

# General Population Census of Cambodia, 2019 - IPUMS Subset

**National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

KHM\_2019\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

General Population Census of Cambodia, 2019 - IPUMS Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Cambodia 2019 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

### COUNTRY

| Name     | Country code |
|----------|--------------|
| Cambodia | KHM          |

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: A building is generally a single structure on the ground. Sometime a building is made up of more than one component unit which are used or likely to be used as dwellings (residences) or as establishments such as shops, business houses, offices, factories, workshops, work sheds, schools, places of entertainment and places of worship or as godowns, stores, animal sheds, etc. It is also possible that buildings which have component units may be used for a combination of purposes such as shop-cum-residence, workshop-cum-residence, office-cum- residence, etc.
- Households: A group of people who live together and eat from the same kitchen. This includes those who live together but have a special job that prevents them from eating with the other members.
- Group quarters: no

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Cambodia 2019

## TOPICS

| <b>Topic</b>  | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|---|-------------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON                                 | IPUMS             |
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS             |
| Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                          | IPUMS             |
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                        | IPUMS             |
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                                | IPUMS             |
| Work Variables -- PERSON  | IPUMS             |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                      | IPUMS             |
| Disability Variables -- PERSON                                  | IPUMS             |
| Education Variables -- PERSON                                   | IPUMS             |
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON        | IPUMS             |
| Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON                           | IPUMS             |
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                    | IPUMS             |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                 | IPUMS             |
| Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON                              | IPUMS             |
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON                      | IPUMS             |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON                            | IPUMS             |
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON        | IPUMS             |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                      | IPUMS             |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                 | IPUMS             |
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS             |
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                        | IPUMS             |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                                | IPUMS             |
| Disability Variables -- PERSON                                  | IPUMS             |
| Education Variables -- PERSON                                   | IPUMS             |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON                            | IPUMS             |
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                    | IPUMS             |
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                       | IPUMS             |
| Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                          | IPUMS             |
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON                                 | IPUMS             |
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON                      | IPUMS             |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON       | IPUMS |
| Work Variables -- PERSON                    | IPUMS |
| Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON        | IPUMS |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON        | IPUMS |
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Commune with 2,000+ population

### UNIVERSE

All resident households in Cambodia

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

| Name   | Affiliation             |
|--|-------------------------|
| National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning |                         |
| IPUMS  | University of Minnesota |

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 1522877.

SAMPLE DESIGN: 10% sample drawn by the National Institute of Statistics. Sample method unknown

### WEIGHTING

Self-weighting (expansion factor = 10)

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

| Start      | End        |
|------------|------------|
| 2019-03-03 | 2019-03-03 |

### TIME PERIODS

| Start date | End date   |
|------------|------------|
| 2019-03-03 | 2019-03-03 |

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## DATA COLLECTION NOTES

De facto, CENSUS DAY: March 3, 2019

**questionnaires**

## QUESTIONNAIRES

Form A: House list and Form B: Household Questionnaire

**Access policy**

## CONTACTS

| Name   |
|--|
| National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning |

## CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

## ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or

households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Cambodia, National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning. General Population Census of Cambodia, 2019

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center  
University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

| Name   |
|--|
| National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning |

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

#### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2019, National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_KHM\_2019\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

#### PRODUCERS

| Name  | Abbreviation | Affiliation             | Role                                    |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| IPUMS | IPUMS        | University of Minnesota | Integration Harmonization Documentation |

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 21, 2024

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

## NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

## Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

## New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

## NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this [table](#) for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

#### EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

#### EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users

should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

| <b>Data file</b>                            | <b>Cases</b> | <b>variables</b> |
|---|--------------|------------------|
| <b>KHM2019_PHC-H-H</b><br>Household records | 357          | 79               |
| <b>KHM2019_PHC-P-H</b><br>Person records    | 1522877      | 129              |



**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**

Household records

Cases: 357

variables: 79

**variables**

| ID            | Name          | Label   | Question |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------|
| RECTYPE       | RECTYPE       | Record type   |          |
| COUNTRY       | COUNTRY       | Country   |          |
| YEAR          | YEAR          | Year  |          |
| SAMPLE        | SAMPLE        | IPUMS sample identifier   |          |
| SERIAL        | SERIAL        | Household serial number   |          |
| PERSONS       | PERSONS       | Number of person records in the household                                 |          |
| HHWT          | HHWT          | Household weight  |          |
| SUBSAMP       | SUBSAMP       | Subsample number  |          |
| GQ            | GQ            | Group quarters (collective dwelling) status                               |          |
| UNREL         | UNREL         | Number of unrelated persons   |          |
| URBAN         | URBAN         | Urban-rural status  |          |
| REGIONW       | REGIONW       | Continent and region of country   |          |
| GEOLEV1       | GEOLEV1       | 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] |          |
| GEOLEV2       | GEOLEV2       | 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] |          |
| POPDENSGEO1   | POPDENSGEO1   | Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer       |          |
| POPDENSGEO2   | POPDENSGEO2   | Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer       |          |
| AREAMOLLWGEO1 | AREAMOLLWGEO1 | Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers                                 |          |
| AREAMOLLWGEO2 | AREAMOLLWGEO2 | Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers                                 |          |
| GEO1_KH       | GEO1_KH       | Cambodia, Province 1998 - 2019 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]      |          |
| GEO1_KH2019   | GEO1_KH2019   | Cambodia, Province 2019 [Level 1, GIS]                                    |          |
| GEO2_KH       | GEO2_KH       | Cambodia, District 1998 - 2019 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]      |          |
| GEO2_KH2019   | GEO2_KH2019   | Cambodia, District 2019 [Level 1, GIS]                                    |          |
| ELECTRIC      | ELECTRIC      | Electricity   |          |
| WATSUP        | WATSUP        | Water supply  |          |
| SEWAGE        | SEWAGE        | Sewage  |          |
| FUELCOOK      | FUELCOOK      | Cooking fuel  |          |

| ID              | Name            | Label   | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|
| PHONE           | PHONE           | Telephone availability  |   |
| CELL            | CELL            | Cellular phone availability                                       |   |
| INTERNET        | INTERNET        | Internet access   |   |
| AUTOS           | AUTOS           | Automobiles available   |   |
| AIRCON          | AIRCON          | Air conditioning  |   |
| COMPUTER        | COMPUTER        | Computer  |   |
| REFRIG          | REFRIG          | Refrigerator  |   |
| TV              | TV              | Television set  |   |
| RADIO           | RADIO           | Radio in household  |   |
| ROOMS           | ROOMS           | Number of rooms   |   |
| KITCHEN         | KITCHEN         | Kitchen or cooking facilities                                     |   |
| TOILET          | TOILET          | Toilet  |   |
| MORTNUM         | MORTNUM         | Number of deaths in household last year                           |   |
| ANYMORT         | ANYMORT         | Any deaths in household last year                                 |   |
| HHTYPE          | HHTYPE          | Household classification  |   |
| NFAMS           | NFAMS           | Number of families in household                                   |   |
| NCOUPLES        | NCOUPLES        | Number of married couples in household                            |   |
| NMOTHERS        | NMOTHERS        | Number of mothers in household                                    |   |
| NFATHERS        | NFATHERS        | Number of fathers in household                                    |   |
| HEADLOC         | HEADLOC         | Head's location in household                                      |   |
| KH2019A_DWNUM   | KH2019A_DWNUM   | Dwelling number   |   |
| KH2019A_PERN    | KH2019A_PERN    | Number of persons in household                                    |   |
| KH2019A_FBIG    | KH2019A_FBIG    | Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household |   |
| KH2019A_URBAN   | KH2019A_URBAN   | Urban or rural  |   |
| KH2019A_MALES   | KH2019A_MALES   | Number of males usually living in the household                   | Number of persons usually living in the HH<br>-- 10. Male<br>-- 11. Female<br>-- 12. Total  |
| KH2019A_FEMALES | KH2019A_FEMALES | Number of females usually living in the household                 | Number of persons usually living in the HH<br>-- 10. Male<br>-- 11. Female<br>-- 12. Total  |
| KH2019A_PERSONS | KH2019A_PERSONS | Total persons usually living in the household                     | Number of persons usually living in the HH<br>-- 10. Male<br>-- 11. Female<br>-- 12. Total  |
| KH2019A_HHTYPE  | KH2019A_HHTYPE  | Household type  | Population particulars<br>Statement 1.1: Usual members present on census night<br>[This section is repeated for all respondents]<br>Type of household/population:<br>[ ] 1. Normal or regular household<br>[ ] 2. Institutional household<br>[ ] 3. Homeless household<br>[ ] 4. Boat population<br>[ ] 5. Transient population (specify the location) ____ |

| ID               | Name             | Label  | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| KH2019A_OWNERSHP | KH2019A_OWNERSHP | Ownership of dwelling                          | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household<br>1. On what basis does this household occupy this dwelling?<br>[ ] 1. Owner occupied<br>[ ] 2. Rent<br>[ ] 3. Not owner but rent free<br>[ ] 4. Other (specify): ____   |
| KH2019A_LIGHT    | KH2019A_LIGHT    | Main source of light                           | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household<br>2. Main source of light<br>[ ] 1. City power<br>[ ] 2. Generator<br>[ ] 3. Both city power and generator<br>[ ] 4. Kerosene<br>[ ] 5. Candle<br>[ ] 6. Battery<br>[ ] 7. Other (specify): ____   |
| KH2019A_FUEL     | KH2019A_FUEL     | Main cooking fuel                              | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household<br>3. Main cooking fuel<br>[ ] 1. Firewood<br>[ ] 2. Charcoal<br>[ ] 3. Kerosene<br>[ ] 4. Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)<br>[ ] 5. Electricity<br>[ ] 6. None<br>[ ] 7. Other (specify): ____   |
| KH2019A_TOILET   | KH2019A_TOILET   | Type of toilet facility household usually uses | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household<br>4. Type of toilet facility household usually uses<br>[ ] 1. None, not using toilet<br>[ ] 2. Pour flush (or flush) connected to sewerage<br>[ ] 3. Pour flush (or flush) to septic tank or pit<br>[ ] 4. Pour flush (or flush) to elsewhere (i.e. not a sewer or pit/tank)<br>[ ] 5. Pit latrine with slab<br>[ ] 6. Pit latrine without slab or open pit<br>[ ] 7. Latrine overhanging field or water (drop in the field, pond, lake, river, sea)<br>[ ] 8. Other (specify): ____ |
| KH2019A_TOILETSH | KH2019A_TOILETSH | Sharing toilet facility with other household   | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household<br>5. Share facility with other household<br>[ ] 1. Yes<br>[ ] 2. No  |

| ID               | Name             | Label   | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| KH2019A_WATER    | KH2019A_WATER    | Main source of drinking water supply  | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household<br>6. Main source of drinking water supply<br>[] 1. Piped into dwelling<br>[] 2. Piped into compound, yard or plot<br>[] 3. Public tap, standpipe<br>[] 4. Tube well, borehole<br>[] 5. Protected well<br>[] 6. Unprotected well<br>[] 7. Protected spring<br>[] 8. Unprotected spring<br>[] 9. Rainwater collection<br>[] 10. Tanker-truck<br>[] 11. Cart with small tank, drum<br>[] 12. Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake)<br>[] 13. Bottled water<br>[] 14. Other (specify): ____ |
| KH2019A_WATERLOC | KH2019A_WATERLOC | Time to reach water source, get water and return  | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household<br>7. Time taken to go there, get water, and come back<br>[] 1. Water on premises<br>[] 2. Less than 30 minutes<br>[] 3. More than 30 minutes<br>[] 4. Don't know   |
| KH2019A_ROOM     | KH2019A_ROOM     | Number of rooms occupied by household (exclude kitchen, bathroom, toilet and storeroom) | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household<br>8. No. of rooms occupied by household (exclude kitchen, bathroom, toilet and storeroom)<br>[] 1. One room<br>[] 2. Two rooms<br>[] 3. Three rooms<br>[] 4. Four rooms<br>[] 5. Five rooms<br>[] 6. Six rooms<br>[] 7. Seven rooms<br>[] 8. Eight rooms and more  |
| KH2019A_KITCHEN  | KH2019A_KITCHEN  | Availability of separate kitchen within premises  | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household<br>9. Availability of separate kitchen within premises<br>[] 1. Yes<br>[] 2. No   |
| KH2019A_RADIO    | KH2019A_RADIO    | Radio or transistor   | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned<br>__ 10. Radio/transistor  |
| KH2019A_TV       | KH2019A_TV       | Television  | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned<br>__ 11. Television  |

| ID               | Name             | Label                       | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| KH2019A_PHONE    | KH2019A_PHONE    | Telephone (fixed)           | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 12. Telephone (fixed)           |
| KH2019A_CELL     | KH2019A_CELL     | Cellphone                   | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 13. Cell phone                  |
| KH2019A_COMPUTR  | KH2019A_COMPUTR  | Laptop and desktop computer | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 14. Laptop and desktop computer |
| KH2019A_BIKE     | KH2019A_BIKE     | Bicycle                     | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 15. Bicycle                     |
| KH2019A_MOTORCYC | KH2019A_MOTORCYC | Motorcycle                  | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 16. Motorcycle                  |
| KH2019A_REFRIG   | KH2019A_REFRIG   | Refrigerator                | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 17. Refrigerator                |
| KH2019A_WASHER   | KH2019A_WASHER   | Washer                      | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 18. Washer                      |
| KH2019A_FAN      | KH2019A_FAN      | Fan                         | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 19. Fan                         |
| KH2019A_AIRCON   | KH2019A_AIRCON   | Air-conditioner             | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 20. Air-conditioner             |
| KH2019A_AUTO     | KH2019A_AUTO     | Car or van                  | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets<br>possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if<br>not owned<br>__ 21. Car/Van                     |

| ID                | Name              | Label                                      | Question   |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| KH2019A_BOAT      | KH2019A_BOAT      | Boat                                       | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned<br>__ 22. Boat  |
| KH2019A_TRACTOR   | KH2019A_TRACTOR   | Big tractor                                | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned<br>23. Tractor<br>__ 23a. Big tractor<br>__ 23b. Hand tractor (Koyaon)  |
| KH2019A_TRACTORH  | KH2019A_TRACTORH  | Hand tractor (koyaon)                      | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned<br>23. Tractor<br>__ 23a. Big tractor<br>__ 23b. Hand tractor (Koyaon)  |
| KH2019A_INTERNET  | KH2019A_INTERNET  | Internet access at home                    | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned<br>State whether the household accesses internet<br>24. At home<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No<br>25. Outside home<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No |
| KH2019A_INTERNETO | KH2019A_INTERNETO | Internet access outside home               | Form B household questionnaire part 4<br>Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household<br>Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned<br>State whether the household accesses internet<br>24. At home<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No<br>25. Outside home<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No |
| KH2019A_WTHH      | KH2019A_WTHH      | Household weight                           |  |
| KH2019A_DEATHSM   | KH2019A_DEATHSM   | Number of males dead in the past 12 months | Form B household questionnaire part 5:<br>Death in household<br>Deaths in household in the last 12 months<br>Total number of deaths __<br>3. Sex<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female   |

| ID              | Name            | Label  | Question   |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| KH2019A_DEATHSF | KH2019A_DEATHSF | Number of females dead in the past 12 months | Form B household questionnaire part 5:<br>Death in household<br>Deaths in household in the last 12 months<br>Total number of deaths __<br>3. Sex<br>[ ] 1. Male<br>[ ] 2. Female |
| KH2019A_DEATHS  | KH2019A_DEATHS  | Number of persons dead in the past 12 months | Form B household questionnaire part 5:<br>Death in household<br>Deaths in household in the last 12 months<br>Total number of deaths __<br>3. Sex<br>[ ] 1. Male<br>[ ] 2. Female |

total: 84

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**

Person records

Cases: 1522877

variables: 129

**variables**

| ID       | Name     | Label   | Question |
|----------|----------|---|----------|
| PERNUM   | PERNUM   | Person number                                     |          |
| PERWT    | PERWT    | Person weight                                     |          |
| RESIDENT | RESIDENT | Residence status: de facto, de jure               |          |
| MOMLOC   | MOMLOC   | Mother's location in household                    |          |
| POPLOC   | POPLOC   | Father's location in household                    |          |
| SPLOC    | SPLOC    | Spouse's location in household                    |          |
| PARRULE  | PARRULE  | Rule for linking parent                           |          |
| SPRULE   | SPRULE   | Rule for linking spouse                           |          |
| STEPMOM  | STEPMOM  | Probable stepmother                               |          |
| STEPPOP  | STEPPOP  | Probable stepfather                               |          |
| POLYMAL  | POLYMAL  | Man with more than one wife linked                |          |
| POLY2ND  | POLY2ND  | Woman is second or higher order wife              |          |
| FAMUNIT  | FAMUNIT  | Family unit membership                            |          |
| FAMSIZE  | FAMSIZE  | Number of own family members in household         |          |
| NCHILD   | NCHILD   | Number of own children in household               |          |
| NCHLT5   | NCHLT5   | Number of own children under age 5 in household   |          |
| ELDCH    | ELDCH    | Age of eldest own child in household              |          |
| YNGCH    | YNGCH    | Age of youngest own child in household            |          |
| RELATE   | RELATE   | Relationship to household head [general version]  |          |
| RELATED  | RELATED  | Relationship to household head [detailed version] |          |
| AGE      | AGE      | Age   |          |
| SEX      | SEX      | Sex   |          |
| MARST    | MARST    | Marital status [general version]                  |          |

| ID         | Name       | Label  | Question |
|------------|------------|--|----------|
| MARSTD     | MARSTD     | Marital status<br>[detailed version]                                     |          |
| AGEMARR    | AGEMARR    | Age at first marriage<br>or union  |          |
| CHBORN     | CHBORN     | Children ever born   |          |
| CHSURV     | CHSURV     | Children surviving   |          |
| CHBORNF    | CHBORNF    | Number of female<br>children ever born                                   |          |
| CHBORNM    | CHBORNM    | Number of male<br>children ever born                                     |          |
| CHSURVF    | CHSURVF    | Number of female<br>children surviving                                   |          |
| CHSURVM    | CHSURVM    | Number of male<br>children surviving                                     |          |
| BIRTHSLYR  | BIRTHSLYR  | Number of births last<br>year  |          |
| CHDEAD     | CHDEAD     | Number of children<br>dead   |          |
| CHDEADFEM  | CHDEADFEM  | Number of female<br>children dead  |          |
| CHDEADMALE | CHDEADMALE | Number of male<br>children dead  |          |
| NATIVITY   | NATIVITY   | Nativity status  |          |
| BPLCOUNTRY | BPLCOUNTRY | Country of birth   |          |
| BPLKH      | BPLKH      | District of birth,<br>Cambodia   |          |
| BPLKH2     | BPLKH2     | Province of birth,<br>Cambodia   |          |
| RELIGION   | RELIGION   | Religion [general<br>version]  |          |
| RELIGIOND  | RELIGIOND  | Religion [detailed<br>version]   |          |
| SPEAKENG   | SPEAKENG   | Speaks English   |          |
| MTONGKH    | MTONGKH    | Mother tongue,<br>Cambodia   |          |
| SCHOOL     | SCHOOL     | School attendance  |          |
| LIT        | LIT        | Literacy   |          |
| EDATTAIN   | EDATTAIN   | Educational<br>attainment,<br>international recode<br>[general version]  |          |
| EDATTAIND  | EDATTAIND  | Educational<br>attainment,<br>international recode<br>[detailed version] |          |
| YRSCHOOL   | YRSCHOOL   | Years of schooling   |          |
| EDUCKH     | EDUCKH     | Educational<br>attainment, Cambodia                                      |          |
| EMPSTAT    | EMPSTAT    | Activity status<br>(employment status)<br>[general version]              |          |
| EMPSTATD   | EMPSTATD   | Activity status<br>(employment status)<br>[detailed version]             |          |

| ID        | Name      | Label   | Question |
|-----------|-----------|---|----------|
| LABFORCE  | LABFORCE  | Labor force participation   |          |
| OCCISCO   | OCCISCO   | Occupation, ISCO general  |          |
| OCC       | OCC       | Occupation, unrecoded   |          |
| INDGEN    | INDGEN    | Industry, general recode  |          |
| IND       | IND       | Industry, unrecoded   |          |
| CLASSWK   | CLASSWK   | Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]  |          |
| CLASSWKD  | CLASSWKD  | Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]                                       |          |
| EMPSECT   | EMPSECT   | Sector of employment  |          |
| MIGRATEP  | MIGRATEP  | Migration status, previous residence  |          |
| MIGCTryp  | MIGCTryp  | Country of previous residence   |          |
| GEOMIG1_P | GEOMIG1_P | 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time] |          |
| MIGYRS1   | MIGYRS1   | Years residing in current locality  |          |
| MIGCAUSE  | MIGCAUSE  | Reason for migration  |          |
| MIG1_P_KH | MIG1_P_KH | Province of previous residence, Cambodia; consistent boundaries, GIS                            |          |
| MIG2_P_KH | MIG2_P_KH | District of previous residence, Cambodia; consistent boundaries, GIS                            |          |
| DISABLED  | DISABLED  | Disability status   |          |
| DISBLND   | DISBLND   | Blind or vision-impaired  |          |
| DISDEAF   | DISDEAF   | Deaf or hearing-impaired  |          |
| DISMUTE   | DISMUTE   | Mute or speech impaired   |          |
| DISMOBIL  | DISMOBIL  | Disability limiting ability to walk   |          |
| WGCARE    | WGCARE    | Difficulty with self-care (Washington group)  |          |
| WGCOGN    | WGCOGN    | Difficulty remembering or concentrating (Washington group)                                      |          |
| WGCOMM    | WGCOMM    | Difficulty communicating (Washington group)   |          |

| ID                 | Name               | Label  | Question  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| WGHEAR             | WGHEAR             | Difficulty hearing<br>(Washington group)                       |   |
| WGMOBIL            | WGMOBIL            | Difficulty walking or<br>climbing stairs<br>(Washington group) |   |
| WGVISION           | WGVISION           | Difficulty seeing<br>(Washington group)                        |   |
| KH2019A_PERNUM     | KH2019A_PERNUM     | Person number (within<br>household)                            |   |
| KH2019A_RELATE     | KH2019A_RELATE     | Relationship to head<br>of household                           | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be<br>completed by all persons]<br>3. Relationship to head of household<br>[] 1. Head<br>[] 2. Wife/husband<br>[] 3. Son/daughter<br>[] 4. Father/mother<br>[] 5. Grandchild<br>[] 6. Other relative<br>[] 7. Non-relative including boarder   |
| KH2019A_SEX        | KH2019A_SEX        | Sex  | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be<br>completed by all persons]<br>4. Sex<br>[] 1. Male<br>[] 2. Female  |
| KH2019A_AGE        | KH2019A_AGE        | Age  | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be<br>completed by all persons]<br>5. Age in completed years_ _ _  |
| KH2019A_MOTHLIVING | KH2019A_MOTHLIVING | Serial number of<br>mother living in the<br>household          | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be<br>completed by all persons]<br>6. Whether living with own mother ____<br>[This question is for children aged 0-14 years only]<br><br>Write serial number of natural mother (if living in<br>this household), for child aged 0-14. If mother not<br>living in this household write '0'. |
| KH2019A_MARST      | KH2019A_MARST      | Marital status   | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be<br>completed by all persons]<br>7. Marital status:<br>[] 1. Never married<br>[] 2. Married (i.e. currently married)<br>[] 3. Widowed<br>[] 4. Divorced<br>[] 5. Separated   |
| KH2019A_AGEMARR    | KH2019A_AGEMARR    | Age at first marriage  | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be<br>completed by all persons]<br>8. Age at first marriage in completed years _ _ _<br>[This question is to be answered by all persons<br>except for those who were never married]<br><br>Ask only married, widowed, divorced or separated<br>person                                      |

| ID              | Name            | Label             | Question   |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| KH2019A_MTONGUE | KH2019A_MTONGUE | Mother tongue     | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>9. Mother tongue</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Khmer<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Vietnamese<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Chinese<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Lao<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Thai<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 6. French<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 7. English<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Korean<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Japanese<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 10. Chaaraay<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 11. Chaam<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 12. Kaaveat<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 13. Klueng<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 14. Kuoy<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 15. Krueng<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 16. Lon<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 17. Phnong<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 18. Proav<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 19. Tumpoon<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 20. Stieng<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 21. Ro Ong<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 22. Kraol<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 23. Raadeary<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 24. Thmoon<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 25. Mel<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 26. Khogn<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 27. Por<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 28. Suoy<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 29. Other</p> |
| KH2019A_RELIG   | KH2019A_RELIG   | Religion          | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>10. Religion</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Buddhism<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Islam<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Christianity<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Other</p>  |
| KH2019A_BLPPROV | KH2019A_BLPPROV | Province of birth | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>11. Birthplace</p> <p>- If in this village, enter code 1,<br/>- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write names of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,<br/>- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country</p> <p>_____ 11a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country</p> <p>_____ 11b. Code of location</p>   |

| ID                | Name              | Label                         | Question   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| KH2019A_BPLDIST   | KH2019A_BPLDIST   | District of birth             | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>11. Birthplace<br/>- If in this village, enter code 1,<br/>- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write names of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,<br/>- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country</p> <p>____ 11a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country</p> <p>____ 11b. Code of location</p>  |
| KH2019A_BPLCOM    | KH2019A_BPLCOM    | Commune of birth              | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>11. Birthplace<br/>- If in this village, enter code 1,<br/>- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write names of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,<br/>- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country</p> <p>____ 11a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country</p> <p>____ 11b. Code of location</p>  |
| KH2019A_BPLCNTRY  | KH2019A_BPLCNTRY  | Country of birth              | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>11. Birthplace<br/>- If in this village, enter code 1,<br/>- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write names of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,<br/>- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country</p> <p>____ 11a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country</p> <p>____ 11b. Code of location</p>  |
| KH2019A_CNTRYPREV | KH2019A_CNTRYPREV | Country of previous residence | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>12. Previous residence: where has the person been living before<br/>- If always lived in this village, enter 1 and skip to col. 15(a),<br/>- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write name of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,<br/>- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country</p> <p>____ 12a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country</p> <p>____ 12b. Code of location</p> |

| ID               | Name             | Label                               | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| KH2019A_COMPREV  | KH2019A_COMPREV  | Commune of previous residence       | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>12. Previous residence: where has the person been living before</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- If always lived in this village, enter 1 and skip to col. 15(a),</li> <li>- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write name of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,</li> <li>- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country</li> </ul> <p>___ 12a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country</p> <p>___ 12b. Code of location</p> |
| KH2019A_DISTPREV | KH2019A_DISTPREV | District of previous residence      | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>12. Previous residence: where has the person been living before</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- If always lived in this village, enter 1 and skip to col. 15(a),</li> <li>- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write name of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,</li> <li>- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country</li> </ul> <p>___ 12a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country</p> <p>___ 12b. Code of location</p> |
| KH2019A_PROVPREV | KH2019A_PROVPREV | Province of previous residence      | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>12. Previous residence: where has the person been living before</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- If always lived in this village, enter 1 and skip to col. 15(a),</li> <li>- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write name of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,</li> <li>- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country</li> </ul> <p>___ 12a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country</p> <p>___ 12b. Code of location</p> |
| KH2019A_RESDUR   | KH2019A_RESDUR   | Duration of stay in current village | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p> <p>13. Duration of stay<br/>How long has the person lived in this village __</p>  |

| ID              | Name            | Label                             | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| KH2019A_MIGREAS | KH2019A_MIGREAS | Reason for migration              | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>14. Reason for migration<br>[ ] 1. Transfer of workplace<br>[ ] 2. In search of employment<br>[ ] 3. Education<br>[ ] 4. Marriage<br>[ ] 5. Family moved<br>[ ] 6. Lost land/lost home<br>[ ] 7. Natural calamities<br>[ ] 8. Dislocated due to dam construction<br>[ ] 9. Dislocated due to other major or small projects<br>[ ] 10. Insecurity<br>[ ] 11. Repatriation or return after displacement<br>[ ] 12. Orphaned<br>[ ] 13. Visiting only<br>[ ] 14 Other (specify): ____ |
| KH2019A_LIT     | KH2019A_LIT     | Read and write Khmer              | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]<br>15. Literacy<br>15a. Can the person read and write with understanding in Khmer language?<br>[ ] 1. Yes<br>[ ] 2. No<br>15b. Can this person read and write with understanding in any other language, if so, which?<br>[ ] 1. No other language<br>[ ] 2. Vietnamese<br>[ ] 3. Chinese<br>[ ] 4. Lao<br>[ ] 5. Thai<br>[ ] 6. French<br>[ ] 7. English<br>[ ] 8. Chaam<br>[ ] 9. Other: ____                                |
| KH2019A_LITO    | KH2019A_LITO    | Read and write any other language | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]<br>15. Literacy<br>15a. Can the person read and write with understanding in Khmer language?<br>[ ] 1. Yes<br>[ ] 2. No<br>15b. Can this person read and write with understanding in any other language, if so, which?<br>[ ] 1. No other language<br>[ ] 2. Vietnamese<br>[ ] 3. Chinese<br>[ ] 4. Lao<br>[ ] 5. Thai<br>[ ] 6. French<br>[ ] 7. English<br>[ ] 8. Chaam<br>[ ] 9. Other: ____                                |

| ID              | Name            | Label                     | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| KH2019A_SCHOOL  | KH2019A_SCHOOL  | Attended school           | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br/>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]<br/>16. Full-time education<br/>16a. Has the person attended school/education institution?<br/>[ ] 1. Never<br/>[ ] 2. Now<br/>[ ] 3. Past</p>  |
| KH2019A_EDGRADE | KH2019A_EDGRADE | Grade currently attending | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br/>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]<br/>16. Full-time education<br/>16b. Currently attending grade<br/>For codes 1 and 3 in column 16a, put dash (-) in 16b.<br/>For code 2 in column 16a, enter the code from the list below.</p> <p>[ ] 00. Pre-school/kindergarten<br/>[ ] 01. Class 1<br/>[ ] 02. Class 2<br/>[ ] 03. Class 3<br/>[ ] 04. Class 4<br/>[ ] 05. Class 5<br/>[ ] 06. Class 6<br/>[ ] 07. Class 7<br/>[ ] 08. Class 8<br/>[ ] 09. Class 9<br/>[ ] 10. Class 10<br/>[ ] 11. Class 11<br/>[ ] 12. Class 12<br/>[ ] 15. Technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate course<br/>[ ] 16. Technical/vocational post-secondary diploma/certificate course<br/>[ ] 17. Undergraduate course<br/>[ ] 18. Master's degree course<br/>[ ] 19. Ph.D. course<br/>[ ] 20. Any other course</p> |

| ID               | Name             | Label   | Question  |
|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| KH2019A_EDATTAIN | KH2019A_EDATTAIN | Highest grade completed                             | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br/>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]<br/>16c. What is the highest grade completed?<br/>For code 1 in column 16a, put dash (-) in 16b.<br/>For codes 2 and 3 in column 16a, enter the code from the list below.</p> <p>[ ] 00. Pre-school/kindergarten<br/>[ ] 01. Class 1<br/>[ ] 02. Class 2<br/>[ ] 03. Class 3<br/>[ ] 04. Class 4<br/>[ ] 05. Class 5<br/>[ ] 06. Class 6<br/>[ ] 07. Class 7<br/>[ ] 08. Class 8<br/>[ ] 09. Class 9<br/>[ ] 10. Class 10<br/>[ ] 11. Class 11<br/>[ ] 12. Class 12<br/>[ ] 13. Lower secondary/diploma/certificate<br/>[ ] 14. Upper secondary/diploma/certificate/baccalaureate<br/>[ ] 15. Technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate<br/>[ ] 16. Technical/vocational post-secondary diploma/certificate<br/>[ ] 17. Graduate degree<br/>[ ] 18. Master's degree<br/>[ ] 19. Ph.D. degree<br/>[ ] 20. Any other diploma/degree completed<br/>[ ] 88. No grade completed</p> |
| KH2019A_EDFIELD  | KH2019A_EDFIELD  | Main subject of study                               | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br/>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]<br/>[Question 16d is to be answered by persons who is currently attending or has completed technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate course or higher grade]<br/>16d. Main subject of study for codes 15 to 20 in col. 16b or 16c.<br/>Description ____<br/>Code ____<br/>For other codes in col. 16b or 16c. skip to col. 17.</p>   |
| KH2019A_DISBLIND | KH2019A_DISBLIND | Having difficulty by seeing even if wearing glasses | <p>Form B household questionnaire part 2<br/>Individual particulars<br/>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br/>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br/>17. Functional difficulty<br/>17.1 Do you have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses?<br/>[ ] 1. No -- no difficulty<br/>[ ] 2. Yes -- some difficulty<br/>[ ] 3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty<br/>[ ] 4. Cannot do at all</p>   |

| ID               | Name             | Label  | Question  |
|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| KH2019A_DISHEAR  | KH2019A_DISHEAR  | Having difficulty by hearing even if using a hearing aid | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>17. Functional difficulty<br>17.2 Do you have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?<br>[] 1. No -- no difficulty<br>[] 2. Yes -- some difficulty<br>[] 3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty<br>[] 4. Cannot do at all                  |
| KH2019A_DISMOBIL | KH2019A_DISMOBIL | Having difficulty by walking or climbing step            | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>17. Functional difficulty<br>17.3 Do you have difficulty walking or climbing step?<br>[] 1. No -- no difficulty<br>[] 2. Yes -- some difficulty<br>[] 3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty<br>[] 4. Cannot do at all                              |
| KH2019A_DISREM   | KH2019A_DISREM   | Having difficulty by remembering or concentrating        | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>17. Functional difficulty<br>17.4 Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?<br>[] 1. No -- no difficulty<br>[] 2. Yes -- some difficulty<br>[] 3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty<br>[] 4. Cannot do at all                          |
| KH2019A_DISCARE  | KH2019A_DISCARE  | Having difficulty by self-care                           | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>17. Functional difficulty<br>17.5 Do you have difficulty with self-care (such as washing all over or dressing)?<br>[] 1. No -- no difficulty<br>[] 2. Yes -- some difficulty<br>[] 3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty<br>[] 4. Cannot do at all |

| ID               | Name             | Label  | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| KH2019A_DISCOMM  | KH2019A_DISCOMM  | Having difficulty using usual language or speaking | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>17. Functional difficulty<br>17.6 Do you have difficulty using your usual (customary) language, do you have difficulty speaking, for example understanding or being understood?<br>[] 1. No -- no difficulty<br>[] 2. Yes -- some difficulty<br>[] 3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty<br>[] 4. Cannot do at all  |
| KH2019A_ACTIVITY | KH2019A_ACTIVITY | Main activity last year                            | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>18. Main activity<br>Main activity of the person during last year:<br><br>[] 1. Employed (fill in cols. 19 to 22)<br>[] 2. Unemployed (employed any time before, fill in cols. 19 to 22 for last employment)<br>[] 3. Unemployed (never employed any time before, put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)<br>[] 4. Home maker (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)<br>[] 5. Student (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)<br>[] 6. Dependent (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)<br>[] 7. Rent-receiver, retired or other income recipient (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)<br>[] 8. Other (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22) |
| KH2019A_OCC3     | KH2019A_OCC3     | Occupation (3-digit)                               | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>19. Occupation<br>Types of occupation/employment (write the occupation in words):<br><br>Name of occupation: ____<br>Code: _ _ _  |
| KH2019A_OCC2     | KH2019A_OCC2     | Occupation (2-digit)                               | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>19. Occupation<br>Types of occupation/employment (write the occupation in words):<br><br>Name of occupation: ____<br>Code: _ _ _  |

| ID              | Name            | Label                          | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| KH2019A_OCC1    | KH2019A_OCC1    | Occupation, 1-digit            | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>19. Occupation<br>Types of occupation/employment (write the occupation in words):<br><br>Name of occupation: ____<br>Code: _ _ _   |
| KH2019A_CLASSWK | KH2019A_CLASSWK | Employment status              | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>20. Employment status/class<br>[ ] 1. Employer<br>[ ] 2. Paid employee<br>[ ] 3. Own-account worker<br>[ ] 4. Unpaid family worker<br>[ ] 5. Other (specify): ____   |
| KH2019A_IND3    | KH2019A_IND3    | Industry (ISIC rev 4, 3-digit) | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>21. Agriculture, industry, trade, or service<br>Nature of economic activity (agriculture, industry, trade, or service, write the nature of economic activity in words):<br><br>Name of economic activity: _____<br>Code: _ _ _ |
| KH2019A_IND2    | KH2019A_IND2    | Industry (ISIC rev 4, 2-digit) | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>21. Agriculture, industry, trade, or service<br>Nature of economic activity (agriculture, industry, trade, or service, write the nature of economic activity in words):<br><br>Name of economic activity: _____<br>Code: _ _ _ |
| KH2019A_IND1    | KH2019A_IND1    | Industry (ISIC rev 4, 1-digit) | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>21. Agriculture, industry, trade, or service<br>Nature of economic activity (agriculture, industry, trade, or service, write the nature of economic activity in words):<br><br>Name of economic activity: _____<br>Code: _ _ _ |

| ID              | Name            | Label                       | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| KH2019A_SECTOR  | KH2019A_SECTOR  | Employment sector           | Form B household questionnaire part 2<br>Individual particulars<br>[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]<br>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]<br>22. Sector of employment:<br>[] 1. Government<br>[] 2. State owned enterprise<br>[] 3. Cambodian private enterprise<br>[] 4. Foreign private enterprise<br>[] 5. Non-profit institution<br>[] 6. Household sector<br>[] 7. Embassies, international institutions, and foreign aid, and development agencies<br>[] 8. Other (specify): ____ |
| KH2019A_STATUS  | KH2019A_STATUS  | De facto status             | Population particulars<br>Statement 1.1: Usual members present on census night<br>[This section is repeated for all respondents]<br>Statement 1.2: Visitors present on census night<br>[This section is repeated for all respondents]   |
| KH2019A_CHBORNM | KH2019A_CHBORNM | Male children ever born     | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2<br>Number of children born<br>Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):<br>4. How many children have been born alive to the woman?<br>__ 4a. Male<br>__ 4b. Female  |
| KH2019A_CHBORNF | KH2019A_CHBORNF | Female children ever born   | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2<br>Number of children born<br>Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):<br>4. How many children have been born alive to the woman?<br>__ 4a. Male<br>__ 4b. Female  |
| KH2019A_CHSURVM | KH2019A_CHSURVM | Male children still alive   | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2<br>Number of children born<br>Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):<br>5. How many of them are living?<br>__ 5a. Male<br>__ 5b. Female  |
| KH2019A_CHSURVF | KH2019A_CHSURVF | Female children still alive | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2<br>Number of children born<br>Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):<br>5. How many of them are living?<br>__ 5a. Male<br>__ 5b. Female  |

| ID               | Name             | Label                          | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| KH2019A_CHDEADM  | KH2019A_CHDEADM  | Male children dead             | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2<br>Number of children born<br>Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):<br>6. How many of them have died?<br>__ 6a. Male<br>__ 6b. Female  |
| KH2019A_CHDEADF  | KH2019A_CHDEADF  | Female children dead           | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2<br>Number of children born<br>Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):<br>6. How many of them have died?<br>__ 6a. Male<br>__ 6b. Female  |
| KH2019A_BTHLYRM  | KH2019A_BTHLYRM  | Male children born last year   | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Particulars of birth in the last 12 months to women aged 15-49<br>[Questions 7-9 of this section are to be completed by women aged 15-49 only]<br>7. Any child born alive to the woman during the last 12 months?<br>Give actual number like 1, 2 under the appropriate column. If none write 0. If no child was born to the woman in the last 12 months, skip to part 4.<br><br>__ 7a. Male<br>__ 7b. Female |
| KH2019A_BTHLYRF  | KH2019A_BTHLYRF  | Female children born last year | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Particulars of birth in the last 12 months to women aged 15-49<br>[Questions 7-9 of this section are to be completed by women aged 15-49 only]<br>7. Any child born alive to the woman during the last 12 months?<br>Give actual number like 1, 2 under the appropriate column. If none write 0. If no child was born to the woman in the last 12 months, skip to part 4.<br><br>__ 7a. Male<br>__ 7b. Female |
| KH2019A_DELIVERY | KH2019A_DELIVERY | Delivery assistance            | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Particulars of birth in the last 12 months to women aged 15-49<br>[Questions 7-9 of this section are to be completed by women aged 15-49 only]<br>8. Who assisted her during delivery<br>[] 1. Doctor<br>[] 2. Nurse<br>[] 3. Midwife<br>[] 4. Traditional birth assistant<br>[] 5. Other (specify): ____<br>[] 6. None   |
| KH2019A_REGBTH   | KH2019A_REGBTH   | Birth registered               | Form B household questionnaire part 3<br>Particulars of birth in the last 12 months to women aged 15-49<br>[Questions 7-9 of this section are to be completed by women aged 15-49 only]<br>9. Did the person register the birth of this baby with the Civil Authority?<br>[] 1. Yes<br>[] 2. No  |

| ID            | Name          | Label         | Question |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| KH2019A_WTPER | KH2019A_WTPER | Person weight |          |

total: 129



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 032          | Argentina          |
| 051          | Armenia            |
| 040          | Austria            |
| 050          | Bangladesh         |
| 112          | Belarus            |
| 204          | Benin              |
| 068          | Bolivia            |
| 072          | Botswana           |
| 076          | Brazil             |
| 854          | Burkina Faso       |
| 116          | Cambodia           |
| 120          | Cameroon           |
| 124          | Canada             |
| 152          | Chile              |
| 156          | China              |
| 170          | Colombia           |
| 188          | Costa Rica         |
| 192          | Cuba               |
| 208          | Denmark            |
| 214          | Dominican Republic |
| 218          | Ecuador            |
| 818          | Egypt              |
| 222          | El Salvador        |
| 231          | Ethiopia           |
| 242          | Fiji               |
| 246          | Finland            |
| 250          | France             |
| 276          | Germany            |
| 288          | Ghana              |
| 300          | Greece             |

|     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| 320 | Guatemala        |
| 324 | Guinea           |
| 332 | Haiti            |
| 340 | Honduras         |
| 348 | Hungary          |
| 352 | Iceland          |
| 356 | India            |
| 360 | Indonesia        |
| 364 | Iran             |
| 368 | Iraq             |
| 372 | Ireland          |
| 376 | Israel           |
| 380 | Italy            |
| 384 | Ivory Coast      |
| 388 | Jamaica          |
| 400 | Jordan           |
| 404 | Kenya            |
| 417 | Kyrgyz Republic  |
| 418 | Laos             |
| 426 | Lesotho          |
| 430 | Liberia          |
| 454 | Malawi           |
| 458 | Malaysia         |
| 466 | Mali             |
| 480 | Mauritius        |
| 484 | Mexico           |
| 496 | Mongolia         |
| 504 | Morocco          |
| 508 | Mozambique       |
| 104 | Myanmar          |
| 524 | Nepal            |
| 528 | Netherlands      |
| 558 | Nicaragua        |
| 566 | Nigeria          |
| 578 | Norway           |
| 586 | Pakistan         |
| 275 | Palestine        |
| 591 | Panama           |
| 598 | Papua New Guinea |

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 600 | Paraguay            |
| 604 | Peru                |
| 608 | Philippines         |
| 616 | Poland              |
| 620 | Portugal            |
| 630 | Puerto Rico         |
| 642 | Romania             |
| 643 | Russia              |
| 646 | Rwanda              |
| 662 | Saint Lucia         |
| 686 | Senegal             |
| 694 | Sierra Leone        |
| 703 | Slovak Republic     |
| 705 | Slovenia            |
| 710 | South Africa        |
| 728 | South Sudan         |
| 724 | Spain               |
| 729 | Sudan               |
| 740 | Suriname            |
| 752 | Sweden              |
| 756 | Switzerland         |
| 834 | Tanzania            |
| 764 | Thailand            |
| 768 | Togo                |
| 780 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| 792 | Turkey              |
| 800 | Uganda              |
| 804 | Ukraine             |
| 826 | United Kingdom      |
| 840 | United States       |
| 858 | Uruguay             |
| 862 | Venezuela           |
| 704 | Vietnam             |
| 894 | Zambia              |
| 716 | Zimbabwe            |

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>                                    |
|--------------|--|
| 00           | Vacant   |
| 10           | Households   |
| 20           | Group quarters (collective), n.s.                  |
| 21           | Institutions                                       |
| 22           | Other group quarters                               |
| 29           | 1-person unit created by splitting large household |
| 99           | Unknown/group quarters not identified              |

## description

---

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **HHWT: Household weight**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**RECTYPE: Record type****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|-----------|
| H     | Household |
| P     | Person    |

**description**

## DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value     | Category       |
|-----------|----------------|
| 032197001 | Argentina 1970 |
| 032198001 | Argentina 1980 |
| 032199101 | Argentina 1991 |
| 032200101 | Argentina 2001 |
| 032201001 | Argentina 2010 |
| 051200101 | Armenia 2001   |
| 051201101 | Armenia 2011   |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 040197101 | Austria 1971      |
| 040198101 | Austria 1981      |
| 040199101 | Austria 1991      |
| 040200101 | Austria 2001      |
| 040201101 | Austria 2011      |
| 050199101 | Bangladesh 1991   |
| 050200101 | Bangladesh 2001   |
| 050201101 | Bangladesh 2011   |
| 112199901 | Belarus 1999      |
| 112200901 | Belarus 2009      |
| 204197901 | Benin 1979        |
| 204199201 | Benin 1992        |
| 204200201 | Benin 2002        |
| 204201301 | Benin 2013        |
| 068197601 | Bolivia 1976      |
| 068199201 | Bolivia 1992      |
| 068200101 | Bolivia 2001      |
| 068201201 | Bolivia 2012      |
| 072198101 | Botswana 1981     |
| 072199101 | Botswana 1991     |
| 072200101 | Botswana 2001     |
| 072201101 | Botswana 2011     |
| 076196001 | Brazil 1960       |
| 076197001 | Brazil 1970       |
| 076198001 | Brazil 1980       |
| 076199101 | Brazil 1991       |
| 076200001 | Brazil 2000       |
| 076201001 | Brazil 2010       |
| 854198501 | Burkina Faso 1985 |
| 854199601 | Burkina Faso 1996 |
| 854200601 | Burkina Faso 2006 |
| 116199801 | Cambodia 1998     |
| 116200401 | Cambodia 2004     |
| 116200801 | Cambodia 2008     |
| 116201301 | Cambodia 2013     |
| 116201901 | Cambodia 2019     |
| 120197601 | Cameroon 1976     |
| 120198701 | Cameroon 1987     |
| 120200501 | Cameroon 2005     |

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 124185201 | Canada 1852             |
| 124187101 | Canada 1871             |
| 124188101 | Canada 1881             |
| 124189101 | Canada 1891             |
| 124190101 | Canada 1901             |
| 124191101 | Canada 1911             |
| 124197101 | Canada 1971             |
| 124198101 | Canada 1981             |
| 124199101 | Canada 1991             |
| 124200101 | Canada 2001             |
| 124201101 | Canada 2011             |
| 152196001 | Chile 1960              |
| 152197001 | Chile 1970              |
| 152198201 | Chile 1982              |
| 152199201 | Chile 1992              |
| 152200201 | Chile 2002              |
| 152201701 | Chile 2017              |
| 156198201 | China 1982              |
| 156199001 | China 1990              |
| 156200001 | China 2000              |
| 170196401 | Colombia 1964           |
| 170197301 | Colombia 1973           |
| 170198501 | Colombia 1985           |
| 170199301 | Colombia 1993           |
| 170200501 | Colombia 2005           |
| 188196301 | Costa Rica 1963         |
| 188197301 | Costa Rica 1973         |
| 188198401 | Costa Rica 1984         |
| 188200001 | Costa Rica 2000         |
| 188201101 | Costa Rica 2011         |
| 192200201 | Cuba 2002               |
| 192201201 | Cuba 2012               |
| 208178701 | Denmark 1787            |
| 208180101 | Denmark 1801            |
| 208184501 | Denmark 1845            |
| 208188001 | Denmark 1880            |
| 208188501 | Denmark 1885            |
| 214196001 | Dominican Republic 1960 |
| 214197001 | Dominican Republic 1970 |

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 214198101 | Dominican Republic 1981    |
| 214200201 | Dominican Republic 2002    |
| 214201001 | Dominican Republic 2010    |
| 218196201 | Ecuador 1962               |
| 218197401 | Ecuador 1974               |
| 218198201 | Ecuador 1982               |
| 218199001 | Ecuador 1990               |
| 218200101 | Ecuador 2001               |
| 218201001 | Ecuador 2010               |
| 818184801 | Egypt 1848                 |
| 818186801 | Egypt 1868                 |
| 818198601 | Egypt 1986                 |
| 818199601 | Egypt 1996                 |
| 818200601 | Egypt 2006                 |
| 222199201 | El Salvador 1992           |
| 222200701 | El Salvador 2007           |
| 231198401 | Ethiopia 1984              |
| 231199401 | Ethiopia 1994              |
| 231200701 | Ethiopia 2007              |
| 242196601 | Fiji 1966                  |
| 242197601 | Fiji 1976                  |
| 242198601 | Fiji 1986                  |
| 242199601 | Fiji 1996                  |
| 242200701 | Fiji 2007                  |
| 242201401 | Fiji 2014                  |
| 246201001 | Finland 2010               |
| 250196201 | France 1962                |
| 250196801 | France 1968                |
| 250197501 | France 1975                |
| 250198201 | France 1982                |
| 250199001 | France 1990                |
| 250199901 | France 1999                |
| 250200601 | France 2006                |
| 250201101 | France 2011                |
| 276181901 | Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg) |
| 276197001 | Germany 1970 (West)        |
| 276197101 | Germany 1971 (East)        |
| 276198101 | Germany 1981 (East)        |
| 276198701 | Germany 1987 (West)        |

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| 288198401 | Ghana 1984     |
| 288200001 | Ghana 2000     |
| 288201001 | Ghana 2010     |
| 300197101 | Greece 1971    |
| 300198101 | Greece 1981    |
| 300199101 | Greece 1991    |
| 300200101 | Greece 2001    |
| 300201101 | Greece 2011    |
| 320196401 | Guatemala 1964 |
| 320197301 | Guatemala 1973 |
| 320198101 | Guatemala 1981 |
| 320199401 | Guatemala 1994 |
| 320200201 | Guatemala 2002 |
| 324198301 | Guinea 1983    |
| 324199601 | Guinea 1996    |
| 324201401 | Guinea 2014    |
| 332197101 | Haiti 1971     |
| 332198201 | Haiti 1982     |
| 332200301 | Haiti 2003     |
| 340196101 | Honduras 1961  |
| 340197401 | Honduras 1974  |
| 340198801 | Honduras 1988  |
| 340200101 | Honduras 2001  |
| 348197001 | Hungary 1970   |
| 348198001 | Hungary 1980   |
| 348199001 | Hungary 1990   |
| 348200101 | Hungary 2001   |
| 348201101 | Hungary 2011   |
| 352170301 | Iceland 1703   |
| 352172901 | Iceland 1729   |
| 352180101 | Iceland 1801   |
| 352190101 | Iceland 1901   |
| 352191001 | Iceland 1910   |
| 356198341 | India 1983     |
| 356198741 | India 1987     |
| 356199341 | India 1993     |
| 356199941 | India 1999     |
| 356200441 | India 2004     |
| 356200941 | India 2009     |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 360197101 | Indonesia 1971    |
| 360197601 | Indonesia 1976    |
| 360198001 | Indonesia 1980    |
| 360198501 | Indonesia 1985    |
| 360199001 | Indonesia 1990    |
| 360199501 | Indonesia 1995    |
| 360200001 | Indonesia 2000    |
| 360200501 | Indonesia 2005    |
| 360201001 | Indonesia 2010    |
| 364200601 | Iran 2006         |
| 364201101 | Iran 2011         |
| 368199701 | Iraq 1997         |
| 372190101 | Ireland 1901      |
| 372191101 | Ireland 1911      |
| 372197101 | Ireland 1971      |
| 372197901 | Ireland 1979      |
| 372198101 | Ireland 1981      |
| 372198601 | Ireland 1986      |
| 372199101 | Ireland 1991      |
| 372199601 | Ireland 1996      |
| 372200201 | Ireland 2002      |
| 372200601 | Ireland 2006      |
| 372201101 | Ireland 2011      |
| 372201601 | Ireland 2016      |
| 376197201 | Israel 1972       |
| 376198301 | Israel 1983       |
| 376199501 | Israel 1995       |
| 376200801 | Israel 2008       |
| 380200101 | Italy 2001        |
| 380201101 | Italy 2011        |
| 380201121 | Italy 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 380201221 | Italy 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 380201321 | Italy 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 380201421 | Italy 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 380201521 | Italy 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 380201621 | Italy 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 380201721 | Italy 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 380201821 | Italy 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 380201921 | Italy 2019 Q1 LFS |

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 380202021 | Italy 2020 Q1 LFS    |
| 384198801 | Ivory Coast 1988     |
| 384199801 | Ivory Coast 1998     |
| 388198201 | Jamaica 1982         |
| 388199101 | Jamaica 1991         |
| 388200101 | Jamaica 2001         |
| 400200401 | Jordan 2004          |
| 404196901 | Kenya 1969           |
| 404197901 | Kenya 1979           |
| 404198901 | Kenya 1989           |
| 404199901 | Kenya 1999           |
| 404200901 | Kenya 2009           |
| 417199901 | Kyrgyz Republic 1999 |
| 417200901 | Kyrgyz Republic 2009 |
| 418199501 | Laos 1995            |
| 418200501 | Laos 2005            |
| 418201501 | Laos 2015            |
| 426199601 | Lesotho 1996         |
| 426200601 | Lesotho 2006         |
| 430197401 | Liberia 1974         |
| 430200801 | Liberia 2008         |
| 454198701 | Malawi 1987          |
| 454199801 | Malawi 1998          |
| 454200801 | Malawi 2008          |
| 458197001 | Malaysia 1970        |
| 458198001 | Malaysia 1980        |
| 458199101 | Malaysia 1991        |
| 458200001 | Malaysia 2000        |
| 466198701 | Mali 1987            |
| 466199801 | Mali 1998            |
| 466200901 | Mali 2009            |
| 480199001 | Mauritius 1990       |
| 480200001 | Mauritius 2000       |
| 480201101 | Mauritius 2011       |
| 484196001 | Mexico 1960          |
| 484197001 | Mexico 1970          |
| 484199001 | Mexico 1990          |
| 484199501 | Mexico 1995          |
| 484200001 | Mexico 2000          |

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 484200501 | Mexico 2005        |
| 484201001 | Mexico 2010        |
| 484201501 | Mexico 2015        |
| 484202001 | Mexico 2020        |
| 484200521 | Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS |
| 484200522 | Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS |
| 484200523 | Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS |
| 484200524 | Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS |
| 484200621 | Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS |
| 484200622 | Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS |
| 484200623 | Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS |
| 484200624 | Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 484200721 | Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 484200722 | Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 484200723 | Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 484200724 | Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS |
| 484200821 | Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 484200822 | Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 484200823 | Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 484200824 | Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 484200921 | Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS |
| 484200922 | Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 484200923 | Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 484200924 | Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 484201021 | Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 484201022 | Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 484201023 | Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 484201024 | Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS |
| 484201121 | Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 484201122 | Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 484201123 | Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 484201124 | Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS |
| 484201221 | Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 484201222 | Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 484201223 | Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 484201224 | Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 484201321 | Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 484201322 | Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 484201323 | Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS |

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 484201324 | Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 484201421 | Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 484201422 | Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 484201423 | Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS |
| 484201424 | Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 484201521 | Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 484201522 | Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 484201523 | Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 484201524 | Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS |
| 484201621 | Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 484201622 | Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS |
| 484201623 | Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 484201624 | Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 484201721 | Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 484201722 | Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 484201723 | Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS |
| 484201724 | Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 484201821 | Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 484201822 | Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 484201823 | Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 484201824 | Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS |
| 484201921 | Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 484201922 | Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 484201923 | Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 484201924 | Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 484202021 | Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 484202023 | Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 496198901 | Mongolia 1989      |
| 496200001 | Mongolia 2000      |
| 504198201 | Morocco 1982       |
| 504199401 | Morocco 1994       |
| 504200401 | Morocco 2004       |
| 504201401 | Morocco 2014       |
| 508199701 | Mozambique 1997    |
| 508200701 | Mozambique 2007    |
| 104201401 | Myanmar 2014       |
| 524200101 | Nepal 2001         |
| 524201101 | Nepal 2011         |
| 528196001 | Netherlands 1960   |

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 528197101 | Netherlands 1971      |
| 528200101 | Netherlands 2001      |
| 528201101 | Netherlands 2011      |
| 558197101 | Nicaragua 1971        |
| 558199501 | Nicaragua 1995        |
| 558200501 | Nicaragua 2005        |
| 566200621 | Nigeria 2006          |
| 566200721 | Nigeria 2007          |
| 566200821 | Nigeria 2008          |
| 566200921 | Nigeria 2009          |
| 566201021 | Nigeria 2010          |
| 578180101 | Norway 1801           |
| 578186501 | Norway 1865           |
| 578187501 | Norway 1875           |
| 578190001 | Norway 1900           |
| 578191001 | Norway 1910           |
| 586197301 | Pakistan 1973         |
| 586198101 | Pakistan 1981         |
| 586199801 | Pakistan 1998         |
| 275199701 | Palestine 1997        |
| 275200701 | Palestine 2007        |
| 275201701 | Palestine 2017        |
| 591196001 | Panama 1960           |
| 591197001 | Panama 1970           |
| 591198001 | Panama 1980           |
| 591199001 | Panama 1990           |
| 591200001 | Panama 2000           |
| 591201001 | Panama 2010           |
| 598198001 | Papua New Guinea 1980 |
| 598199001 | Papua New Guinea 1990 |
| 598200001 | Papua New Guinea 2000 |
| 600196201 | Paraguay 1962         |
| 600197201 | Paraguay 1972         |
| 600198201 | Paraguay 1982         |
| 600199201 | Paraguay 1992         |
| 600200201 | Paraguay 2002         |
| 604199301 | Peru 1993             |
| 604200701 | Peru 2007             |
| 604201701 | Peru 2017             |

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 608199001 | Philippines 1990     |
| 608199501 | Philippines 1995     |
| 608200001 | Philippines 2000     |
| 608201001 | Philippines 2010     |
| 616197801 | Poland 1978          |
| 616198801 | Poland 1988          |
| 616200201 | Poland 2002          |
| 616201101 | Poland 2011          |
| 620198101 | Portugal 1981        |
| 620199101 | Portugal 1991        |
| 620200101 | Portugal 2001        |
| 620201101 | Portugal 2011        |
| 630197001 | Puerto Rico 1970     |
| 630198001 | Puerto Rico 1980     |
| 630199001 | Puerto Rico 1990     |
| 630200001 | Puerto Rico 2000     |
| 630200501 | Puerto Rico 2005     |
| 630201001 | Puerto Rico 2010     |
| 630201501 | Puerto Rico 2015     |
| 630202001 | Puerto Rico 2020     |
| 642197701 | Romania 1977         |
| 642199201 | Romania 1992         |
| 642200201 | Romania 2002         |
| 642201101 | Romania 2011         |
| 643200201 | Russia 2002          |
| 643201001 | Russia 2010          |
| 646199101 | Rwanda 1991          |
| 646200201 | Rwanda 2002          |
| 646201201 | Rwanda 2012          |
| 662198001 | Saint Lucia 1980     |
| 662199101 | Saint Lucia 1991     |
| 686198801 | Senegal 1988         |
| 686200201 | Senegal 2002         |
| 686201301 | Senegal 2013         |
| 694200401 | Sierra Leone 2004    |
| 694201501 | Sierra Leone 2015    |
| 703199101 | Slovak Republic 1991 |
| 703200101 | Slovak Republic 2001 |
| 703201101 | Slovak Republic 2011 |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 705200201 | Slovenia 2002     |
| 710199601 | South Africa 1996 |
| 710200101 | South Africa 2001 |
| 710200701 | South Africa 2007 |
| 710201101 | South Africa 2011 |
| 710201601 | South Africa 2016 |
| 728200801 | South Sudan 2008  |
| 724198101 | Spain 1981        |
| 724199101 | Spain 1991        |
| 724200101 | Spain 2001        |
| 724201101 | Spain 2011        |
| 724200521 | Spain 2005 Q1 LFS |
| 724200522 | Spain 2005 Q2 LFS |
| 724200523 | Spain 2005 Q3 LFS |
| 724200524 | Spain 2005 Q4 LFS |
| 724200621 | Spain 2006 Q1 LFS |
| 724200622 | Spain 2006 Q2 LFS |
| 724200623 | Spain 2006 Q3 LFS |
| 724200624 | Spain 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 724200721 | Spain 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 724200722 | Spain 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 724200723 | Spain 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 724200724 | Spain 2007 Q4 LFS |
| 724200821 | Spain 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 724200822 | Spain 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 724200823 | Spain 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 724200824 | Spain 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 724200921 | Spain 2009 Q1 LFS |
| 724200922 | Spain 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 724200923 | Spain 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 724200924 | Spain 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 724201021 | Spain 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 724201022 | Spain 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 724201023 | Spain 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 724201024 | Spain 2010 Q4 LFS |
| 724201121 | Spain 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 724201122 | Spain 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 724201123 | Spain 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 724201124 | Spain 2011 Q4 LFS |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 724201221 | Spain 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 724201222 | Spain 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 724201223 | Spain 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 724201224 | Spain 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 724201321 | Spain 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 724201322 | Spain 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 724201323 | Spain 2013 Q3 LFS |
| 724201324 | Spain 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 724201421 | Spain 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 724201422 | Spain 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 724201423 | Spain 2014 Q3 LFS |
| 724201424 | Spain 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 724201521 | Spain 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 724201522 | Spain 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 724201523 | Spain 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 724201524 | Spain 2015 Q4 LFS |
| 724201621 | Spain 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 724201622 | Spain 2016 Q2 LFS |
| 724201623 | Spain 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 724201624 | Spain 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 724201721 | Spain 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 724201722 | Spain 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 724201723 | Spain 2017 Q3 LFS |
| 724201724 | Spain 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 724201821 | Spain 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 724201822 | Spain 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 724201823 | Spain 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 724201824 | Spain 2018 Q4 LFS |
| 724201921 | Spain 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 724201922 | Spain 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 724201923 | Spain 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 724201924 | Spain 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 724202021 | Spain 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 724202022 | Spain 2020 Q2 LFS |
| 724202023 | Spain 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 724202024 | Spain 2020 Q4 LFS |
| 729200801 | Sudan 2008        |
| 740200401 | Suriname 2004     |
| 740201201 | Suriname 2012     |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 752188001 | Sweden 1880                             |
| 752189001 | Sweden 1890                             |
| 752190001 | Sweden 1900                             |
| 752191001 | Sweden 1910                             |
| 756197001 | Switzerland 1970                        |
| 756198001 | Switzerland 1980                        |
| 756199001 | Switzerland 1990                        |
| 756200001 | Switzerland 2000                        |
| 756201101 | Switzerland 2011                        |
| 834198801 | Tanzania 1988                           |
| 834200201 | Tanzania 2002                           |
| 834201201 | Tanzania 2012                           |
| 764197001 | Thailand 1970                           |
| 764198001 | Thailand 1980                           |
| 764199001 | Thailand 1990                           |
| 764200001 | Thailand 2000                           |
| 768196001 | Togo 1960                               |
| 768197001 | Togo 1970                               |
| 768201001 | Togo 2010                               |
| 780197001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1970                |
| 780198001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1980                |
| 780199001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1990                |
| 780200001 | Trinidad and Tobago 2000                |
| 780201101 | Trinidad and Tobago 2011                |
| 792198501 | Turkey 1985                             |
| 792199001 | Turkey 1990                             |
| 792200001 | Turkey 2000                             |
| 800199101 | Uganda 1991                             |
| 800200201 | Uganda 2002                             |
| 800201401 | Uganda 2014                             |
| 804200101 | Ukraine 2001                            |
| 826185101 | United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales) |
| 826185102 | United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)          |
| 826185103 | United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)         |
| 826186101 | United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales) |
| 826186102 | United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)          |
| 826187101 | United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)          |
| 826188101 | United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales) |
| 826188102 | United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)          |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 826189101 | United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales) |
| 826189102 | United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)          |
| 826190101 | United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales) |
| 826190102 | United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)          |
| 826191101 | United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales) |
| 826196101 | United Kingdom 1961                     |
| 826197101 | United Kingdom 1971                     |
| 826199101 | United Kingdom 1991                     |
| 826200101 | United Kingdom 2001                     |
| 840185001 | United States 1850 (100%)               |
| 840185002 | United States 1850 (1%)                 |
| 840186001 | United States 1860 (1%)                 |
| 840187001 | United States 1870 (1%)                 |
| 840188001 | United States 1880 (100%)               |
| 840188002 | United States 1880 (10%)                |
| 840190001 | United States 1900 (5%)                 |
| 840191001 | United States 1910 (1%)                 |
| 840196001 | United States 1960                      |
| 840197001 | United States 1970                      |
| 840198001 | United States 1980                      |
| 840199001 | United States 1990                      |
| 840200001 | United States 2000                      |
| 840200501 | United States 2005                      |
| 840201001 | United States 2010                      |
| 840201501 | United States 2015                      |
| 840202001 | United States 2020                      |
| 858196301 | Uruguay 1963                            |
| 858196302 | Uruguay 1963 (full count)               |
| 858197501 | Uruguay 1975                            |
| 858197502 | Uruguay 1975 (full count)               |
| 858198501 | Uruguay 1985                            |
| 858198502 | Uruguay 1985 (full count)               |
| 858199601 | Uruguay 1996                            |
| 858199602 | Uruguay 1996 (full count)               |
| 858200621 | Uruguay 2006                            |
| 858201101 | Uruguay 2011                            |
| 858201102 | Uruguay 2011 (full count)               |
| 862197101 | Venezuela 1971                          |
| 862198101 | Venezuela 1981                          |

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| 862199001 | Venezuela 1990 |
| 862200101 | Venezuela 2001 |
| 704198901 | Vietnam 1989   |
| 704199901 | Vietnam 1999   |
| 704200901 | Vietnam 2009   |
| 704201901 | Vietnam 2019   |
| 894199001 | Zambia 1990    |
| 894200001 | Zambia 2000    |
| 894201001 | Zambia 2010    |
| 716201201 | Zimbabwe 2012  |

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **SERIAL: Household serial number**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador

1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

## SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category          |
|-------|-------------------|
| 00    | 1st 1% subsample  |
| 01    | 2nd 1% subsample  |
| 02    | 3rd 1% subsample  |
| 03    | 4th 1% subsample  |
| 04    | 5th 1% subsample  |
| 05    | 6th 1% subsample  |
| 06    | 7th 1% subsample  |
| 07    | 8th 1% subsample  |
| 08    | 9th 1% subsample  |
| 09    | 10th 1% subsample |
| 10    | 11th 1% subsample |
| 11    | 12th 1% subsample |
| 12    | 13th 1% subsample |

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 13 | 14th 1% subsample |
| 14 | 15th 1% subsample |
| 15 | 16th 1% subsample |
| 16 | 17th 1% subsample |
| 17 | 18th 1% subsample |
| 18 | 19th 1% subsample |
| 19 | 20th 1% subsample |
| 20 | 21st 1% subsample |
| 21 | 22nd 1% subsample |
| 22 | 23rd 1% subsample |
| 23 | 24th 1% subsample |
| 24 | 25th 1% subsample |
| 25 | 26th 1% subsample |
| 26 | 27th 1% subsample |
| 27 | 28th 1% subsample |
| 28 | 29th 1% subsample |
| 29 | 30th 1% subsample |
| 30 | 31st 1% subsample |
| 31 | 32nd 1% subsample |
| 32 | 33rd 1% subsample |
| 33 | 34th 1% subsample |
| 34 | 35th 1% subsample |
| 35 | 36th 1% subsample |
| 36 | 37th 1% subsample |
| 37 | 38th 1% subsample |
| 38 | 39th 1% subsample |
| 39 | 40th 1% subsample |
| 40 | 41st 1% subsample |
| 41 | 42nd 1% subsample |
| 42 | 43rd 1% subsample |
| 43 | 44th 1% subsample |
| 44 | 45th 1% subsample |
| 45 | 46th 1% subsample |
| 46 | 47th 1% subsample |
| 47 | 48th 1% subsample |
| 48 | 49th 1% subsample |
| 49 | 50th 1% subsample |
| 50 | 51st 1% subsample |
| 51 | 52nd 1% subsample |

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 52 | 53rd 1% subsample |
| 53 | 54th 1% subsample |
| 54 | 55th 1% subsample |
| 55 | 56th 1% subsample |
| 56 | 57th 1% subsample |
| 57 | 58th 1% subsample |
| 58 | 59th 1% subsample |
| 59 | 60th 1% subsample |
| 60 | 61st 1% subsample |
| 61 | 62nd 1% subsample |
| 62 | 63rd 1% subsample |
| 63 | 64th 1% subsample |
| 64 | 65th 1% subsample |
| 65 | 66th 1% subsample |
| 66 | 67th 1% subsample |
| 67 | 68th 1% subsample |
| 68 | 69th 1% subsample |
| 69 | 70th 1% subsample |
| 70 | 71st 1% subsample |
| 71 | 72nd 1% subsample |
| 72 | 73rd 1% subsample |
| 73 | 74th 1% subsample |
| 74 | 75th 1% subsample |
| 75 | 76th 1% subsample |
| 76 | 77th 1% subsample |
| 77 | 78th 1% subsample |
| 78 | 79th 1% subsample |
| 79 | 80th 1% subsample |
| 80 | 81st 1% subsample |
| 81 | 82nd 1% subsample |
| 82 | 83rd 1% subsample |
| 83 | 84th 1% subsample |
| 84 | 85th 1% subsample |
| 85 | 86th 1% subsample |
| 86 | 87th 1% subsample |
| 87 | 88th 1% subsample |
| 88 | 89th 1% subsample |
| 89 | 90th 1% subsample |
| 90 | 91st 1% subsample |

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 91 | 92nd 1% subsample  |
| 92 | 93rd 1% subsample  |
| 93 | 94th 1% subsample  |
| 94 | 95th 1% subsample  |
| 95 | 96th 1% subsample  |
| 96 | 97th 1% subsample  |
| 97 | 98th 1% subsample  |
| 98 | 99th 1% subsample  |
| 99 | 100th 1% subsample |

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6        |
| 7     | 7        |
| 8     | 8        |
| 9     | 9+       |

**description**

## DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YEAR: Year**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1703  | 1703     |
| 1729  | 1729     |
| 1787  | 1787     |
| 1801  | 1801     |
| 1819  | 1819     |
| 1845  | 1845     |
| 1848  | 1848     |
| 1850  | 1850     |
| 1851  | 1851     |
| 1852  | 1852     |
| 1860  | 1860     |
| 1861  | 1861     |
| 1865  | 1865     |
| 1868  | 1868     |
| 1870  | 1870     |
| 1871  | 1871     |
| 1875  | 1875     |
| 1880  | 1880     |
| 1881  | 1881     |
| 1885  | 1885     |
| 1890  | 1890     |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

## AREAMOLLWGEO2: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

**GEO1\_KH: Cambodia, Province 1998 - 2019 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category                  |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 116001 | Banteay Meanchey          |
| 116002 | Battambang                |
| 116003 | Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum |
| 116004 | Kampong Chhnang           |
| 116005 | Kampong Speu              |
| 116006 | Kampong Thom              |
| 116007 | Kampot                    |
| 116008 | Phnom Penh, Kandal        |
| 116009 | Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk  |
| 116010 | Kratie                    |
| 116011 | Mondul Kiri               |
| 116013 | Preah Vihear              |
| 116014 | Prey Veng                 |
| 116015 | Pursat                    |
| 116016 | Ratanak Kiri              |
| 116017 | Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey |
| 116019 | Stung Treng               |
| 116020 | Svay Rieng                |
| 116021 | Takeo                     |
| 116023 | Kep                       |
| 116024 | Pailin                    |

**description**

## DEFINITION

GEO1\_KH identifies the household's province (khêt) or autonomous municipalities (krong) within Cambodia in all sample years. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_KH is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_KH can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Cambodia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**GE01\_KH2019: Cambodia, Province 2019 [Level 1, GIS]****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>  |
|--------------|------------------|
| 001          | Banteay Meanchey |
| 002          | Battambang       |
| 003          | Kampong Cham     |
| 004          | Kampong Chhnang  |
| 005          | Kampong Speu     |
| 006          | Kampong Thom     |
| 007          | Kampot           |
| 008          | Kandal           |
| 009          | Koh Kong         |
| 010          | Kratie           |
| 011          | Mondul Kiri      |
| 012          | Phnom Penh       |
| 013          | Preah Vihear     |
| 014          | Prey Veng        |
| 015          | Pursat           |
| 016          | Ratanak Kiri     |
| 017          | Siem Reap        |
| 018          | Preah Sihanouk   |
| 019          | Stung Treng      |
| 020          | Svay Rieng       |
| 021          | Takeo            |
| 022          | Otdar Meanchey   |
| 023          | Kep              |
| 024          | Pailin           |
| 025          | Tbong Khmum      |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_KH2019 identifies the household's province within Cambodia in 2019. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_KH2019 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Cambodia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

#### **GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

---

#### **GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

---

## **POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

## DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

## DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

### concept

## CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

## DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category        |
|-------|-----------------|
| 11    | Eastern Africa  |
| 12    | Middle Africa   |
| 13    | Northern Africa |
| 14    | Southern Africa |
| 15    | Western Africa  |

|    |                           |
|----|---------------------------|
| 21 | Caribbean                 |
| 22 | Central America           |
| 23 | North America             |
| 24 | South America             |
| 31 | Central Asia              |
| 32 | Eastern Asia              |
| 33 | Southern Asia             |
| 34 | South-Eastern Asia        |
| 35 | Western Asia              |
| 41 | Eastern Europe            |
| 42 | Northern Europe           |
| 43 | Southern Europe           |
| 44 | Western Europe            |
| 51 | Australia and New Zealand |
| 52 | Melanesia                 |
| 53 | Micronesia                |
| 54 | Polynesia                 |

## description

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Rural    |
| 2     | Urban    |
| 9     | Unknown  |

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**AUTOS: Automobiles available**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                      |
|-------|-------------------------------|
|       | No autos                      |
| 1     | 1 auto                        |
| 2     | 2 autos                       |
| 3     | 3 autos                       |
| 4     | 4 autos                       |
| 5     | 5 autos                       |
| 6     | 6+ autos                      |
| 7     | Have auto, number unspecified |
| 8     | Unknown                       |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)         |

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**CELL: Cellular phone availability****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 9     | Unknown               |

**description**

## DEFINITION

CELL indicates the availability of a cellular phone in the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ELECTRIC: Electricity****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 9     | Unknown               |

**description**

## DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                              |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                 |
| 10    | None                                  |
| 20    | Electricity                           |
| 30    | Petroleum gas, unspecified            |
| 31    | Gas -- piped/utility                  |
| 32    | Gas -- tanked or bottled              |
| 33    | Propane                               |
| 34    | Liquefied petroleum gas               |
| 35    | Gas -- piped and bottled              |
| 40    | Petroleum liquid                      |
| 41    | Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels |
| 42    | Kerosene/paraffin                     |
| 43    | Kerosene or oil                       |
| 44    | Kerosene or gasoline                  |
| 45    | Gasoline                              |
| 46    | Cocinol                               |
| 47    | Diesel                                |
| 50    | Wood, coal, and other solid fuels     |
| 51    | Wood and other plant fuels            |
| 52    | Non-wood plant materials              |
| 53    | Coal or charcoal                      |
| 54    | Charcoal                              |
| 55    | Coal                                  |
| 56    | Wood or charcoal                      |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 60 | Multiple fuels                         |
| 61 | Bottled gas and wood                   |
| 62 | Propane and electricity                |
| 63 | Propane, kerosene, and electricity     |
| 64 | Propane and kerosene                   |
| 65 | Kerosene and electricity               |
| 66 | Other combinations                     |
| 70 | Other                                  |
| 71 | Alcohol                                |
| 72 | Biogas                                 |
| 73 | Discarded or waste material            |
| 74 | Dung/manure                            |
| 75 | Other combined organic waste materials |
| 76 | Solar energy                           |
| 77 | Candle                                 |
| 99 | Unknown/missing                        |

## description

### DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ■ GEO2\_KH: Cambodia, District 1998 - 2019 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value     | Category                               |
|-----------|--|
| 116001001 | Preah Netr Preah, Krong Serei Saophoan |
| 116001002 | Mongkol Borei                          |
| 116001003 | Ou Chrov, Krong Paoy Paet              |
| 116001004 | Svay Chek                              |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 116001005 | Thma Puok   |
| 116001006 | Phnum Srok  |
| 116001007 | Malai   |
| 116001098 | Banteay Meanchey province, district unknown             |
| 116002001 | Koas Krala, MOUNG RUESSEI, RUKHAK KIRI                  |
| 116002002 | Krong Battambang  |
| 116002003 | Sangkae   |
| 116002004 | Thma Koul   |
| 116002005 | Bavel   |
| 116002006 | Banan   |
| 116002007 | Rotonak Mondol, Samlout                                 |
| 116002008 | Aek Phnum   |
| 116002009 | Kamrieng, Phnom Proek                                   |
| 116002011 | Sampov Lun  |
| 116002098 | Battambang province, district unknown                   |
| 116003001 | Tboung Khmum, Krong Suong                               |
| 116003002 | Memot   |
| 116003003 | Ponhea  |
| 116003004 | Prey Chhor  |
| 116003005 | Batheay   |
| 116003006 | Stueng Trang  |
| 116003007 | Chamkar Leu   |
| 116003008 | Kampong Siem  |
| 116003009 | Cheung Prey   |
| 116003010 | Dambae  |
| 116003011 | Kang Meas   |
| 116003012 | Krouch Chhmar   |
| 116003013 | Srei Santhor  |
| 116003014 | Ou Reang Ov   |
| 116003015 | Kaoh Soutin   |
| 116003016 | Krong Kampong Cham                                      |
| 116003098 | Kampong Cham and Tbong Khmum province, district unknown |
| 116004001 | Rolea B'ier   |
| 116004002 | Kampong Tralach   |
| 116004003 | Sameakki Mean Chey                                      |
| 116004004 | Tuek Phos   |
| 116004005 | Baribor   |
| 116004006 | Kampong Leaeng  |
| 116004007 | Krong Kampong Chhnang                                   |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 116004008 | Chol Kiri   |
| 116005001 | Samraong Tong   |
| 116005002 | Kong Pisei  |
| 116005003 | Odongk  |
| 116005004 | Basedth   |
| 116005005 | Phnum Sruoch, Aoral   |
| 116005006 | Thpong  |
| 116005007 | Krong Chbar Mon   |
| 116006001 | Baray, Taing Kouk   |
| 116006002 | Stoung  |
| 116006003 | Santuk  |
| 116006004 | Kampong Svay  |
| 116006005 | Sandan  |
| 116006006 | Krong Stueng Saen   |
| 116006007 | Prasat Ballangk   |
| 116006008 | Prasat Sambour  |
| 116007001 | Chum Kiri, Tuek Chhou, Chhuk  |
| 116007002 | Kampong Trach   |
| 116007003 | Banteay Meas  |
| 116007004 | Angkor Chey   |
| 116007005 | Dang Tong   |
| 116007006 | Krong Kampot  |
| 116008001 | Angk Snuol, Kambol, Kandal Stueng, Mukh Kampul, Ponhea Lueu, Chrouy Changvar, Dangkao, Sen Sok, Ruessei Kaev, Preaek Phnov, Pou Senchey |
| 116008002 | Kien Svay, Chhbar Ampov, Mean Chey  |
| 116008003 | S'ang   |
| 116008004 | Doun Penh   |
| 116008005 | Tuol Kouk   |
| 116008006 | Khsach Kandal   |
| 116008007 | Boeng Keng Kang, Chamkar Mon  |
| 116008008 | Kaoh Thum   |
| 116008009 | Krong Ta Khmau  |
| 116008010 | Lvea Aem  |
| 116008011 | Prampir Meakkakra   |
| 116008012 | Leuk Daek   |
| 116008098 | Phnom Penh and Kandal provinces, district unknown   |
| 116009001 | Prey Nob  |
| 116009002 | Srae Ambel, Stueng Hav, Kampong Seila   |
| 116009003 | Krong Preah Sihanouk  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 116009004 | Botum Sakor, Kaoh Kong, Mondol Seima, Thma Bang, Kiri Sakor |
| 116009005 | Krong Khemarak Phoumin                                      |
| 116009098 | Koh Kong and Preah Sihanouk provinces, district unknown     |
| 116010001 | Snuol   |
| 116010002 | Krong Kracheh, Chitr Borie                                  |
| 116010003 | Sambour   |
| 116010004 | Preaek Prasab   |
| 116010005 | Chhloung  |
| 116010098 | Kratie province, district unknown                           |
| 116011001 | Kaev Seima, Krong Saen Monourom                             |
| 116011002 | Ou Reang, Pech Chreada, Kaoh Nheaek                         |
| 116013001 | Choam Khsant  |
| 116013002 | Rovieng   |
| 116013003 | Tbaeng Mean Chey, Krong Preah Vihear, Kuleaen               |
| 116013005 | Chey Saen   |
| 116013006 | Chhaeb  |
| 116013007 | Sangkum Thmei   |
| 116013098 | Preah Vihear province, district unknown                     |
| 116014001 | Pou Rieng, Pea Reang, Krong Prey Veng                       |
| 116014002 | Preah Sdach   |
| 116014003 | Kampong Trabaek   |
| 116014004 | Svay Antor  |
| 116014005 | Me Sang   |
| 116014006 | Kamchay Mear  |
| 116014007 | Ba Phnum  |
| 116014008 | Sithor Kandal   |
| 116014009 | Kanhchriech   |
| 116014010 | Peam Ro   |
| 116014011 | Peam Chor   |
| 116014098 | Prey Veng province, district unknown                        |
| 116015001 | Bakan, Phnum Kravanh, Ta Lou                                |
| 116015002 | Kandieng, Krong Pursat                                      |
| 116015003 | Krakor  |
| 116015004 | Veal Veang  |
| 116016001 | Andoung Meas, Koun Mom, Ou Chum                             |
| 116016002 | Ta Veang, Veun Sai  |
| 116016003 | Krong Ban Lung  |
| 116016004 | Bar Kaev  |
| 116016005 | Lumphat   |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 116016006 | Ou Ya Dav   |
| 116017001 | Prasat Bakong, Puok, Krong Siem Reab  |
| 116017002 | Anlong Veang, Chong Kal, Svay Leu, Trapeang Prasat, Varin                   |
| 116017003 | Chi Kraeng  |
| 116017004 | Soutr Nikom   |
| 116017005 | Krong Samraong  |
| 116017006 | Angkor Chum   |
| 116017007 | Banteay Ampil   |
| 116017008 | Kralanh   |
| 116017009 | Banteay Srei  |
| 116017010 | Srei Snam   |
| 116017011 | Angkor Thum   |
| 116019001 | Sesan, Siem Pang, Borei O'Svay Sen Chey, Thala Barivat, Krong Stueng Traeng |
| 116019002 | Siem Bouk   |
| 116020001 | Chantrea, Kampong Rou, Svay Chrum, Krong Svay Rieng, Svay Teab, Krong Bavet |
| 116020002 | Romeas Haek   |
| 116020003 | Rumduol   |
| 116020098 | Svay Rieng province, district unknown                                       |
| 116021001 | Tram Kak  |
| 116021002 | Bati  |
| 116021003 | Samraong  |
| 116021004 | Treang  |
| 116021005 | Prey Kabbas   |
| 116021006 | Kiri Vong   |
| 116021007 | Krong Doun Kaev   |
| 116021008 | Kaoh Andaet   |
| 116021009 | Angkor Borei  |
| 116021010 | Borei Cholsar   |
| 116023001 | Damnak Chang'aeur, Krong Kaeb   |
| 116024001 | Krong Pailin, Sala Krau   |

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_KH identifies the household's district within Cambodia in all sample years. Districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. GEO2\_KH is spatially harmonized accounting for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_KH can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Cambodia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**GEO2\_KH2019: Cambodia, District 2019 [Level 1, GIS]****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 001001       | Mongkol Borei        |
| 001002       | Preah Netr Preah     |
| 001003       | Krong Serei Saophoan |
| 001004       | Krong Paoy Paet      |
| 001005       | Svay Chek            |
| 001006       | Thma Puok            |
| 001007       | Phnum Srok           |
| 001008       | Ou Chrov             |
| 001009       | Malai                |
| 002001       | Krong Battambang     |
| 002002       | Sangkae              |
| 002003       | Thma Koul            |
| 002004       | Moung Ruessei        |
| 002005       | Bavel                |
| 002006       | Banan                |
| 002007       | Aek Phnum            |
| 002008       | Kamrieng             |
| 002009       | Phnom Proek          |
| 002010       | Samlout              |
| 002011       | Rukhak Kiri          |
| 002012       | Rotonak Mondol       |
| 002013       | Sampov Lun           |
| 002014       | Koas Krala           |
| 003001       | Prey Chhor           |
| 003002       | Batheay              |

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 003003 | Stueng Trang          |
| 003004 | Chamkar Leu           |
| 003005 | Kampong Siem          |
| 003006 | Cheung Prey           |
| 003007 | Kang Meas             |
| 003008 | Srei Santhor          |
| 003009 | Kaoh Soutin           |
| 003010 | Krong Kampong Cham    |
| 004001 | Rolea B'ier           |
| 004002 | Kampong Tralach       |
| 004003 | Sameakki Mean Chey    |
| 004004 | Tuek Phos             |
| 004005 | Baribor               |
| 004006 | Kampong Leaeng        |
| 004007 | Krong Kampong Chhnang |
| 004008 | Chol Kiri             |
| 005001 | Samraong Tong         |
| 005002 | Kong Pisei            |
| 005003 | Odongk                |
| 005004 | Basedth               |
| 005005 | Phnum Sruoch          |
| 005006 | Thpong                |
| 005007 | Krong Chbar Mon       |
| 005008 | Aoral                 |
| 006001 | Stoung                |
| 006002 | Baray                 |
| 006003 | Santuk                |
| 006004 | Kampong Svay          |
| 006005 | Taing Kouk            |
| 006006 | Sandan                |
| 006007 | Krong Stueng Saen     |
| 006008 | Prasat Ballangk       |
| 006009 | Prasat Sambour        |
| 007001 | Tuek Chhou            |
| 007002 | Chhuk                 |
| 007003 | Kampong Trach         |
| 007004 | Banteay Meas          |
| 007005 | Angkor Chey           |
| 007006 | Dang Tong             |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 007007 | Chum Kiri                                      |
| 007008 | Krong Kampot                                   |
| 008001 | Kandal Stueng                                  |
| 008002 | S'ang  |
| 008003 | Khsach Kandal                                  |
| 008004 | Kaoh Thum                                      |
| 008005 | Kien Svay                                      |
| 008006 | Angk Snuol                                     |
| 008007 | Ponhea Lueu                                    |
| 008008 | Krong Ta Khmau                                 |
| 008009 | Mukh Kampul                                    |
| 008010 | Lvea Aem                                       |
| 008011 | Leuk Daek                                      |
| 009001 | Botum Sakor, Srae Ambel                        |
| 009002 | Kaoh Kong, Mondol Seima, Thma Bang, Kiri Sakor |
| 009003 | Krong Khemarak Phoumin                         |
| 010001 | Snuol  |
| 010002 | Sambour  |
| 010003 | Preaek Prasab                                  |
| 010004 | Chitr Borie                                    |
| 010005 | Chhloung                                       |
| 010006 | Krong Kracheh                                  |
| 011001 | Kaev Seima, Krong Saen Monourom                |
| 011002 | Ou Reang, Pech Chreada                         |
| 011003 | Kaoh Nheaek                                    |
| 012001 | Ruessei Kaev                                   |
| 012002 | Mean Chey                                      |
| 012003 | Pou Senchey                                    |
| 012004 | Preaek Phnov                                   |
| 012005 | Sen Sok  |
| 012006 | Chhbar Ampov                                   |
| 012007 | Dangkao  |
| 012008 | Chrouy Changvar                                |
| 012009 | Doun Penh                                      |
| 012010 | Tuol Kouk                                      |
| 012011 | Kambol   |
| 012012 | Prampir Meakkakra                              |
| 012013 | Chamkar Mon                                    |
| 012014 | Boeng Keng Kang                                |

|        |                           |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 013001 | Rovieng, Tbaeng Mean Chey |
| 013002 | Choam Khsant              |
| 013003 | Kuleaen                   |
| 013004 | Chey Saen                 |
| 013005 | Chhaeb                    |
| 013006 | Krong Preah Vihear        |
| 013007 | Sangkum Thmei             |
| 014001 | Preah Sdach               |
| 014002 | Pea Reang                 |
| 014003 | Kampong Trabaek           |
| 014004 | Svay Antor                |
| 014005 | Me Sang                   |
| 014006 | Kamchay Mear              |
| 014007 | Ba Phnum                  |
| 014008 | Sithor Kandal             |
| 014009 | Kanhchriech               |
| 014010 | Peam Ro                   |
| 014011 | Peam Chor                 |
| 014012 | Pou Rieng                 |
| 014013 | Krong Prey Veng           |
| 015001 | Bakan                     |
| 015002 | Krakor                    |
| 015003 | Krong Pursat              |
| 015004 | Kandieng                  |
| 015005 | Phnum Kravanh             |
| 015006 | Ta Lou                    |
| 015007 | Veal Veang                |
| 016001 | Andoung Meas, Ou Ya Dav   |
| 016002 | Koun Mom                  |
| 016003 | Ta Veang, Veun Sai        |
| 016004 | Krong Ban Lung            |
| 016005 | Bar Kaev                  |
| 016006 | Lumphat                   |
| 016007 | Ou Chum                   |
| 017001 | Krong Siem Reab           |
| 017002 | Chi Kraeng                |
| 017003 | Puok                      |
| 017004 | Soutr Nikom               |
| 017005 | Prasat Bakong             |

|        |                               |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 017006 | Angkor Chum                   |
| 017007 | Kralanh                       |
| 017008 | Varin                         |
| 017009 | Banteay Srei                  |
| 017010 | Svay Leu                      |
| 017011 | Srei Snam                     |
| 017012 | Angkor Thum                   |
| 018001 | Prey Nob, Kampong Seila       |
| 018002 | Krong Preah Sihanouk          |
| 018003 | Stueng Hav                    |
| 019001 | Krong Stueng Traeng           |
| 019002 | Thala Barivat                 |
| 019003 | Sesan, Borei O'Svay Sen Chey  |
| 019004 | Siem Pang                     |
| 019005 | Siem Bouk                     |
| 020001 | Svay Chrum                    |
| 020002 | Romeas Haek                   |
| 020003 | Kampong Rou                   |
| 020004 | Svay Teab                     |
| 020005 | Rumduol                       |
| 020006 | Krong Bavet                   |
| 020007 | Krong Svay Rieng              |
| 020008 | Chantrea                      |
| 021001 | Tram Kak                      |
| 021002 | Bati                          |
| 021003 | Samraong                      |
| 021004 | Treang                        |
| 021005 | Prey Kabbas                   |
| 021006 | Kiri Vong                     |
| 021007 | Krong Doun Kaev               |
| 021008 | Kaoh Andaet                   |
| 021009 | Angkor Borei                  |
| 021010 | Borei Cholsar                 |
| 022001 | Krong Samraong                |
| 022002 | Trapeang Prasat               |
| 022003 | Anlong Veang                  |
| 022004 | Banteay Ampil                 |
| 022005 | Chong Kal                     |
| 023001 | Damnak Chang'aeur, Krong Kaeb |

|        |               |
|--------|---------------|
| 024001 | Krong Pailin  |
| 024002 | Sala Krau     |
| 025001 | Tboung Khmum  |
| 025002 | Memot         |
| 025003 | Ponhea        |
| 025004 | Dambae        |
| 025005 | Krouch Chhmar |
| 025006 | Ou Reang Ov   |
| 025007 | Krong Suong   |

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_KH2019 identifies the household's district within Cambodia in 2019. Districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_KH2019 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Cambodia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## INTERNET: Internet access

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 9     | Unknown               |

## description

### DEFINITION

INTERNET indicates whether or not the household had an internet connection.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

## description

---

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe) |

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 10 | Connected to sewage system or septic tank |
| 11 | Sewage system (public sewage disposal)    |
| 12 | Septic tank (private sewage disposal)     |
| 20 | Not connected to sewage disposal system   |
| 99 | Unknown                                   |

## description

### DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                  |
|-------|---|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                     |
| 10    | Yes, piped water                          |
| 11    | Piped inside dwelling                     |
| 12    | Piped, exclusively to this household      |
| 13    | Piped, shared with other households       |
| 14    | Piped outside the dwelling                |
| 15    | Piped outside dwelling, in building       |
| 16    | Piped within the building or plot of land |
| 17    | Piped outside the building or lot         |
| 18    | Have access to public piped water         |
| 20    | No piped water                            |
| 99    | Unknown                                   |

## description

### DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **AIRCON: Air conditioning**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)    |
| 10    | No air conditioning      |
| 20    | Yes, air conditioning    |
| 21    | 1 unit or room           |
| 22    | 2 units or rooms         |
| 23    | 3 units or rooms         |
| 24    | 4 units or rooms         |
| 25    | 5 units or rooms         |
| 26    | 6 units or rooms         |
| 27    | 7 units or rooms         |
| 28    | 8 or more units or rooms |
| 29    | Central system           |
| 99    | Unknown                  |

## description

---

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household had air conditioning.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

**ANYMORT: Any deaths in household last year****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown/missing       |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

ANYMORT indicates whether there were any deaths in the household in the past year.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**COMPUTER: Computer****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

**description**

## DEFINITION

COMPUTER indicates whether the household had a personal computer.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

#### CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>  |
|--------------|--|
| 00           | NIU (not in universe)  |
| 10           | No kitchen   |
| 11           | Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room   |
| 13           | Does not prepare food in the dwelling  |
| 20           | Yes, have a kitchen  |
| 21           | Kitchen located inside the dwelling  |
| 22           | Indoor kitchen, exclusive use  |
| 23           | Indoor kitchen, shared use   |
| 24           | Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)                     |
| 25           | Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified) |
| 26           | Kitchen located outside the dwelling   |
| 27           | Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use   |
| 28           | Outdoor kitchen, shared use  |
| 99           | Unknown/missing  |

## description

---

#### DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

**MORTNUM: Number of deaths in household last year****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | None                  |
| 1     | 1 death               |
| 2     | 2 deaths              |
| 3     | 3 deaths              |
| 4     | 4 deaths              |
| 5     | 5 deaths              |
| 6     | 6 deaths              |
| 7     | 7 or more deaths      |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

MORTNUM indicates the number of deaths in the household in the past year.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RADIO: Radio in household****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 2 | Yes             |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>          |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 00           | Part of a room; no rooms |
| 01           | 1                        |
| 02           | 2                        |
| 03           | 3                        |
| 04           | 4                        |
| 05           | 5                        |
| 06           | 6                        |
| 07           | 7                        |
| 08           | 8                        |
| 09           | 9                        |
| 10           | 10                       |
| 11           | 11                       |
| 12           | 12                       |
| 13           | 13                       |
| 14           | 14                       |
| 15           | 15                       |
| 16           | 16                       |
| 17           | 17                       |
| 18           | 18                       |
| 19           | 19                       |
| 20           | 20                       |
| 21           | 21                       |
| 22           | 22                       |
| 23           | 23                       |
| 24           | 24                       |
| 25           | 25                       |
| 26           | 26                       |
| 27           | 27                       |
| 28           | 28                       |
| 29           | 29                       |
| 30           | 30+                      |
| 98           | Unknown                  |
| 99           | NIU (not in universe)    |

**description**

## DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**TOILET: Toilet**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)            |
| 10    | No toilet                        |
| 11    | No flush toilet                  |
| 20    | Have toilet, type not specified  |
| 21    | Flush toilet                     |
| 22    | Non-flush, latrine               |
| 23    | Non-flush, other and unspecified |
| 99    | Unknown                          |

**description**

## DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**TV: Television set**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                    |
|-------|---|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                       |
| 10    | No  |
| 20    | Yes, color or black-and-white not specified |
| 21    | 1 television                                |
| 22    | 2 televisions                               |
| 23    | 3 televisions                               |
| 24    | 4 televisions                               |
| 25    | 5 televisions                               |
| 26    | 6 televisions                               |
| 27    | 7 televisions                               |
| 28    | 8 televisions                               |
| 29    | 9+ televisions                              |
| 30    | Yes, at least one color tv                  |
| 31    | 1 color tv                                  |
| 32    | 2 color tvs                                 |
| 33    | 3+ televisions                              |
| 40    | Yes, black-and-white only                   |
| 41    | 1 black-white tv                            |
| 42    | 2 black-white tvs                           |
| 43    | 3+ black-white tvs                          |
| 99    | Unknown/missing                             |

## description

### DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

**HHTYPE: Household classification**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                      |
|-------|---|
| 00    | Vacant household                              |
| 01    | One-person household                          |
| 02    | Married/cohab couple, no children             |
| 03    | Married/cohab couple with children            |
| 04    | Single-parent family                          |
| 05    | Polygamous family                             |
| 06    | Extended family, relatives only               |
| 07    | Composite household, family and non-relatives |
| 08    | Non-family household                          |
| 09    | Unclassified subfamily                        |
| 10    | Other relative or non-relative household      |
| 11    | Group quarters                                |
| 99    | Unclassifiable                                |

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**KH2019A\_DWNUM: Dwelling number**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All records

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**KH2019A\_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
|       | No problem   |
| 1     | Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 | Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings |
|---|--|

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All records

## concept

CONCEPT

### KH2019A\_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |
| 17    | 17       |
| 18    | 18       |
| 19    | 19       |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |

## description

---

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All records

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **KH2019A\_URBAN: Urban or rural**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Urban    |
| 2     | Rural    |

## description

---

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

---

## CONCEPT

**NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
|       | No married couples in household |
| 1     | 1 couple                        |
| 2     | 2 couples                       |
| 3     | 3 couples                       |
| 4     | 4 couples                       |
| 5     | 5 couples                       |
| 6     | 6 couples                       |
| 7     | 7 couples                       |
| 8     | 8 couples                       |
| 9     | 9 or more couples               |

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NFAMS: Number of families in household****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category           |
|-------|--------------------|
|       | Vacant household   |
| 1     | 1 family           |
| 2     | 2 families         |
| 3     | 3 families         |
| 4     | 4 families         |
| 5     | 5 families         |
| 6     | 6 families         |
| 7     | 7 families         |
| 8     | 8 families         |
| 9     | 9 or more families |

### description

#### DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## **NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                |
|-------|-------------------------|
|       | No fathers in household |
| 1     | 1 father                |

|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 2 | 2 fathers                      |
| 3 | 3 fathers                      |
| 4 | 4 fathers                      |
| 5 | 5 fathers                      |
| 6 | 6 fathers                      |
| 7 | 7 fathers                      |
| 8 | 8 fathers                      |
| 9 | 9 or more fathers in household |

## description

### DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
|       | No mothers in household        |
| 1     | 1 mother                       |
| 2     | 2 mothers                      |
| 3     | 3 mothers                      |
| 4     | 4 mothers                      |
| 5     | 5 mothers                      |
| 6     | 6 mothers                      |
| 7     | 7 mothers                      |
| 8     | 8 mothers                      |
| 9     | 9 or more mothers in household |

## description

### DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_FEMALES: Number of females usually living in the household**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="em">Number of persons usually living in the HH</span><div class="i1">\_\_ 10. Male<br />\_\_ 11.  
Female<br />\_\_ 12. Total</div>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|------------|
| 000   | No females |
| 001   | 1 female   |
| 002   | 2 females  |
| 003   | 3          |
| 004   | 4          |
| 005   | 5          |
| 006   | 6          |
| 007   | 7          |
| 008   | 8          |
| 009   | 9          |
| 010   | 10         |
| 011   | 11         |
| 012   | 12         |
| 013   | 13         |
| 014   | 14         |
| 015   | 15         |
| 016   | 16         |

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 017 | 17  |
| 022 | 22  |
| 025 | 25  |
| 026 | 26  |
| 027 | 27  |
| 028 | 28  |
| 030 | 30  |
| 031 | 31  |
| 033 | 33  |
| 037 | 37  |
| 038 | 38  |
| 042 | 42  |
| 090 | 90  |
| 100 | 100 |
| 125 | 125 |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_FUEL: Main cooking fuel**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 4</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household</span></p>

<p>3. Main cooking fuel</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1. Firewood<br />[] 2. Charcoal<br />[] 3. Kerosene<br />[] 4. Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)<br />[] 5. Electricity<br />[] 6. None<br />[] 7. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_</div>

##### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Firewood                      |
| 2 | Charcoal                      |
| 3 | Kerosene                      |
| 4 | Liquified petroleum gas (LPG) |
| 5 | Electricity                   |
| 6 | None                          |
| 7 | Other                         |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_HHTYPE: Household type**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h2">Population particulars</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Statement 1.1: Usual members present on census night</span>  
<br />[This section is repeated for all respondents]</p>

<p>Type of household/population:</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1. Normal or regular household<br />[] 2. Institutional household<br />[] 3. Homeless household<br />[] 4. Boat population<br />[] 5. Transient population (specify the location) \_\_\_</div>

##### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                    |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1     | Normal or regular household |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_LIGHT: Main source of light****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household

2. Main source of light

1. City power  
 2. Generator  
 3. Both city power and generator  
 4. Kerosene  
 5. Candle  
 6. Battery  
 7. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                      |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1     | City power                    |
| 2     | Generator                     |
| 3     | Both city power and generator |
| 4     | Kerosene                      |
| 5     | Candle                        |
| 6     | Battery                       |
| 7     | Other                         |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_MALES: Number of males usually living in the household****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="em">Number of persons usually living in the HH</span><div class="i1">\_\_ 10. Male<br />\_\_ 11.  
Female<br />\_\_ 12. Total</div>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 000   | No males |
| 001   | 1 male   |
| 002   | 2 males  |
| 003   | 3        |
| 004   | 4        |
| 005   | 5        |
| 006   | 6        |
| 007   | 7        |
| 008   | 8        |
| 009   | 9        |
| 010   | 10       |
| 011   | 11       |
| 012   | 12       |
| 013   | 13       |
| 014   | 14       |
| 015   | 15       |
| 016   | 16       |
| 017   | 17       |
| 018   | 18       |
| 019   | 19       |
| 020   | 20       |
| 021   | 21       |
| 022   | 22       |
| 023   | 23       |
| 024   | 24       |
| 025   | 25       |
| 026   | 26       |
| 027   | 27       |
| 028   | 28       |
| 029   | 29       |

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 030 | 30  |
| 036 | 36  |
| 039 | 39  |
| 040 | 40  |
| 043 | 43  |
| 044 | 44  |
| 045 | 45  |
| 047 | 47  |
| 050 | 50  |
| 052 | 52  |
| 060 | 60  |
| 086 | 86  |
| 100 | 100 |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_OWNERSHP: Ownership of dwelling**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 4</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household</span></p>

<p>1. On what basis does this household occupy this dwelling?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1. Owner occupied<br />[] 2. Rent<br />[] 3. Not owner but rent free<br />[] 4. Other (specify):  
\_\_\_</div>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category       |
|-------|----------------|
| 1     | Owner occupied |
| 2     | Rent           |

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 3 | Not owner but rent free |
| 4 | Other                   |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_PERSONS: Total persons usually living in the household

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="em">Number of persons usually living in the HH</span><div class="i1">\_\_ 10. Male<br />\_\_ 11.  
Female<br />\_\_ 12. Total</div>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|-----------|
| 001   | 1 person  |
| 002   | 2 persons |
| 003   | 3         |
| 004   | 4         |
| 005   | 5         |
| 006   | 6         |
| 007   | 7         |
| 008   | 8         |
| 009   | 9         |
| 010   | 10        |
| 011   | 11        |
| 012   | 12        |
| 013   | 13        |
| 014   | 14        |
| 015   | 15        |
| 016   | 16        |

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 017 | 17  |
| 018 | 18  |
| 019 | 19  |
| 020 | 20  |
| 021 | 21  |
| 022 | 22  |
| 023 | 23  |
| 024 | 24  |
| 025 | 25  |
| 026 | 26  |
| 027 | 27  |
| 028 | 28  |
| 029 | 29  |
| 030 | 30  |
| 031 | 31  |
| 032 | 32  |
| 034 | 34  |
| 035 | 35  |
| 036 | 36  |
| 037 | 37  |
| 039 | 39  |
| 040 | 40  |
| 042 | 42  |
| 043 | 43  |
| 044 | 44  |
| 045 | 45  |
| 050 | 50  |
| 052 | 52  |
| 054 | 54  |
| 055 | 55  |
| 061 | 61  |
| 066 | 66  |
| 076 | 76  |
| 086 | 86  |
| 088 | 88  |
| 090 | 90  |
| 117 | 117 |
| 130 | 130 |
| 140 | 140 |

225

225

**description**

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_TOILET: Type of toilet facility household usually uses**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 4</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household</span></p>

<p>4. Type of toilet facility household usually uses</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1. None, not using toilet<br />[] 2. Pour flush (or flush) connected to sewerage<br />[] 3. Pour flush (or flush) to septic tank or pit<br />[] 4. Pour flush (or flush) to elsewhere (i.e. not a sewer or pit/tank)<br />[] 5. Pit latrine with slab<br />[] 6. Pit latrine without slab or open pit<br />[] 7. Latrine overhanging field or water (drop in the field, pond, lake, river, sea)<br />[] 8. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_</div>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | None, not using toilet   |
| 2     | Pour flush (or flush) connected to sewerage                                    |
| 3     | Pour flush (or flush) to septic tank or pit                                    |
| 4     | Pour flush (or flush) to elsewhere (i.e. not a sewer or pit/tank)              |
| 5     | Pit latrine with slab  |
| 6     | Pit latrine without slab or open pit   |
| 7     | Latrine overhanging field or water (drop in the field, pond, lake, river, sea) |
| 8     | Other  |

**description**

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_TOILETSH: Sharing toilet facility with other household****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household

5. Share facility with other household

[ ] 1. Yes  
[ ] 2. No

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Households with a toilet facility [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_WATER: Main source of drinking water supply****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household

6. Main source of drinking water supply

1. Piped into dwelling  
 2. Piped into compound, yard or plot  
 3. Public tap, standpipe  
 4. Tube well, borehole  
 5. Protected well  
 6. Unprotected well  
 7. Protected spring  
 8. Unprotected spring  
 9. Rainwater collection  
 10. Tanker-truck  
 11. Cart with small tank, drum  
 12. Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake)  
 13. Bottled water  
 14. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                 |
|-------|--|
| 01    | Piped into dwelling                      |
| 02    | Piped into compound, yard, or plot       |
| 03    | Public tap, standpipe                    |
| 04    | Tube well, borehole                      |
| 05    | Protected well                           |
| 06    | Unprotected well                         |
| 07    | Protected spring                         |
| 08    | Unprotected spring                       |
| 09    | Rainwater collection                     |
| 10    | Tanker-truck                             |
| 11    | Cart with small tank, drum               |
| 12    | Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake) |
| 13    | Bottled water                            |
| 14    | Other                                    |

#### description

UNIVERSE  
 Cambodia 2019: All households

#### concept

CONCEPT

#### **KH2019A\_BIKE: Bicycle**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household

Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

\_\_ 15. Bicycle

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6        |
| 7     | 7        |
| 8     | 8+       |

## description

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

### KH2019A\_CELL: Cellphone

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household

Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

\_\_ 13. Cell phone

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|    |      |
|----|------|
| 00 | None |
| 01 | 1    |
| 02 | 2    |
| 03 | 3    |
| 04 | 4    |
| 05 | 5    |
| 06 | 6    |
| 07 | 7    |
| 08 | 8    |
| 09 | 9    |
| 10 | 10   |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_COMPUTR: Laptop and desktop computer**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household  
Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

\_\_ 14. Laptop and desktop computer

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 4 | 4  |
| 5 | 5  |
| 6 | 6  |
| 7 | 7  |
| 8 | 8+ |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_KITCHEN: Availability of separate kitchen within premises**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 4</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household</span></p>

<p>9. Availability of separate kitchen within premises</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_MOTORCYC: Motorcycle****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 4</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household</span>  
<br />Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned</p>

<p>\_\_ 16. Motorcycle

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6        |
| 7     | 7        |
| 8     | 8+       |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_PHONE: Telephone (fixed)****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household  
Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

\_\_ 12. Telephone (fixed)

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6+       |

### description

#### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_RADIO: Radio or transistor**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household  
Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

\_\_ 10. Radio/transistor

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5+       |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_ROOM: Number of rooms occupied by household (exclude kitchen, bathroom, toilet and storeroom)**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household

8. No. of rooms occupied by household (exclude kitchen, bathroom, toilet and storeroom)

1. One room  
2. Two rooms  
3. Three rooms  
4. Four rooms  
5. Five rooms  
6. Six rooms  
7. Seven rooms  
8. Eight rooms and more

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | 1 room   |
| 2     | 2 rooms  |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6        |
| 7     | 7        |

8

8+

**description**

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_TV: Television**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 4</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household</span>  
<br />Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned</p>

<p>\_ \_ 11. Television

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6        |
| 7     | 7        |
| 8     | 8+       |

**description**

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_WATERLOC: Time to reach water source, get water and return****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4Housing conditions, amenities and assets possessed by household

7. Time taken to go there, get water, and come back

1. Water on premises

2. Less than 30 minutes

3. More than 30 minutes

4. Don't know

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category             |
|-------|----------------------|
| 1     | Water on premises    |
| 2     | Less than 30 minutes |
| 3     | More than 30 minutes |
| 4     | Unknown              |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_AIRCON: Air-conditioner****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household  
Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

\_\_ 20. Air-conditioner

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |

### description

#### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_AUTO: Car or van**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

<p><span class="h3">Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household</span>  
<br />Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned</p>

<p>\_\_ 21. Car/Van

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6        |
| 7     | 7        |
| 8     | 8+       |

**description**

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_BOAT: Boat**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 4</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household</span>  
<br />Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned</p>

<p>\_\_ 22. Boat

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 2 | 2  |
| 3 | 3  |
| 4 | 4  |
| 5 | 5  |
| 6 | 6+ |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

### KH2019A\_FAN: Fan

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 4</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household</span><br />Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned</p>

<p>\_\_ 19. Fan

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 10 | 10  |
| 11 | 11  |
| 12 | 12  |
| 13 | 13  |
| 14 | 14  |
| 15 | 15+ |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_INTERNET: Internet access at home**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 4</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household</span><br />Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned</p>

<p><span class="em">State whether the household accesses internet</span><div class="i1">24. At home</div><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><div class="i1">25. Outside home</div><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div></p>

##### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_INTERNETO: Internet access outside home****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household

Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

State whether the household accesses internet

24. At home

25. Outside home

1. Yes

2. No

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

**description**

UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_REFRIG: Refrigerator****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household  
Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

17. Refrigerator

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6+       |

## description

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

### KH2019A\_TRACTOR: Big tractor

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household  
Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

23. Tractor

23a. Big tractor 23b. Hand tractor (Koyaon)

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1 | 1  |
| 2 | 2  |
| 3 | 3  |
| 4 | 4+ |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_TRACTORH: Hand tractor (koyaon)**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household  
Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

23. Tractor

\_\_ 23a. Big tractor  
\_\_ 23b. Hand tractor (Koyaon)

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4+       |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_WASHER: Washer****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 4

Particulars of amenities and assets possessed by household  
Give the number for each, write '00' if not owned

\_18. Washer

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|       | None     |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6+       |

**description**

UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_DEATHS: Number of persons dead in the past 12 months****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 5: Death in household</span></p>

<p><span class="em">Deaths in household in the last 12 months</span>  
<br />Total number of deaths \_\_</p>

<p>3. Sex</p>  
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male<br />[] 2. Female</div>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|-----------|
|       | No deaths |
| 1     | 1         |
| 2     | 2+        |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_DEATHSF: Number of females dead in the past 12 months**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 5: Death in household</span></p>

<p><span class="em">Deaths in household in the last 12 months</span>  
<br />Total number of deaths \_\_</p>

<p>3. Sex</p>  
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male<br />[] 2. Female</div>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
|   | No female deaths |
| 1 | 1                |
| 2 | 2+               |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_DEATHSM: Number of males dead in the past 12 months**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 5: Death in household

Deaths in household in the last 12 months  
Total number of deaths \_\_

3. Sex

1. Male  
2. Female

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category       |
|-------|----------------|
|       | No male deaths |
| 1     | 1              |
| 2     | 2+             |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All households

## concept

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_WTHH: Household weight****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 10    | 10       |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 00    | No parent of person in household    |
| 11    | Link to head or spouse, unambiguous |

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 12 | Link to head or spouse, ambiguous                       |
| 21 | Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap            |
| 22 | Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap          |
| 23 | Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap                     |
| 31 | Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap   |
| 32 | Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap |
| 33 | Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap            |
| 41 | Other Relatives, within empirical child cap             |
| 42 | Other Relatives, within constructed child cap           |
| 51 | Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap               |
| 52 | Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap             |

## description

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **PERNUM: Person number**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

---

## PERWT: Person weight

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

---

## POPLOC: Father's location in household

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

## RESIDENT: Residence status: de facto, de jure

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                              |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1     | Present resident                      |
| 2     | Absent resident                       |
| 3     | Visitor/non-resident                  |
| 4     | De facto population (present persons) |
| 9     | Unknown/missing                       |

## description

### DEFINITION

RESIDENT identifies whether an enumerated person is a household resident or a visitor and whether she or he was present at the time of enumeration. This variable is available only in samples that enumerated both de facto and de jure residents. It can be used to eliminate the double-counting of persons who were enumerated both at their permanent residence and at the residence they were visiting on census night.

De jure population: present residents and absent residents.

De facto population: present residents and visitors/non-residents.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**SPLOC: Spouse's location in household****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

**SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 00 | No spouse present  |
| 01 | Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent     |
| 02 | Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent |
| 03 | Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent       |
| 04 | Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent   |
| 05 | Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings                   |
| 06 | Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)   |

## description

### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                 |
|-------|--|
|       | Biological mother or no mother present   |
| 1     | Mother has no children born or surviving |
| 2     | Child reports mother is deceased         |
| 3     | Explicitly identified step relationship  |
| 4     | Mother reports no children in the home   |
| 5     | Age difference implausible               |
| 6     | Child exceeds known fertility of mother  |

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
|       | Biological father or no father present                   |
| 1     | Child reports father is deceased                         |
| 2     | Explicitly identified step relationship                  |
| 3     | Age difference implausible                               |
| 4     | Spouse of mother   |
| 5     | Identified as adopted                                    |
| 6     | Surname difference -- male child or never-married female |

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |

|    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 50 | 50 or older                           |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
| 99 | No own child in household             |

## description

### DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 0001  | 1 family member present  |
| 0002  | 2 family members present |
| 0003  | 3 family members present |
| 0004  | 4                        |
| 0005  | 5                        |
| 0006  | 6                        |
| 0007  | 7                        |
| 0008  | 8                        |
| 0009  | 9                        |
| 0010  | 10                       |
| 0011  | 11                       |
| 0012  | 12                       |
| 0013  | 13                       |
| 0014  | 14                       |
| 0015  | 15                       |

|      |    |
|------|----|
| 0016 | 16 |
| 0017 | 17 |
| 0018 | 18 |
| 0019 | 19 |
| 0020 | 20 |
| 0021 | 21 |
| 0022 | 22 |
| 0023 | 23 |
| 0024 | 24 |
| 0025 | 25 |
| 0026 | 26 |
| 0027 | 27 |
| 0028 | 28 |
| 0029 | 29 |
| 0030 | 30 |
| 0031 | 31 |
| 0032 | 32 |
| 0033 | 33 |
| 0034 | 34 |
| 0035 | 35 |
| 0036 | 36 |
| 0037 | 37 |
| 0038 | 38 |
| 0039 | 39 |
| 0040 | 40 |
| 0041 | 41 |
| 0042 | 42 |
| 0043 | 43 |
| 0044 | 44 |
| 0045 | 45 |
| 0046 | 46 |
| 0047 | 47 |
| 0048 | 48 |
| 0049 | 49 |
| 0050 | 50 |
| 0051 | 51 |
| 0052 | 52 |
| 0053 | 53 |
| 0054 | 54 |

|      |    |
|------|----|
| 0055 | 55 |
| 0056 | 56 |
| 0057 | 57 |
| 0058 | 58 |
| 0059 | 59 |
| 0060 | 60 |
| 0061 | 61 |
| 0062 | 62 |
| 0063 | 63 |
| 0064 | 64 |
| 0065 | 65 |
| 0066 | 66 |
| 0067 | 67 |
| 0068 | 68 |
| 0069 | 69 |
| 0070 | 70 |
| 0071 | 71 |
| 0072 | 72 |
| 0073 | 73 |
| 0074 | 74 |
| 0075 | 75 |
| 0076 | 76 |
| 0077 | 77 |
| 0078 | 78 |
| 0079 | 79 |
| 0080 | 80 |
| 0081 | 81 |
| 0082 | 82 |
| 0083 | 83 |
| 0084 | 84 |
| 0085 | 85 |
| 0086 | 86 |
| 0087 | 87 |
| 0088 | 88 |
| 0089 | 89 |
| 0090 | 90 |
| 0091 | 91 |
| 0092 | 92 |
| 0093 | 93 |

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| 0094 | 94                 |
| 0095 | 95                 |
| 0096 | 96                 |
| 0097 | 97                 |
| 0098 | 98                 |
| 0099 | 99 or more persons |

## description

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **FAMUNIT: Family unit membership**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes If there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

## NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 00    |                                 |
| 01    | 1                               |
| 02    | 2                               |
| 03    | 3                               |
| 04    | 4                               |
| 05    | 5                               |
| 06    | 6                               |
| 07    | 7                               |
| 08    | 8                               |
| 09    | 9 or more children in household |

### description

#### DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 00    |   |
| 01    | 1   |
| 02    | 2   |
| 03    | 3   |
| 04    | 4   |
| 05    | 5   |
| 06    | 6   |
| 07    | 7   |
| 08    | 8   |
| 09    | 9 or more own children under age 5 in household |
| 98    | One or more children have unknown age           |

### description

#### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## **POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
|       | Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1     | Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC     |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                               |
|-------|--|
|       | No more than one wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1     | More than one wife linked via SPLOC    |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1     | Head                           |
| 2     | Spouse/partner                 |
| 3     | Child                          |
| 4     | Other relative                 |
| 5     | Non-relative                   |
| 6     | Other relative or non-relative |
| 9     | Unknown                        |

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 1000  | Head                    |
| 2000  | Spouse/partner          |
| 2100  | Spouse                  |
| 2200  | Unmarried partner       |
| 2210  | Civil union             |
| 2300  | Same-sex spouse/partner |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 3000 | Child  |
| 3100 | Biological child                                 |
| 3200 | Adopted child                                    |
| 3300 | Stepchild  |
| 3400 | Child/child-in-law                               |
| 3500 | Child/child-in-law/grandchild                    |
| 3600 | Child of unmarried partner                       |
| 4000 | Other relative                                   |
| 4100 | Grandchild                                       |
| 4110 | Grandchild or great grandchild                   |
| 4120 | Great grandchild                                 |
| 4130 | Great-great grandchild                           |
| 4200 | Parent/parent-in-law                             |
| 4210 | Parent   |
| 4211 | Stepparent                                       |
| 4220 | Parent-in-law                                    |
| 4300 | Child-in-law                                     |
| 4301 | Daughter-in-law                                  |
| 4302 | Spouse/partner of child                          |
| 4310 | Unmarried partner of child                       |
| 4400 | Sibling/sibling-in-law                           |
| 4410 | Sibling  |
| 4420 | Stepsibling                                      |
| 4430 | Sibling-in-law                                   |
| 4431 | Sibling of spouse/partner                        |
| 4432 | Spouse/partner of sibling                        |
| 4500 | Grandparent                                      |
| 4510 | Great grandparent                                |
| 4600 | Parent/grandparent/ascendant                     |
| 4700 | Aunt/uncle                                       |
| 4800 | Other specified relative                         |
| 4810 | Nephew/niece                                     |
| 4820 | Cousin   |
| 4830 | Sibling's sibling-in-law                         |
| 4900 | Other relative, not elsewhere classified         |
| 4910 | Other relative with same family name             |
| 4920 | Other relative with different family name        |
| 4930 | Other relative, not specified (secondary family) |
| 5000 | Non-relative                                     |

|      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 5100 | Friend/guest/visitor/partner       |
| 5110 | Partner/friend                     |
| 5111 | Friend                             |
| 5112 | Partner/roommate                   |
| 5113 | Housemate/roommate                 |
| 5120 | Visitor                            |
| 5130 | Ex-spouse                          |
| 5140 | Godparent                          |
| 5150 | Godchild                           |
| 5200 | Employee                           |
| 5210 | Domestic employee                  |
| 5220 | Relative of employee, n.s.         |
| 5221 | Spouse of servant                  |
| 5222 | Child of servant                   |
| 5223 | Other relative of servant          |
| 5300 | Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child |
| 5310 | Boarder                            |
| 5311 | Boarder or guest                   |
| 5320 | Lodger                             |
| 5330 | Foster child                       |
| 5340 | Tutored/foster child               |
| 5350 | Tutored child                      |
| 5400 | Employee, boarder, or guest        |
| 5500 | Other specified non-relative       |
| 5510 | Agregado                           |
| 5520 | Temporary resident, guest          |
| 5600 | Group quarters                     |
| 5610 | Group quarters, non-inmates        |
| 5620 | Institutional inmates              |
| 5900 | Non-relative, n.e.c.               |
| 6000 | Other relative or non-relative     |
| 9999 | Unknown                            |

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |
| 17    | 17       |
| 18    | 18       |
| 19    | 19       |
| 20    | 20       |
| 21    | 21       |
| 22    | 22       |
| 23    | 23       |
| 24    | 24       |

|    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 25 | 25                                    |
| 26 | 26                                    |
| 27 | 27                                    |
| 28 | 28                                    |
| 29 | 29                                    |
| 30 | 30                                    |
| 31 | 31                                    |
| 32 | 32                                    |
| 33 | 33                                    |
| 34 | 34                                    |
| 35 | 35                                    |
| 36 | 36                                    |
| 37 | 37                                    |
| 38 | 38                                    |
| 39 | 39                                    |
| 40 | 40                                    |
| 41 | 41                                    |
| 42 | 42                                    |
| 43 | 43                                    |
| 44 | 44                                    |
| 45 | 45                                    |
| 46 | 46                                    |
| 47 | 47                                    |
| 48 | 48                                    |
| 49 | 49                                    |
| 50 | 50 or older                           |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
| 99 | No own child in household             |

## description

### DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**AGE: Age****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>  |
|--------------|------------------|
| 000          | Less than 1 year |
| 001          | 1 year           |
| 002          | 2 years          |
| 003          | 3                |
| 004          | 4                |
| 005          | 5                |
| 006          | 6                |
| 007          | 7                |
| 008          | 8                |
| 009          | 9                |
| 010          | 10               |
| 011          | 11               |
| 012          | 12               |
| 013          | 13               |
| 014          | 14               |
| 015          | 15               |
| 016          | 16               |
| 017          | 17               |
| 018          | 18               |
| 019          | 19               |
| 020          | 20               |
| 021          | 21               |
| 022          | 22               |
| 023          | 23               |
| 024          | 24               |
| 025          | 25               |
| 026          | 26               |
| 027          | 27               |
| 028          | 28               |

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |

|     |                      |
|-----|----------------------|
| 068 | 68                   |
| 069 | 69                   |
| 070 | 70                   |
| 071 | 71                   |
| 072 | 72                   |
| 073 | 73                   |
| 074 | 74                   |
| 075 | 75                   |
| 076 | 76                   |
| 077 | 77                   |
| 078 | 78                   |
| 079 | 79                   |
| 080 | 80                   |
| 081 | 81                   |
| 082 | 82                   |
| 083 | 83                   |
| 084 | 84                   |
| 085 | 85                   |
| 086 | 86                   |
| 087 | 87                   |
| 088 | 88                   |
| 089 | 89                   |
| 090 | 90                   |
| 091 | 91                   |
| 092 | 92                   |
| 093 | 93                   |
| 094 | 94                   |
| 095 | 95                   |
| 096 | 96                   |
| 097 | 97                   |
| 098 | 98                   |
| 099 | 99                   |
| 100 | 100+                 |
| 999 | Not reported/missing |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**AGEMARR: Age at first marriage or union****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 00           | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10           | 10 or younger         |
| 11           | 11                    |
| 12           | 12                    |
| 13           | 13                    |
| 14           | 14                    |
| 15           | 15                    |
| 16           | 16                    |
| 17           | 17                    |
| 18           | 18                    |
| 19           | 19                    |
| 20           | 20                    |
| 21           | 21                    |
| 22           | 22                    |
| 23           | 23                    |
| 24           | 24                    |
| 25           | 25                    |
| 26           | 26                    |
| 27           | 27                    |
| 28           | 28                    |
| 29           | 29                    |
| 30           | 30                    |
| 31           | 31                    |
| 32           | 32                    |
| 33           | 33                    |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 73 | 73      |
| 74 | 74      |
| 75 | 75      |
| 76 | 76      |
| 77 | 77      |
| 78 | 78      |
| 79 | 79      |
| 80 | 80      |
| 81 | 81      |
| 82 | 82      |
| 83 | 83      |
| 84 | 84      |
| 85 | 85      |
| 86 | 86      |
| 87 | 87      |
| 88 | 88      |
| 89 | 89      |
| 90 | 90      |
| 91 | 91      |
| 92 | 92      |
| 93 | 93      |
| 94 | 94      |
| 95 | 95      |
| 96 | 96      |
| 97 | 97      |
| 98 | 98      |
| 99 | Unknown |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGEMARR indicates the person's age at first marriage or consensual union.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b> |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 00           | No children     |
| 01           | 1 child         |
| 02           | 2 children      |
| 03           | 3               |
| 04           | 4               |
| 05           | 5               |
| 06           | 6               |
| 07           | 7               |
| 08           | 8               |
| 09           | 9               |
| 10           | 10              |
| 11           | 11              |
| 12           | 12              |
| 13           | 13              |
| 14           | 14              |
| 15           | 15              |
| 16           | 16              |
| 17           | 17              |
| 18           | 18              |
| 19           | 19              |
| 20           | 20              |
| 21           | 21              |
| 22           | 22              |
| 23           | 23              |
| 24           | 24              |
| 25           | 25              |
| 26           | 26              |
| 27           | 27              |
| 28           | 28              |
| 29           | 29              |
| 30           | 30+             |
| 98           | Unknown         |

99

NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**CHBORNF: Number of female children ever born**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 00    | No children |
| 01    | 1 child     |
| 02    | 2 children  |
| 03    | 3           |
| 04    | 4           |
| 05    | 5           |
| 06    | 6           |
| 07    | 7           |
| 08    | 8           |
| 09    | 9           |
| 10    | 10          |
| 11    | 11          |
| 12    | 12          |
| 13    | 13          |
| 14    | 14          |
| 15    | 15          |
| 16    | 16          |
| 17    | 17          |
| 18    | 18          |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20                    |
| 21 | 21                    |
| 22 | 22                    |
| 23 | 23                    |
| 24 | 24                    |
| 25 | 25                    |
| 26 | 26                    |
| 27 | 27                    |
| 28 | 28                    |
| 29 | 29                    |
| 30 | 30+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

CHBORNF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## CHBORNM: Number of male children ever born

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 00    | No children |
| 01    | 1 child     |
| 02    | 2 children  |
| 03    | 3           |
| 04    | 4           |
| 05    | 5           |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 06 | 6                     |
| 07 | 7                     |
| 08 | 8                     |
| 09 | 9                     |
| 10 | 10                    |
| 11 | 11                    |
| 12 | 12                    |
| 13 | 13                    |
| 14 | 14                    |
| 15 | 15                    |
| 16 | 16                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20                    |
| 21 | 21                    |
| 22 | 22                    |
| 23 | 23                    |
| 24 | 24                    |
| 25 | 25                    |
| 26 | 26                    |
| 27 | 27                    |
| 28 | 28                    |
| 29 | 29                    |
| 30 | 30+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

CHBORNM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b> |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 00           | No children     |
| 01           | 1 child         |
| 02           | 2 children      |
| 03           | 3               |
| 04           | 4               |
| 05           | 5               |
| 06           | 6               |
| 07           | 7               |
| 08           | 8               |
| 09           | 9               |
| 10           | 10              |
| 11           | 11              |
| 12           | 12              |
| 13           | 13              |
| 14           | 14              |
| 15           | 15              |
| 16           | 16              |
| 17           | 17              |
| 18           | 18              |
| 19           | 19              |
| 20           | 20              |
| 21           | 21              |
| 22           | 22              |
| 23           | 23              |
| 24           | 24              |
| 25           | 25              |
| 26           | 26              |
| 27           | 27              |
| 28           | 28              |
| 29           | 29              |
| 30           | 30+             |
| 98           | Unknown         |

99

NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**CHSURVF: Number of female children surviving**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 00    | No children |
| 01    | 1 child     |
| 02    | 2 children  |
| 03    | 3           |
| 04    | 4           |
| 05    | 5           |
| 06    | 6           |
| 07    | 7           |
| 08    | 8           |
| 09    | 9           |
| 10    | 10          |
| 11    | 11          |
| 12    | 12          |
| 13    | 13          |
| 14    | 14          |
| 15    | 15          |
| 16    | 16          |
| 17    | 17          |
| 18    | 18          |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

CHSURVF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe)            |
| 1     | Single/never married             |
| 2     | Married/in union                 |
| 3     | Separated/divorced/spouse absent |
| 4     | Widowed                          |
| 9     | Unknown/missing                  |

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>                             |
|--------------|---|
| 000          | NIU (not in universe)                       |
| 100          | Single/never married                        |
| 110          | Engaged                                     |
| 111          | Never married and never cohabited           |
| 200          | Married or consensual union                 |
| 210          | Married, formally                           |
| 211          | Married, civil                              |
| 212          | Married, religious                          |
| 213          | Married, civil and religious                |
| 214          | Married, civil or religious                 |
| 215          | Married, traditional/customary              |
| 216          | Married, monogamous                         |
| 217          | Married, polygamous                         |
| 219          | Married, spouse absent (historical samples) |
| 220          | Consensual union                            |
| 300          | Separated/divorced/spouse absent            |
| 310          | Separated or divorced                       |
| 320          | Separated or annulled                       |
| 330          | Separated                                   |
| 331          | Separated legally                           |
| 332          | Separated de facto                          |
| 333          | Separated from marriage                     |
| 334          | Separated from consensual union             |
| 335          | Separated from consensual union or marriage |
| 340          | Annulled                                    |
| 350          | Divorced                                    |
| 400          | Widowed                                     |
| 410          | Widowed or divorced                         |
| 411          | Widowed from consensual union or marriage   |

|     |                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 412 | Widowed from marriage           |
| 413 | Widowed from consensual union   |
| 420 | Widowed, divorced, or separated |
| 999 | Unknown/missing                 |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### SEX: Sex

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Male     |
| 2     | Female   |
| 9     | Unknown  |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | None                  |
| 1     | 1 (1 or more)         |
| 2     | 2                     |
| 3     | 3                     |
| 4     | 4+                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 00000 | NIU (not in universe)          |
| 10000 | Africa                         |
| 11000 | Eastern Africa                 |
| 11005 | British Indian Ocean Territory |
| 11010 | Burundi                        |
| 11020 | Comoros                        |

|       |                               |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 11030 | Djibouti                      |
| 11040 | Eritrea                       |
| 11050 | Ethiopia                      |
| 11051 | Ethiopia (including Eritrea)  |
| 11060 | Kenya                         |
| 11070 | Madagascar                    |
| 11080 | Malawi                        |
| 11090 | Mauritius                     |
| 11100 | Mozambique                    |
| 11110 | Reunion                       |
| 11120 | Rwanda                        |
| 11130 | Seychelles                    |
| 11140 | Somalia                       |
| 11150 | South Sudan                   |
| 11160 | Uganda                        |
| 11170 | Tanzania                      |
| 11180 | Zambia                        |
| 11190 | Zimbabwe                      |
| 11999 | Eastern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 12000 | Middle Africa                 |
| 12010 | Angola                        |
| 12020 | Cameroon                      |
| 12030 | Central African Republic      |
| 12040 | Chad                          |
| 12050 | Congo (Republic of)           |
| 12060 | Democratic Republic of Congo  |
| 12070 | Equatorial Guinea             |
| 12080 | Gabon                         |
| 12090 | Sao Tome and Principe         |
| 12999 | Middle Africa, other or n.s.  |
| 13000 | Northern Africa               |
| 13010 | Algeria                       |
| 13011 | Algeria/Tunisia               |
| 13020 | Egypt                         |
| 13021 | Egypt/Sudan                   |
| 13030 | Libya                         |
| 13040 | Morocco                       |
| 13050 | Sudan                         |
| 13060 | Tunisia                       |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 13070 | Western Sahara                 |
| 13999 | Northern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 14000 | Southern Africa                |
| 14010 | Botswana                       |
| 14020 | Lesotho                        |
| 14030 | Namibia                        |
| 14040 | South Africa                   |
| 14050 | Swaziland                      |
| 14999 | Southern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 15000 | Western Africa                 |
| 15010 | Benin                          |
| 15020 | Burkina Faso                   |
| 15021 | Upper Volta                    |
| 15030 | Cape Verde                     |
| 15040 | Ivory Coast                    |
| 15050 | Gambia                         |
| 15060 | Ghana                          |
| 15070 | Guinea                         |
| 15080 | Guinea-Bissau                  |
| 15081 | Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde   |
| 15090 | Liberia                        |
| 15100 | Mali                           |
| 15110 | Mauritania                     |
| 15120 | Niger                          |
| 15130 | Nigeria                        |
| 15140 | St. Helena and Ascension       |
| 15150 | Senegal                        |
| 15160 | Sierra Leone                   |
| 15170 | Togo                           |
| 15180 | Canary Islands                 |
| 15999 | West Africa, other or n.s.     |
| 19999 | Africa, other or n.s.          |
| 20000 | Americas                       |
| 21000 | Caribbean                      |
| 21010 | Anguilla                       |
| 21020 | Antigua-Barbuda                |
| 21030 | Aruba                          |
| 21040 | Bahamas                        |
| 21050 | Barbados                       |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 21060 | British Virgin Islands         |
| 21070 | Cayman Isles                   |
| 21080 | Cuba                           |
| 21090 | Dominica                       |
| 21100 | Dominican Republic             |
| 21110 | Grenada                        |
| 21120 | Guadeloupe                     |
| 21130 | Haiti                          |
| 21140 | Jamaica                        |
| 21150 | Martinique                     |
| 21160 | Montserrat                     |
| 21170 | Netherlands Antilles           |
| 21180 | Puerto Rico                    |
| 21190 | St. Kitts-Nevis                |
| 21200 | St. Croix                      |
| 21210 | St. John                       |
| 21220 | St. Lucia                      |
| 21230 | St Thomas                      |
| 21240 | St. Vincent                    |
| 21250 | Trinidad and Tobago            |
| 21260 | Turks and Caicos               |
| 21270 | U.S. Virgin Islands            |
| 21991 | Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.   |
| 21999 | Caribbean, other or n.s.       |
| 22000 | Central America                |
| 22010 | Belize/British Honduras        |
| 22020 | Costa Rica                     |
| 22030 | El Salvador                    |
| 22040 | Guatemala                      |
| 22050 | Honduras                       |
| 22060 | Mexico                         |
| 22070 | Nicaragua                      |
| 22080 | Panama                         |
| 22081 | Panama Canal Zone              |
| 22999 | Central America, other or n.s. |
| 23000 | South America                  |
| 23010 | Argentina                      |
| 23020 | Bolivia                        |
| 23030 | Brazil                         |

|       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 23040 | Chile                               |
| 23050 | Colombia                            |
| 23060 | Ecuador                             |
| 23070 | Falkland Islands                    |
| 23080 | French Guiana                       |
| 23090 | Guyana/British Guiana               |
| 23100 | Paraguay                            |
| 23110 | Peru                                |
| 23120 | Suriname                            |
| 23130 | Uruguay                             |
| 23140 | Venezuela                           |
| 23999 | South America, other or n.s.        |
| 24000 | North America                       |
| 24010 | Bermuda                             |
| 24020 | Canada                              |
| 24030 | Greenland                           |
| 24040 | United States                       |
| 24999 | North America, other or n.s.        |
| 29999 | Americas, other or n.s.             |
| 30000 | Asia                                |
| 31000 | Eastern Asia                        |
| 31010 | China                               |
| 31011 | Hong Kong                           |
| 31012 | Macau                               |
| 31013 | Taiwan                              |
| 31020 | Japan                               |
| 31030 | Korea                               |
| 31031 | Korea, DPR (North)                  |
| 31032 | Korea, RO (South)                   |
| 31040 | Mongolia                            |
| 31999 | Eastern Asia, other or n.s.         |
| 32000 | South-Central Asia                  |
| 32010 | Afghanistan                         |
| 32020 | Bangladesh                          |
| 32030 | Bhutan                              |
| 32040 | India                               |
| 32041 | India/Pakistan                      |
| 32042 | India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka |
| 32050 | Iran                                |

|       |                                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 32060 | Kazakhstan                        |
| 32070 | Kyrgyzstan                        |
| 32080 | Maldives                          |
| 32090 | Nepal                             |
| 32100 | Pakistan                          |
| 32101 | Pakistan/Bangladesh               |
| 32110 | Sri Lanka (Ceylon)                |
| 32120 | Tajikistan                        |
| 32130 | Turkmenistan                      |
| 32140 | Uzbekistan                        |
| 32999 | South-Central Asia, other or n.s. |
| 33000 | South-Eastern Asia                |
| 33010 | Brunei                            |
| 33020 | Cambodia (Kampuchea)              |
| 33030 | East Timor                        |
| 33040 | Indonesia                         |
| 33050 | Laos                              |
| 33060 | Malaysia                          |
| 33070 | Myanmar (Burma)                   |
| 33080 | Philippines                       |
| 33090 | Singapore                         |
| 33100 | Thailand                          |
| 33110 | Vietnam                           |
| 33999 | South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s. |
| 34000 | Western Asia                      |
| 34010 | Armenia                           |
| 34020 | Azerbaijan                        |
| 34030 | Bahrain                           |
| 34040 | Cyprus                            |
| 34050 | Georgia                           |
| 34051 | Abkhazia                          |
| 34052 | South Ossetia                     |
| 34060 | Iraq                              |
| 34070 | Israel                            |
| 34071 | Israel/Palestine                  |
| 34080 | Jordan                            |
| 34090 | Kuwait                            |
| 34100 | Lebanon                           |
| 34110 | Palestine                         |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 34111 | West Bank  |
| 34112 | Gaza Strip   |
| 34120 | Oman   |
| 34130 | Qatar  |
| 34140 | Saudi Arabia   |
| 34150 | Syria  |
| 34151 | Syria/Lebanon  |
| 34160 | Turkey   |
| 34170 | United Arab Emirates                                   |
| 34180 | Yemen  |
| 34991 | Middle East  |
| 34999 | Western Asia, other or n.s.                            |
| 39999 | Asia, other or n.s.                                    |
| 40000 | Europe   |
| 41000 | Eastern Europe   |
| 41010 | Belarus  |
| 41020 | Bulgaria   |
| 41021 | Bulgaria/Greece  |
| 41030 | Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia                          |
| 41040 | Hungary  |
| 41050 | Poland   |
| 41060 | Moldova  |
| 41070 | Romania  |
| 41080 | Russia/USSR  |
| 41090 | Slovakia   |
| 41100 | Ukraine  |
| 41991 | Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia |
| 41992 | Central-Eastern Europe                                 |
| 41999 | Eastern Europe, other or n.s.                          |
| 42000 | Northern Europe  |
| 42010 | Denmark  |
| 42020 | Estonia  |
| 42030 | Faroe Islands  |
| 42040 | Finland  |
| 42050 | Iceland  |
| 42060 | Ireland  |
| 42070 | Latvia   |
| 42080 | Lithuania  |
| 42090 | Norway   |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 42100 | Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands |
| 42110 | Sweden                         |
| 42120 | United Kingdom                 |
| 42999 | Northern Europe, other or n.s. |
| 43000 | Southern Europe                |
| 43010 | Albania                        |
| 43020 | Andorra                        |
| 43030 | Bosnia and Herzegovina         |
| 43040 | Croatia                        |
| 43050 | Gibraltar                      |
| 43060 | Greece                         |
| 43070 | Italy                          |
| 43071 | Vatican City                   |
| 43080 | Malta                          |
| 43090 | Portugal                       |
| 43100 | San Marino                     |
| 43110 | Slovenia                       |
| 43120 | Spain                          |
| 43121 | Spain/Portugal                 |
| 43130 | Macedonia                      |
| 43140 | Yugoslavia                     |
| 43141 | Montenegro                     |
| 43142 | Serbia                         |
| 43143 | Kosovo                         |
| 43144 | Serbia and Montenegro          |
| 43991 | Gibraltar/Malta                |
| 43992 | Portugal/Greece                |
| 43993 | Italy, Holy See, San Marino    |
| 43999 | Southern Europe, other or n.s. |
| 44000 | Western Europe                 |
| 44010 | Austria                        |
| 44020 | Belgium                        |
| 44021 | Belgium/Luxemburg              |
| 44022 | Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg  |
| 44030 | France                         |
| 44040 | Germany                        |
| 44042 | West Germany                   |
| 44043 | Germany/Austria                |
| 44044 | Mecklenburg-Schwerin           |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 44050 | Liechtenstein                             |
| 44060 | Luxembourg                                |
| 44070 | Monaco                                    |
| 44080 | Netherlands                               |
| 44090 | Switzerland                               |
| 44991 | Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands |
| 44999 | Western Europe, other or n.s.             |
| 49992 | European Union                            |
| 49993 | European Union (original 15)              |
| 49994 | Other European Union (not original 15)    |
| 49999 | Europe, other or n.s.                     |
| 50000 | Oceania                                   |
| 51000 | Australia and New Zealand                 |
| 51010 | Australia                                 |
| 51020 | New Zealand                               |
| 51030 | Norfolk Islands                           |
| 51999 | Australia and New Zealand, n.s.           |
| 52000 | Melanesia                                 |
| 52010 | Fiji                                      |
| 52020 | New Caledonia                             |
| 52030 | Papua New Guinea                          |
| 52040 | Solomon Islands                           |
| 52050 | Vanuatu (New Hebrides)                    |
| 52999 | Melanesia, n.s.                           |
| 53000 | Micronesia                                |
| 53010 | Kiribati                                  |
| 53020 | Marshall Islands                          |
| 53030 | Nauru                                     |
| 53040 | Northern Mariana Isls.                    |
| 53050 | Palau                                     |
| 53060 | Federated States of Micronesia            |
| 53999 | Micronesia, other or n.s.                 |
| 54000 | Polynesia                                 |
| 54010 | Cook Islands                              |
| 54020 | French Polynesia                          |
| 54030 | Niue                                      |
| 54040 | Pitcairn Island                           |
| 54050 | Western Samoa                             |
| 54060 | Eastern Samoa                             |

|       |                           |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 54070 | Tokelau                   |
| 54080 | Tonga                     |
| 54090 | Tuvalu                    |
| 54100 | Wallis and Futuna Isls.   |
| 54999 | Polynesia, other or n.s.  |
| 55000 | U.S. Pacific Possessions  |
| 55010 | American Samoa            |
| 55020 | Baker Island              |
| 55030 | Guam                      |
| 55040 | Howland Island            |
| 55050 | Johnston Atoll            |
| 55060 | Kingman Reef              |
| 55070 | Midway Islands            |
| 55080 | Wake Island               |
| 55999 | US Pacific, other or n.s. |
| 59999 | Oceania, other or n.s.    |
| 80000 | AT SEA                    |
| 90000 | Other countries n.s.      |
| 99999 | Unknown                   |

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **BPLKH: District of birth, Cambodia**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category      |
|-------|---------------|
| 0102  | Mongkol Borei |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 0103 | Phnum Srok                                  |
| 0104 | Preah Netr Preah                            |
| 0105 | Ou Chrov                                    |
| 0106 | Krong Serei Saophoan                        |
| 0107 | Thma Puok                                   |
| 0108 | Svay Chek                                   |
| 0109 | Malai                                       |
| 0110 | Krong Paoy Paet                             |
| 0199 | Banteay Meanchey province, unknown district |
| 0201 | Banan                                       |
| 0202 | Thma Koul                                   |
| 0203 | Krong Battambang                            |
| 0204 | Bavel                                       |
| 0205 | Aek Phnum                                   |
| 0206 | Moung Ruessei                               |
| 0207 | Rotonak Mondol                              |
| 0208 | Sangkae                                     |
| 0209 | Samlout                                     |
| 0210 | Sampov Lun                                  |
| 0211 | Phnom Proek                                 |
| 0212 | Kamrieng                                    |
| 0213 | Koas Krala                                  |
| 0214 | Rukhak Kiri                                 |
| 0215 | Svay Pao                                    |
| 0299 | Battambang province, unknown district       |
| 0301 | Batheay                                     |
| 0302 | Chamkar Leu                                 |
| 0303 | Cheung Prey                                 |
| 0305 | Krong Kampong Cham                          |
| 0306 | Kampong Siem                                |
| 0307 | Kang Meas                                   |
| 0308 | Kaoh Soutin                                 |
| 0313 | Prey Chhor                                  |
| 0314 | Srei Santhor                                |
| 0315 | Stueng Trang                                |
| 0399 | Kampong Cham province, unknown district     |
| 0401 | Baribour                                    |
| 0402 | Chol Kiri                                   |
| 0403 | Krong Kampong Chhnang                       |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 0404 | Kampong Leaeng                             |
| 0405 | Kampong Tralach                            |
| 0406 | Rolea B'ier                                |
| 0407 | Sameakki Mean Chey                         |
| 0408 | Tuek Phos                                  |
| 0499 | Kampong Chhnang province, unknown district |
| 0501 | Basedth                                    |
| 0502 | Krong Chbar Mon                            |
| 0503 | Kong Pisei                                 |
| 0504 | Aoral                                      |
| 0505 | Odongk                                     |
| 0506 | Phnum Sruoch                               |
| 0507 | Samraong Tong                              |
| 0508 | Thpong                                     |
| 0599 | Kampong Speu province, unknown district    |
| 0601 | Baray                                      |
| 0602 | Kampong Svay                               |
| 0603 | Krong Stueng Saen                          |
| 0604 | Prasat Balangk                             |
| 0605 | Prasat Sambour                             |
| 0606 | Sandan                                     |
| 0607 | Santuk                                     |
| 0608 | Stoung                                     |
| 0699 | Kampong Thum province, unknown district    |
| 0701 | Angkor Chey                                |
| 0702 | Banteay Meas                               |
| 0703 | Chhuk                                      |
| 0704 | Chum Kiri                                  |
| 0705 | Dang Tong                                  |
| 0706 | Kampong Trach                              |
| 0707 | Tuek Chhou                                 |
| 0708 | Krong Kampot                               |
| 0709 | Kampong Bay                                |
| 0799 | Kampot province, unknown district          |
| 0801 | Kandal Stueng                              |
| 0802 | Kien Svay                                  |
| 0803 | Khsach Kandal                              |
| 0804 | Kaoh Thum                                  |
| 0805 | Leuk Daek                                  |

|      |                                     |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 0806 | Lvea Aem                            |
| 0807 | Mukh Kampul                         |
| 0808 | Angk Snuol                          |
| 0809 | Ponhea Lueu                         |
| 0810 | S'ang                               |
| 0811 | Krong Ta Khmau                      |
| 0899 | Kandal province, unknown district   |
| 0901 | Botum Sakor                         |
| 0902 | Kiri Sakor                          |
| 0903 | Kaoh Kong                           |
| 0904 | Krong Khemarak Phoumin              |
| 0905 | Mondol Seima                        |
| 0906 | Srae Ambel                          |
| 0907 | Thma Bang                           |
| 0920 | Kampong Seila                       |
| 0921 | Smach Mean Chey                     |
| 0999 | Koh Kong province, unknown district |
| 1001 | Chhloung                            |
| 1002 | Kracheh                             |
| 1003 | Preaek Prasab                       |
| 1004 | Sambour                             |
| 1005 | Snuol                               |
| 1006 | Chitr Borie                         |
| 1099 | Kratie province, unknown district   |
| 1101 | Kaev Seima                          |
| 1102 | Kaoh Nheaek                         |
| 1103 | Ou Reang                            |
| 1104 | Pech Chenda                         |
| 1105 | Krong Saen Monourom                 |
| 1199 | Mondul Kiri, unknown district       |
| 1201 | Chamkar Mon                         |
| 1202 | Doun Penh                           |
| 1203 | Prampir Meakkakra                   |
| 1204 | Tuol Kouk                           |
| 1205 | Dangkao                             |
| 1206 | Mean Chey                           |
| 1207 | Russei Kaev                         |
| 1208 | Saensokh                            |
| 1209 | Pou Senchey                         |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 1210 | Chrouy Changvar                         |
| 1211 | Preaek Phnov                            |
| 1212 | Chhbar Ampov                            |
| 1299 | Phnom Penh province, unknown district   |
| 1301 | Chey Saen                               |
| 1302 | Chhaeb                                  |
| 1303 | Choam Khsant                            |
| 1304 | Kuleaen                                 |
| 1305 | Rovieng                                 |
| 1306 | Sangkom Thmei                           |
| 1307 | Tbaeng Mean Chey                        |
| 1308 | Krong Preah Vihear                      |
| 1399 | Preah Vihear province, unknown district |
| 1401 | Ba Phnum                                |
| 1402 | Kamchay Mear                            |
| 1403 | Kampong Trabaek                         |
| 1404 | Kanhchriech                             |
| 1405 | Me Sang                                 |
| 1406 | Peam Chor                               |
| 1407 | Peam Ro                                 |
| 1408 | Pea Reang                               |
| 1409 | Preah Sdach                             |
| 1410 | Krong Prey Veng                         |
| 1411 | Kampong Leav                            |
| 1412 | Sithor Kandal                           |
| 1413 | Svay Antor                              |
| 1414 | Pou Rieng                               |
| 1499 | Prey Veng province, unknown district    |
| 1501 | Bakan                                   |
| 1502 | Kandieng                                |
| 1503 | Krakor                                  |
| 1504 | Phnum Kravanh                           |
| 1505 | Krong Pursat                            |
| 1506 | Sampov Meas                             |
| 1507 | Veal Veang                              |
| 1599 | Pursat province, unknown district       |
| 1601 | Andoung Meas                            |
| 1602 | Krong Ban Lung                          |
| 1603 | Bar Kaev                                |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 1604 | Koun Mom                                  |
| 1605 | Lumphat                                   |
| 1606 | Ou Chum                                   |
| 1607 | Ou Ya Dav                                 |
| 1608 | Ta Veang                                  |
| 1609 | Veun Sai                                  |
| 1699 | Ratanak Kiri province, unknown district   |
| 1701 | Angkor Chum                               |
| 1702 | Angkor Thum                               |
| 1703 | Banteay Srei                              |
| 1704 | Chi Kraeng                                |
| 1706 | Kralanh                                   |
| 1707 | Puok                                      |
| 1709 | Prasat Bakong                             |
| 1710 | Krong Siem Reab                           |
| 1711 | Soutr Nikom                               |
| 1712 | Srei Snam                                 |
| 1713 | Svay Leu                                  |
| 1714 | Varin                                     |
| 1799 | Siem Reap province, unknown district      |
| 1801 | Krong Preah Sihanouk                      |
| 1802 | Prey Nob                                  |
| 1803 | Stueng Hav                                |
| 1804 | Kampong Seila                             |
| 1805 | Mittakpheap                               |
| 1899 | Preah Sihanouk province, unknown district |
| 1901 | Sesan                                     |
| 1902 | Siem Bouk                                 |
| 1903 | Siem Pang                                 |
| 1904 | Krong Stueng Traeng                       |
| 1905 | Thala Barivat                             |
| 1999 | Stueng Traeng province, unknown district  |
| 2001 | Chantrea                                  |
| 2002 | Kampong Rou                               |
| 2003 | Rumduol                                   |
| 2004 | Romeas Haek                               |
| 2005 | Svay Chrum                                |
| 2006 | Krong Svay Rieng                          |
| 2007 | Svay Teab                                 |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 2008 | Krong Bavet                               |
| 2099 | Svay Rieng province, unknown district     |
| 2101 | Angkor Borei                              |
| 2102 | Bati                                      |
| 2103 | Borei Cholsar                             |
| 2104 | Kiri Vong                                 |
| 2105 | Kaoh Andaet                               |
| 2106 | Prey Kabbas                               |
| 2107 | Samraong                                  |
| 2108 | Krong Doun Kaev                           |
| 2109 | Tram Kak                                  |
| 2110 | Treang                                    |
| 2199 | Takeo province, unknown district          |
| 2201 | Anlong Veang                              |
| 2202 | Banteay Ampil                             |
| 2203 | Chong Kal                                 |
| 2204 | Krong Samraong                            |
| 2205 | Trapeang Prasat                           |
| 2299 | Otdar Meanchey province, unknown district |
| 2301 | Damnak Chang'aeur                         |
| 2302 | Krong Kaeb                                |
| 2401 | Krong Pailin                              |
| 2402 | Sala Krau                                 |
| 2501 | Krong Suong                               |
| 2502 | Tboug Khmum                               |
| 2503 | Ou Reang Ov                               |
| 2504 | Krouch Chhmar                             |
| 2505 | Dambae                                    |
| 2506 | Ponhea Kraek                              |
| 2507 | Memot                                     |
| 2599 | Tbong Khmum province, unknown district    |
| 9997 | Foreign country                           |
| 9998 | Unknown                                   |
| 9999 | (NIU) Not in Universe                     |

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLKH indicates the district in Cambodia in which the person was born. Districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. BPLKH is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**BPLKH2: Province of birth, Cambodia****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>  |
|--------------|------------------|
| 01           | Banteay Meanchey |
| 02           | Battambang       |
| 03           | Kampong Cham     |
| 04           | Kampong Chhnang  |
| 05           | Kampong Speu     |
| 06           | Kampong Thom     |
| 07           | Kampot           |
| 08           | Kandal           |
| 09           | Koh Kong         |
| 10           | Kratie           |
| 11           | Mondul Kiri      |
| 12           | Phnom Penh       |
| 13           | Preah Vihear     |
| 14           | Prey Veng        |
| 15           | Pursat           |
| 16           | Ratanak Kiri     |
| 17           | Siem Reap        |
| 18           | Preah Sihanouk   |
| 19           | Stueng Treng     |
| 20           | Svay Rieng       |
| 21           | Takeo            |
| 22           | Otdar Meanchey   |
| 23           | Kep              |
| 24           | Pailin           |
| 25           | Tbong Khmum      |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 97 | Abroad                |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLKH2 indicates the province in Cambodia in which the person was born. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. BPLKH2 is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CHDEAD: Number of children dead

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown/missing       |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

CHDEAD reports how many of the children ever born to a woman were no longer living at the time of the census. Women were to consider all live births by all fathers; they were to exclude still births.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CHDEADFEM: Number of female children dead

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 14 | 14                    |
| 15 | 15                    |
| 16 | 16                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

CHDEADFEM indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Female children ever born" and "Female children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADFEM, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CHDEADMALE: Number of male children dead

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 08 | 8                     |
| 09 | 9                     |
| 10 | 10                    |
| 11 | 11                    |
| 12 | 12                    |
| 13 | 13                    |
| 14 | 14                    |
| 15 | 15                    |
| 16 | 16                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

CHDEADMALE indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Male children ever born" and "Male children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADMALE, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### CHSURVM: Number of male children surviving

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 00    | No children |
| 01    | 1 child     |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 02 | 2 children            |
| 03 | 3                     |
| 04 | 4                     |
| 05 | 5                     |
| 06 | 6                     |
| 07 | 7                     |
| 08 | 8                     |
| 09 | 9                     |
| 10 | 10                    |
| 11 | 11                    |
| 12 | 12                    |
| 13 | 13                    |
| 14 | 14                    |
| 15 | 15                    |
| 16 | 16                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

CHSURVM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **NATIVITY: Nativity status**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Native-born           |
| 2     | Foreign-born          |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## RELIGION: Religion [general version]

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No religion           |
| 2     | Buddhist              |
| 3     | Hindu                 |
| 4     | Jewish                |
| 5     | Muslim                |
| 6     | Christian             |
| 7     | Other                 |
| 9     | Unknown               |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                    |
|-------|-----------------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe)       |
| 1     | Less than primary completed |
| 2     | Primary completed           |
| 3     | Secondary completed         |
| 4     | University completed        |
| 9     | Unknown                     |

**description**

## DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                           |
| 100   | Less than primary completed (n.s.)              |
| 110   | No schooling                                    |
| 120   | Some primary completed                          |
| 130   | Primary (4 yrs) completed                       |
| 211   | Primary (5 yrs) completed                       |
| 212   | Primary (6 yrs) completed                       |
| 221   | Lower secondary general completed               |
| 222   | Lower secondary technical completed             |
| 311   | Secondary, general track completed              |
| 312   | Some college completed                          |
| 320   | Secondary or post-secondary technical completed |
| 321   | Secondary, technical track completed            |
| 322   | Post-secondary technical education              |
| 400   | University completed                            |
| 999   | Unknown/missing                                 |

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**EDUCKH: Educational attainment, Cambodia****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 00           | NIU (not in universe)               |
| 10           | None                                |
| 11           | Preschool                           |
| 21           | Grade 1 (primary)                   |
| 22           | Grade 2 (primary)                   |
| 23           | Grade 3 (primary)                   |
| 24           | Grade 4 (primary)                   |
| 25           | Grade 5 (primary)                   |
| 26           | Grade 6 (primary)                   |
| 30           | Lower secondary                     |
| 31           | Grade 7 (lower secondary)           |
| 32           | Grade 8 (lower secondary)           |
| 33           | Grade 9 (lower secondary)           |
| 34           | Lower secondary completed           |
| 40           | Upper secondary                     |
| 41           | Grade 10 (upper secondary)          |
| 42           | Grade 11 (upper secondary)          |
| 43           | Grade 12 (upper secondary)          |
| 44           | Upper secondary completed           |
| 50           | Secondary technical/vocational      |
| 61           | Post-secondary technical/vocational |
| 62           | Bachelor, incomplete                |
| 63           | Bachelor, graduate                  |
| 64           | Graduate program                    |
| 70           | Other                               |
| 99           | Unknown                             |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

EDUCKH indicates the person's educational attainment in Cambodia in terms of the level of schooling completed and the years within that level, for primary and secondary education.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Employed              |
| 2     | Unemployed            |
| 3     | Inactive              |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**LIT: Literacy****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No, illiterate        |
| 2     | Yes, literate         |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

**description**

## DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MTONGKH: Mother tongue, Cambodia****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe) |
| 01    | Khmer                 |
| 02    | Vietnamese            |
| 03    | Chinese               |
| 04    | Lao                   |
| 05    | Thai                  |

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 06 | French   |
| 07 | English  |
| 08 | Korean   |
| 09 | Japanese |
| 10 | Chaaaray |
| 11 | Chaam    |
| 12 | Kaaveat  |
| 13 | Klueng   |
| 14 | Kuoy     |
| 15 | Krueng   |
| 16 | Lon      |
| 17 | Phnong   |
| 18 | Proav    |
| 19 | Tumpoon  |
| 20 | Stieng   |
| 21 | Ro ong   |
| 22 | Kraol    |
| 23 | Raadear  |
| 24 | Thmoon   |
| 25 | Mel      |
| 26 | Khogn    |
| 27 | Por      |
| 28 | Suoy     |
| 29 | S'ouch   |
| 30 | Kchruk   |
| 31 | Mon      |
| 32 | Kchak    |
| 40 | Other    |
| 99 | Unknown  |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

MTONGKH indicates the respondent's mother tongue: the language spoken in childhood.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0000         | NIU (not in universe)             |
| 1000         | No religion                       |
| 1001         | Atheist                           |
| 1002         | Agnostic                          |
| 1003         | Without religion                  |
| 2000         | Buddhist                          |
| 3000         | Hindu                             |
| 4000         | Jewish                            |
| 5000         | Muslim                            |
| 5005         | Ahmadis                           |
| 5006         | Sunni                             |
| 6000         | Christian                         |
| 6001         | Catholic (Roman or unspecified)   |
| 6002         | Orthodox                          |
| 6003         | Protestant                        |
| 6004         | Evangelical protestant            |
| 6005         | Pentecostal                       |
| 6006         | Adventist / Seventh-day adventist |
| 6007         | Anglican                          |
| 6008         | Assembly of God                   |
| 6009         | Baptist                           |
| 6010         | Church of the Nazarene            |
| 6011         | Congregational                    |
| 6012         | Dutch Reformed                    |
| 6013         | Episcopalian                      |
| 6014         | Jehovah's Witnesses               |
| 6015         | Latter Day Saints (Mormon)        |
| 6016         | Lutheran                          |
| 6017         | Mennonite                         |
| 6018         | Methodist                         |

|      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 6019 | New Apostolic                      |
| 6020 | Presbyterian                       |
| 6021 | Zion Christian                     |
| 6022 | Moravian                           |
| 6090 | Other Christian, historical        |
| 6100 | Other Christian, Armenia           |
| 6101 | Armenia apostolic                  |
| 6102 | Nestorian                          |
| 6103 | Molokai                            |
| 6104 | Other Christian, Austria           |
| 6105 | Old Catholic                       |
| 6106 | Protestant, Augsburg confession    |
| 6107 | Protestant, Westminster confession |
| 6108 | Protestant, Helvetic confession    |
| 6109 | Greek Oriental                     |
| 6110 | Armenian Apostolic                 |
| 6111 | Other Protestant                   |
| 6112 | Christian Community for renewal    |
| 6113 | Christian Community, not specified |
| 6114 | Other Christian, Benin             |
| 6115 | Other Christian                    |
| 6116 | Celestial                          |
| 6117 | Other Christian, Brazil            |
| 6118 | Christian Congregation of Brazil   |
| 6119 | Brazilian Catholic Apostolic       |
| 6120 | Brazil for Christ                  |
| 6121 | Foursquare Gospel                  |
| 6122 | Universal of the Kingdom of God    |
| 6123 | House of the Blessing              |
| 6124 | House of Prayer                    |
| 6125 | God is Love                        |
| 6126 | Maranata                           |
| 6127 | Other Christian, Brazil 1991       |
| 6128 | Undetermined Protestant            |
| 6129 | Other traditional Protestant       |
| 6130 | Neo-Christian                      |
| 6131 | Other Neo-Christian                |
| 6132 | Undetermined Christian             |
| 6133 | Other Christian, Brazil 2000       |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6134 | Other Catholic  |
| 6135 | Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties |
| 6136 | Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties        |
| 6137 | New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal               |
| 6138 | Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal       |
| 6139 | Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal                               |
| 6140 | Undetermined Evangelical Protestant                       |
| 6141 | Religion Of God   |
| 6142 | Christian without institutional ties                      |
| 6143 | Other Christian, Brazil 2010                              |
| 6144 | Salvation Army  |
| 6145 | Other Christian, Canada                                   |
| 6146 | Other Catholic  |
| 6147 | United Church   |
| 6148 | Protestant, not specified                                 |
| 6149 | Other Protestant  |
| 6150 | Other Christian, Cameroon                                 |
| 6151 | Other Christian, Fiji                                     |
| 6152 | Christian undefined                                       |
| 6153 | Church of England   |
| 6154 | Gospel Hall and Brethern                                  |
| 6155 | Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home          |
| 6156 | Salvation Army  |
| 6157 | All Nations Christian Fellowship                          |
| 6158 | Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship                       |
| 6159 | Christian Outreach Centre                                 |
| 6160 | Other Christian   |
| 6161 | Other Christian, Germany                                  |
| 6162 | Oriental Christian  |
| 6163 | Other Christian, Ghana                                    |
| 6164 | Other Christian, Iran                                     |
| 6165 | Assyrian or Chaldean                                      |
| 6166 | Armenian  |
| 6167 | Other Christians  |
| 6168 | Other Christian, Indonesia                                |
| 6169 | Other Christian   |
| 6170 | Protestant/Other Christian                                |
| 6171 | Other Christian, Ireland                                  |
| 6172 | Church of Ireland   |

|      |                               |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 6173 | Church of Scotland            |
| 6174 | Independent                   |
| 6175 | Unitarian                     |
| 6176 | Salvation Army                |
| 6177 | Free Church                   |
| 6178 | Brethren                      |
| 6179 | Christian Brethren            |
| 6180 | Plymouth Brethren             |
| 6181 | Quaker                        |
| 6182 | Other Christians              |
| 6183 | Other Christian, Ivory Coast  |
| 6184 | Other Christian, Jamaica      |
| 6185 | Brethren                      |
| 6186 | Church of God                 |
| 6187 | Church of God of Prophecy     |
| 6188 | Other Church of God           |
| 6189 | United Church                 |
| 6190 | Salvation Army                |
| 6191 | New Testament                 |
| 6192 | Disciples of Christ           |
| 6193 | Other Christian, Mauritius    |
| 6194 | Christian Tamil               |
| 6195 | Salvation and Healing Mission |
| 6196 | Voice of Deliverance          |
| 6197 | Other Christian               |
| 6198 | Other Christian, Mexico       |
| 6199 | Anabaptist                    |
| 6200 | Calvinist                     |
| 6201 | Cuaquera                      |
| 6202 | Disciples of Christ           |
| 6203 | Christian Friendship Church   |
| 6204 | Prayer House Church           |
| 6205 | Faith Center                  |
| 6206 | Agape Force Church            |
| 6207 | Alpha and Omega Church        |
| 6208 | Living Water Church           |
| 6209 | Apostolic Church              |
| 6210 | Church of God                 |
| 6211 | Church of God of Prophecy     |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6212 | Complete Gospel Church                      |
| 6213 | Evangelical Siblings Church                 |
| 6214 | Upper Room Church                           |
| 6215 | Pentecostal Indigenous Church               |
| 6216 | Angular Stone Voice Church                  |
| 6217 | Pentecostal Missionary                      |
| 6218 | Christian                                   |
| 6219 | Christian Societies                         |
| 6220 | Evangelical                                 |
| 6221 | Evangelical Societies                       |
| 6222 | New Testament Evangelical                   |
| 6223 | Pentecostal                                 |
| 6224 | Pentecostal Societies                       |
| 6225 | Independent Pentecostal                     |
| 6226 | Evangelical Christian Societies             |
| 6227 | Pentecostal Christian Societies             |
| 6228 | Evangelical Pentecostal Societies           |
| 6229 | Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies |
| 6230 | Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church           |
| 6231 | Tabernacle                                  |
| 6232 | Traditionalists                             |
| 6233 | Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies     |
| 6234 | Pentecostal not clearly specified           |
| 6235 | Living God, Light of the World              |
| 6236 | Christian and Missionary Alliance           |
| 6237 | Non-Pentecostal Apostolic                   |
| 6238 | Evangelical Associations                    |
| 6239 | Biblical                                    |
| 6240 | Confraternities                             |
| 6241 | Christ Church                               |
| 6242 | Peace Grace and Misericordia Church         |
| 6243 | Open Bible Church                           |
| 6244 | Holiness Church                             |
| 6245 | Evangelical Salem Church                    |
| 6246 | Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun          |
| 6247 | Messianic Church                            |
| 6248 | Evangelical Ministers                       |
| 6249 | Evangelical Missionaries                    |
| 6250 | Evangelical Movements                       |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6251 | New Jerusalem  |
| 6252 | World Vision Church  |
| 6253 | Evangelical not clearly specified                                |
| 6254 | Biblical - non-evangelicals                                      |
| 6255 | Other Christians not clearly specified                           |
| 6256 | Assumptionist  |
| 6257 | Carmelite  |
| 6258 | Claretian  |
| 6259 | Conception Franciscan  |
| 6260 | Maronite Diocese of Mexico                                       |
| 6261 | Dominican  |
| 6262 | Servants of Mary Immaculate                                      |
| 6263 | Franciscan   |
| 6264 | Guadalupan   |
| 6265 | Daughters of the Immaculate Conception                           |
| 6266 | Jesuit   |
| 6267 | Legionaries of Christ  |
| 6268 | Divine Word Missionary   |
| 6269 | Pauline  |
| 6270 | Sacred Heart   |
| 6271 | Saint Joseph of Tarbes   |
| 6272 | Servant of the Lord and the Virgin                               |
| 6273 | Servant of Jesus   |
| 6274 | Greek Catholic Church  |
| 6275 | Reformed Roman Catholic Church                                   |
| 6276 | Mexican National Catholic Church                                 |
| 6277 | Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church                            |
| 6278 | Priestly Society Trento  |
| 6279 | Mexican Catholic Union of Trento                                 |
| 6280 | Anabaptist / Memnonite   |
| 6281 | Anglican / Episcopal   |
| 6282 | House of Prayer  |
| 6283 | Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade |
| 6284 | Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force                       |
| 6285 | Salvation Army   |
| 6286 | Independent Pentecostal Fellowship                               |
| 6287 | Upper Chamber Church   |
| 6288 | Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ                           |
| 6289 | Spiritual Christian Church                                       |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6290 | Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church                                      |
| 6291 | Interdenominational Christian Church  |
| 6292 | Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico   |
| 6293 | Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock  |
| 6294 | Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation                    |
| 6295 | Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost                                   |
| 6296 | United Pentecostal Church of Mexico   |
| 6297 | Universal Church of the Kingdom of God  |
| 6298 | Only Christ Savior Christian Church   |
| 6299 | Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement                                  |
| 6300 | Prince of Peace   |
| 6301 | National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)                      |
| 6302 | Union of Independent Evangelical Churches                                     |
| 6303 | Other associations Pentecostal  |
| 6304 | Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World |
| 6305 | Bible Church  |
| 6306 | Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico                                |
| 6307 | Church of Christ  |
| 6308 | Honey Church of Christ  |
| 6309 | Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico                                      |
| 6310 | Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love                |
| 6311 | Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support      |
| 6312 | Faith Christian Church  |
| 6313 | Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA                         |
| 6314 | Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church   |
| 6315 | Elias   |
| 6316 | Spiritualistic  |
| 6317 | Spiritualist  |
| 6318 | Marian Trinitarian Spirituality   |
| 6319 | Spirituality of the Third Age   |
| 6320 | Christian Spiritual   |
| 6321 | Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos                               |
| 6322 | Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary                     |
| 6323 | Light and Hope  |
| 6324 | Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light   |
| 6325 | Christian Science   |
| 6326 | Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements                                      |
| 6327 | Other Christian, Netherlands  |
| 6328 | Reformed Churches in The Netherlands  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6329 | Other Reformed                         |
| 6330 | Other Christian, Papua New Guinea      |
| 6331 | Asian Pacific Christian Mission        |
| 6332 | Asutalian Church                       |
| 6333 | Bamu River Mission                     |
| 6334 | Christian Brethren Church of PNG       |
| 6335 | Christian Mission of Many Lands        |
| 6336 | Christian Revival Crusade              |
| 6337 | Christain Union Mission                |
| 6338 | Church of Christ of PNG                |
| 6339 | Faith mission                          |
| 6340 | Four Square Gospel Mission             |
| 6341 | Kwato Church                           |
| 6342 | Life Center                            |
| 6343 | Lighthouse church                      |
| 6344 | New Guinea Gospel Mission              |
| 6345 | New Life Mission                       |
| 6346 | New tribes Mission                     |
| 6347 | Paliau Christian Native Church         |
| 6348 | Rhema Fellowship                       |
| 6349 | Salvation Army                         |
| 6350 | Sovereign Grace                        |
| 6351 | United Church                          |
| 6352 | Wewak Fellowship                       |
| 6353 | Western Highland                       |
| 6354 | Independent                            |
| 6355 | Plymouth Brethern                      |
| 6356 | Tiliba Mission                         |
| 6357 | Tokarara Christian Fellowship          |
| 6358 | Village Mission                        |
| 6359 | Other Christian                        |
| 6360 | Other Christian, Paraguay              |
| 6361 | Christian Community                    |
| 6362 | Free Brothers                          |
| 6363 | Church of God                          |
| 6364 | Church of God of Prophecy              |
| 6365 | New testament                          |
| 6366 | God is love                            |
| 6367 | Universal Church of the Kingdom of God |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6368 | People of God  |
| 6369 | Family worship center                                      |
| 6370 | Pseudo-Christian groups                                    |
| 6371 | Other Christian, Philippines                               |
| 6372 | Aglipay  |
| 6373 | Bible Christian Committees                                 |
| 6374 | Born-again Christian                                       |
| 6375 | Bread of Life Ministries                                   |
| 6376 | Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated                          |
| 6377 | Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries                         |
| 6378 | Christ the Living Stone Fellowship                         |
| 6379 | Christian and Missionary Alliance                          |
| 6380 | Christians Missions  |
| 6381 | Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated |
| 6382 | Church of Christ   |
| 6383 | Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated     |
| 6384 | Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation                  |
| 6385 | Evangelical Free Church                                    |
| 6386 | Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.                 |
| 6387 | Foursquare Gospel  |
| 6388 | Free Believers in Christ Fellowship                        |
| 6389 | Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.                       |
| 6390 | God World Mission  |
| 6391 | Good News Christian Churches                               |
| 6392 | IEMELIF Reform Movement                                    |
| 6393 | Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las                      |
| 6394 | Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo                         |
| 6395 | Iglesia ni Cristo  |
| 6396 | Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated               |
| 6397 | Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach                         |
| 6398 | Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated                     |
| 6399 | Jesus is Lord Church                                       |
| 6400 | Jesus Reigns Ministries                                    |
| 6401 | Love of Christ International Ministries                    |
| 6402 | Other Evangelical  |
| 6403 | Other Evangelical Church                                   |
| 6404 | Other Protestants  |
| 6405 | Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church                     |
| 6406 | Philippine Evangelical Mission                             |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6407 | Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship                           |
| 6408 | Philippines Benevolent Missionaries                          |
| 6409 | Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God         |
| 6410 | Potter's House Christian Center                              |
| 6411 | Salvation Army Philippines                                   |
| 6412 | Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi) |
| 6413 | UNIDA Evangelical Church                                     |
| 6414 | Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated       |
| 6415 | United Church of Christ in the Philippines                   |
| 6416 | United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)       |
| 6417 | Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship                          |
| 6418 | Wesleyan Church  |
| 6419 | World Missionary Evangelism                                  |
| 6420 | Worldwide Church of God                                      |
| 6421 | Zion Christian Community Church                              |
| 6422 | Other Christian, Portugal                                    |
| 6423 | Other Christian, Romania                                     |
| 6424 | Greek Catholic   |
| 6425 | Reformed Church  |
| 6426 | Evangelic of Augustan Confession                             |
| 6427 | Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian                                |
| 6428 | Christian of Old Rite  |
| 6429 | Christian by Gospel  |
| 6430 | Evangelic  |
| 6431 | Other Christian, Rwanda 2002                                 |
| 6432 | Other Christian, Sierra Leone                                |
| 6433 | Other Christian, Slovak Republic                             |
| 6434 | Old Catholic   |
| 6435 | Greek Catholic   |
| 6436 | Christian Reformed   |
| 6437 | Other Christian, South Africa                                |
| 6438 | Reformed   |
| 6439 | International Fellowship of Christian Churches               |
| 6440 | Apostolic Faith Mission of SA                                |
| 6441 | Other Apostolic Churches                                     |
| 6442 | Pinkster Protestant Church                                   |
| 6443 | Afrikaanse Protestant Church                                 |
| 6444 | Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa                 |
| 6445 | Pentecostal Churches   |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6446 | Salvation Army                            |
| 6447 | Bandla Lama Nazaretha                     |
| 6448 | African Methodist Episcopal Church        |
| 6449 | St John's Apostolic Church                |
| 6450 | International Pentecost Church            |
| 6451 | Ethiopian type churches                   |
| 6452 | Ethnic churches                           |
| 6453 | Other African Independent Churches        |
| 6454 | Other Christian Churches                  |
| 6455 | Other Catholic Churches                   |
| 6456 | Other Pentecostal Churches                |
| 6457 | Other Orthodox Churches                   |
| 6458 | Other African Apostolic churches          |
| 6459 | Other Assemblies                          |
| 6460 | Christian Scientist                       |
| 6461 | Christian Centres                         |
| 6462 | Other Evangelical Churches                |
| 6463 | Other Charismatic Churches                |
| 6464 | Just a Christian or non-denominational    |
| 6465 | Other                                     |
| 6466 | Other Christian, Suriname                 |
| 6467 | Other Christian                           |
| 6468 | Other Christian, Saint Lucia              |
| 6469 | Church of God                             |
| 6470 | Other Christian, Senegal                  |
| 6471 | Other Christian                           |
| 6472 | Other Christian, Switzerland              |
| 6473 | Other protestant churches and communities |
| 6474 | Christ-Catholic church                    |
| 6475 | Other Christian communities               |
| 6476 | Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago      |
| 6477 | Church of God                             |
| 6478 | African Methodist Espiscopalians          |
| 6479 | Brethren, Christian or Plymouth           |
| 6480 | Church of Christ                          |
| 6481 | Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary          |
| 6482 | Nazarenes                                 |
| 6483 | Pilgrim Holiness                          |
| 6484 | Ethiopian Orthodox                        |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6485 | Open Bible Church                       |
| 6486 | Assemblies of Yahweh                    |
| 6487 | Evangelical Church of West Indies       |
| 6488 | Christadelphian                         |
| 6489 | Full Gospel Fellowship                  |
| 6490 | Dutch Reform                            |
| 6491 | Christian Brotherhood Assembly          |
| 6492 | Other Christian, Uganda                 |
| 6493 | Other Christian                         |
| 6494 | Salvation Army                          |
| 6495 | Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay   |
| 6496 | Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala |
| 6497 | Other Christian, Togo                   |
| 7000 | Other                                   |
| 7001 | Bahai                                   |
| 7002 | Sikh                                    |
| 7003 | Rastafarian                             |
| 7100 | Other, Armenia                          |
| 7101 | Pagan                                   |
| 7102 | Shar-fadinian                           |
| 7103 | Other, Austria                          |
| 7104 | Unification Church, Austria             |
| 7105 | Other, Benin                            |
| 7106 | Traditional                             |
| 7107 | Vodoun                                  |
| 7108 | Other, Botswana                         |
| 7109 | Badimo                                  |
| 7110 | Other, Brazil                           |
| 7111 | Spiritist                               |
| 7112 | Kardecist Spiritist                     |
| 7113 | Afro Spiritist                          |
| 7114 | Mediumistic Spiritist                   |
| 7115 | Umbandist Mediumistic                   |
| 7116 | Candomblecist Mediumistic               |
| 7117 | Other Afro-Brazilian                    |
| 7118 | Oriental, Brazil                        |
| 7119 | New Oriental                            |
| 7120 | Oriental Seicho No-le                   |
| 7121 | Other Oriental, Brazil                  |

|      |                               |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 7122 | Esoteric, Brazil              |
| 7123 | Indigenous, Brazil            |
| 7124 | Other minority groups, Brazil |
| 7125 | Other, Burkina Faso           |
| 7126 | Animist                       |
| 7127 | Other, Cameroon               |
| 7128 | Animist                       |
| 7129 | Other, Canada                 |
| 7130 | Eastern religions, Canada     |
| 7131 | Other, Chile                  |
| 7132 | Theosophism                   |
| 7133 | Shintoism                     |
| 7134 | Other, Ethiopia               |
| 7135 | Traditional                   |
| 7136 | Other, Ethiopia               |
| 7137 | Other, Fiji                   |
| 7138 | Confucian                     |
| 7139 | Kabir Panthi                  |
| 7140 | Satya Sai Baba                |
| 7141 | Bahai                         |
| 7142 | Other non-Christian, Fiji     |
| 7143 | Other, Germany                |
| 7144 | Other, Germany                |
| 7145 | Other, Ghana                  |
| 7146 | Traditional, Ghana            |
| 7147 | Other, Guinea                 |
| 7148 | Animist                       |
| 7149 | Other, Guinea                 |
| 7150 | Other, Haiti                  |
| 7151 | Voodoo                        |
| 7152 | Other, India                  |
| 7153 | Jainism                       |
| 7154 | Zoroastrianism                |
| 7155 | Other, India                  |
| 7156 | Other, Indonesia              |
| 7157 | Confucianism                  |
| 7158 | Other, Indonesia              |
| 7159 | Other, Iran                   |
| 7160 | Zoroastrian                   |

|      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 7161 | Other, Iran                    |
| 7162 | Other, Ivory Coast             |
| 7163 | Animist                        |
| 7164 | Harrist                        |
| 7165 | Other, Jamaica                 |
| 7166 | Muslim/Hindu                   |
| 7167 | Other, Israel                  |
| 7168 | Druse                          |
| 7169 | Other, Israel                  |
| 7170 | Other, Laos                    |
| 7171 | Animist                        |
| 7172 | Other, Liberia                 |
| 7173 | Traditional                    |
| 7174 | Other, Malaysia                |
| 7175 | Confucianism/Taoism            |
| 7176 | Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia |
| 7177 | Other, Mali                    |
| 7178 | Animist                        |
| 7179 | Other, Mexico                  |
| 7180 | Brahmanism                     |
| 7181 | Hare Krishna                   |
| 7182 | Shintoism                      |
| 7183 | Taoism                         |
| 7184 | Mexican Movements              |
| 7185 | Ananda Marga                   |
| 7186 | Church of Scientology          |
| 7187 | Masons                         |
| 7188 | Raelian Movement               |
| 7189 | New Age Movement               |
| 7190 | Neoisraelites                  |
| 7191 | Occultists                     |
| 7192 | Palmar of Troya                |
| 7193 | Rose Cross                     |
| 7194 | Theosophism                    |
| 7195 | Spiritualist Special Keys      |
| 7196 | Onkaranada Center              |
| 7197 | Confucianism                   |
| 7198 | Shia                           |
| 7199 | Universal Great Brotherhood    |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 7200 | Esoteric Science                                    |
| 7201 | Gnosticism  |
| 7202 | Metaphysics   |
| 7203 | Wicca   |
| 7204 | Shamanism   |
| 7205 | The Custom  |
| 7206 | Mexicayotl  |
| 7207 | Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture |
| 7208 | African Origin                                      |
| 7209 | Indigenous Religions                                |
| 7210 | Growing in Grace                                    |
| 7211 | Eckankar  |
| 7212 | Transcendental Meditation                           |
| 7213 | Mission Branch                                      |
| 7214 | Children of God                                     |
| 7215 | Sri Sathya Sai Baba                                 |
| 7216 | Other religions from Asia                           |
| 7217 | Ethnic roots  |
| 7218 | Afro roots  |
| 7219 | Popular cults                                       |
| 7220 | Other new religious movements                       |
| 7221 | Other, Nepal  |
| 7222 | Kirat   |
| 7223 | Jain  |
| 7224 | Garaute   |
| 7225 | Tap jura  |
| 7226 | Bon   |
| 7227 | Prakriti  |
| 7228 | Other, Nigeria                                      |
| 7229 | Traditional   |
| 7230 | Other, Pakistan                                     |
| 7231 | Ahmadi  |
| 7232 | Parsi   |
| 7233 | Scheduled caste                                     |
| 7234 | Other, Paraguay                                     |
| 7235 | Philosophical revelations                           |
| 7236 | Indigenous religion                                 |
| 7237 | Reyukai   |
| 7238 | Other, Paraguay                                     |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 7239 | Other, Philippines                               |
| 7240 | Door of Faith                                    |
| 7241 | Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries) |
| 7242 | Iglesia Filipina Independiente                   |
| 7243 | International One Way Outreach                   |
| 7244 | Miracle Life Fellowship International            |
| 7245 | Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines        |
| 7246 | Philippine Good News Ministries                  |
| 7247 | Philippine Missionary fellowship                 |
| 7248 | Things to Come                                   |
| 7249 | Way of Salvation                                 |
| 7250 | Word of the World                                |
| 7251 | Word International Ministries                    |
| 7252 | Tribal Religions, Philippines                    |
| 7253 | Other, Romania                                   |
| 7254 | Unitarian  |
| 7255 | Armenian   |
| 7256 | Mosaic   |
| 7257 | Other, Romania                                   |
| 7258 | Other, Rwanda                                    |
| 7259 | Traditional religion, Rwanda                     |
| 7260 | Other, Rwanda                                    |
| 7261 | Other, Sierra Leone                              |
| 7262 | Traditional religion, Sierra Leone               |
| 7263 | Other, South Africa                              |
| 7264 | African traditional belief                       |
| 7265 | Taoist   |
| 7266 | Confucian  |
| 7267 | New Age  |
| 7268 | Winti  |
| 7269 | Javanism   |
| 7270 | Other non-Christian, S. Africa                   |
| 7271 | Other, Suriname                                  |
| 7272 | Javanism   |
| 7273 | Traditional                                      |
| 7274 | Winti  |
| 7275 | Other, Thailand                                  |
| 7276 | Confucian  |
| 7277 | Other, Trinidad and Tobago                       |

|      |                                 |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 7278 | Pocamania or Shango             |
| 7279 | Orisha                          |
| 7280 | Other, Uganda                   |
| 7281 | Traditional religion            |
| 7282 | Mammon                          |
| 7283 | Other non-Christian, Uganda     |
| 7284 | Other, United Kindom            |
| 7285 | Other, Uruguay                  |
| 7286 | Umbanda/other Afro-American     |
| 7287 | Other, Uruguay                  |
| 7288 | Other, Vietnam                  |
| 7289 | Cao Dai                         |
| 7290 | Cham Brahmin                    |
| 7296 | Other, Togo                     |
| 7297 | Animist                         |
| 7900 | Other, not elsewhere classified |
| 9999 | Unknown                         |

## description

### DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

## concept

### CONCEPT

## SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No, not specified     |

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 3 | No, attended in the past |
| 4 | No, never attended       |
| 9 | Unknown/missing          |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **SPEAKENG: Speaks English**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 7     | Does not speak        |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SPEAKENG indicates whether the respondent could speak English or if English was the respondent's language of literacy.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>              |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 00           | None or pre-school           |
| 01           | 1 year                       |
| 02           | 2 years                      |
| 03           | 3 years                      |
| 04           | 4 years                      |
| 05           | 5 years                      |
| 06           | 6 years                      |
| 07           | 7 years                      |
| 08           | 8 years                      |
| 09           | 9 years                      |
| 10           | 10 years                     |
| 11           | 11 years                     |
| 12           | 12 years                     |
| 13           | 13 years                     |
| 14           | 14 years                     |
| 15           | 15 years                     |
| 16           | 16 years                     |
| 17           | 17 years                     |
| 18           | 18 years or more             |
| 90           | Not specified                |
| 91           | Some primary                 |
| 92           | Some technical after primary |
| 93           | Some secondary               |
| 94           | Some tertiary                |
| 95           | Adult literacy               |
| 96           | Special education            |
| 98           | Unknown/missing              |
| 99           | NIU (not in universe)        |

**description**

## DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on

degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## concept

CONCEPT

### CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Self-employed         |
| 2     | Wage/salary worker    |
| 3     | Unpaid worker         |
| 4     | Other                 |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

#### description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

CONCEPT

### CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                   |
|-------|--|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                      |
| 100   | Self-employed                              |
| 101   | Self-employed, unincorporated              |
| 102   | Self-employed, incorporated                |
| 110   | Employer                                   |
| 111   | Sharecropper, employer                     |
| 120   | Working on own account                     |
| 121   | Own account, agriculture                   |
| 122   | Domestic worker, self-employed             |
| 123   | Subsistence worker, own consumption        |
| 124   | Own account, other                         |
| 125   | Own account, without temporary/unpaid help |
| 126   | Own account, with temporary/unpaid help    |
| 130   | Member of cooperative                      |
| 140   | Sharecropper                               |
| 141   | Sharecropper, self-employed                |
| 142   | Sharecropper, employee                     |
| 150   | Kibbutz member                             |
| 199   | Self-employed, not specified               |
| 200   | Wage/salary worker                         |
| 201   | Management                                 |
| 202   | Non-management                             |
| 203   | White collar (non-manual)                  |
| 204   | Blue collar (manual)                       |
| 205   | White or blue collar                       |
| 206   | Day laborer                                |
| 207   | Employee, with a permanent job             |
| 208   | Employee, occasional, temporary, contract  |
| 209   | Employee without legal contract            |
| 210   | Wage/salary worker, private employer       |
| 211   | Apprentice                                 |
| 212   | Religious worker                           |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 213 | Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO          |
| 214 | White collar, private                        |
| 215 | Blue collar, private                         |
| 216 | Paid family worker                           |
| 217 | Cooperative employee                         |
| 220 | Wage/salary worker, government               |
| 221 | Federal, government employee                 |
| 222 | State government employee                    |
| 223 | Local government employee                    |
| 224 | White collar, public                         |
| 225 | Blue collar, public                          |
| 226 | Public companies                             |
| 227 | Civil servants, local collectives            |
| 230 | Domestic worker (work for private household) |
| 240 | Seasonal migrant                             |
| 241 | Seasonal migrant, no broker                  |
| 242 | Seasonal migrant, uses broker                |
| 250 | Other wage and salary                        |
| 251 | Canal zone/commission employee               |
| 252 | Government employment/training program       |
| 253 | Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal    |
| 254 | Government public work program               |
| 255 | State enterprise employee                    |
| 256 | Coordinated and continuous collaboration job |
| 300 | Unpaid worker                                |
| 310 | Unpaid family worker                         |
| 320 | Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified            |
| 330 | Trainee                                      |
| 340 | Apprentice or trainee                        |
| 350 | Works for others without wage                |
| 400 | Other  |
| 999 | Unknown/missing                              |

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**EMPSECT: Sector of employment****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                               |
| 10    | Public  |
| 20    | Private   |
| 21    | Private, not elsewhere classified                   |
| 22    | Individual/family enterprise, and self-employed     |
| 23    | Foreign   |
| 30    | Mixed: public-private or parastatal                 |
| 40    | Collective or cooperative                           |
| 50    | Foreign government or non-governmental organization |
| 60    | Other, unspecified                                  |
| 61    | Canal zone  |
| 62    | Faith-based organization                            |
| 63    | Informal sector                                     |
| 99    | Unknown   |

**description**

## DEFINITION

EMPSECT indicates the economic sector in which the person was employed. Economic sector is defined in terms of ownership or control of the enterprise in which the person worked.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                      |
|-------|---|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                         |
| 100   | Employed, not specified                       |
| 110   | At work                                       |
| 111   | At work, and 'student'                        |
| 112   | At work, and 'housework'                      |
| 113   | At work, and 'seeking work'                   |
| 114   | At work, and 'retired'                        |
| 115   | At work, and 'no work'                        |
| 116   | At work, and other situation                  |
| 117   | At work, family holding, not specified        |
| 118   | At work, family holding, not agricultural     |
| 119   | At work, family holding, agricultural         |
| 120   | Have job, not at work in reference period     |
| 130   | Armed forces                                  |
| 131   | Armed forces, at work                         |
| 132   | Armed forces, not at work in reference period |
| 133   | Military trainee                              |
| 140   | Marginally employed                           |
| 200   | Unemployed, not specified                     |
| 201   | Unemployed 6 or more months                   |
| 202   | Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job     |
| 203   | Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job     |
| 210   | Unemployed, experienced worker                |
| 220   | Unemployed, new worker                        |
| 230   | No work available                             |
| 240   | Inactive unemployed                           |
| 300   | Inactive (not in labor force)                 |
| 310   | Housework                                     |
| 320   | Unable to work, disabled or health reasons    |
| 321   | Permanent disability                          |

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 322 | Temporary illness              |
| 323 | Disabled or imprisoned         |
| 330 | In school                      |
| 340 | Retirees and living on rent    |
| 341 | Living on rents                |
| 342 | Living on rents or pension     |
| 343 | Retirees/pensioners            |
| 344 | Retired                        |
| 345 | Pensioner                      |
| 346 | Non-retirement pension         |
| 347 | Disability pension             |
| 348 | Retired without benefits       |
| 350 | Elderly                        |
| 351 | Elderly or disabled            |
| 360 | Institutionalized              |
| 361 | Prisoner                       |
| 370 | Intermittent worker            |
| 371 | Not working, seasonal worker   |
| 372 | Not working, occasional worker |
| 380 | Other income recipient         |
| 390 | Inactive, other reasons        |
| 391 | Too young to work              |
| 392 | Dependent                      |
| 999 | Unknown/missing                |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IND: Industry, unrecoded****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2001  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Austria 2011  
 Bangladesh 1991  
 Bangladesh 2001  
 Bangladesh 2011  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002  
 Benin 2013  
 Bolivia 1976  
 Bolivia 1992  
 Bolivia 2001  
 Bolivia 2012  
 Botswana 1981  
 Botswana 1991  
 Botswana 2001  
 Botswana 2011  
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981  
Canada 1991-2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
Chile 2017  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1963  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French  
France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006

France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987  
India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000  
Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020

Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010

Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2013  
Sierra Leone 2004  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001-2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970-2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 2002  
United Kingdom 1961

United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1985  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010

## INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                     |
|-------|--|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                        |
| 010   | Agriculture, fishing, and forestry           |
| 020   | Mining and extraction                        |
| 030   | Manufacturing                                |
| 040   | Electricity, gas, water and waste management |
| 050   | Construction                                 |
| 060   | Wholesale and retail trade                   |
| 070   | Hotels and restaurants                       |
| 080   | Transportation, storage, and communications  |
| 090   | Financial services and insurance             |
| 100   | Public administration and defense            |
| 110   | Services, not specified                      |

|     |                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 111 | Business services and real estate |
| 112 | Education                         |
| 113 | Health and social work            |
| 114 | Other services                    |
| 120 | Private household services        |
| 130 | Other industry, n.e.c.            |
| 998 | Response suppressed               |
| 999 | Unknown                           |

## description

### DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                   |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1     | No, not in the labor force |
| 2     | Yes, in the labor force    |
| 8     | Unknown                    |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)      |

## description

### DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                           |
| 10    | Same major administrative unit                  |
| 11    | Same major, same minor administrative unit      |
| 12    | Same major, different minor administrative unit |
| 20    | Different major administrative unit             |
| 30    | Abroad  |
| 98    | Response suppressed                             |
| 99    | Not reported/missing/unknown                    |

## description

#### DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Belarus 1999 - Russian  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002  
 Benin 2013  
 Bolivia 1976  
 Bolivia 1992  
 Bolivia 2001  
 Bolivia 2012  
 Botswana 1981  
 Botswana 1991  
 Botswana 2001  
 Botswana 2011  
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2010  
 Burkina Faso 1985  
 Burkina Faso 1996  
 Cambodia 1998  
 Cambodia 2004  
 Cambodia 2008  
 Cambodia 2013  
 Cambodia 2019  
 Cameroon 1976

Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981-1991  
Canada 2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011

Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 1988  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970

Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978

Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1960  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000

Uganda 1991  
 Uganda 2002  
 Uganda 2014  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1975  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010  
 Zimbabwe 2012

## OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                   |
|-------|--|
| 01    | Legislators, senior officials and managers |
| 02    | Professionals                              |
| 03    | Technicians and associate professionals    |
| 04    | Clerks                                     |
| 05    | Service workers and shop and market sales  |
| 06    | Skilled agricultural and fishery workers   |
| 07    | Crafts and related trades workers          |
| 08    | Plant and machine operators and assemblers |
| 09    | Elementary occupations                     |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 10 | Armed forces                             |
| 11 | Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c. |
| 97 | Response suppressed                      |
| 98 | Unknown                                  |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe)                    |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes, disabled         |
| 2     | No, not disabled      |
| 9     | Unknown               |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 9     | Unknown               |

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 9     | Unknown               |

**description**

## DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

## concept

CONCEPT

### DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 9     | Unknown               |

## description

DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

## concept

CONCEPT

### GEOMIG1\_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category                    |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| 051901 | Yerevan [Province: Armenia] |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 051902 | Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]            |
| 051903 | Ararat [Province: Armenia]                |
| 051904 | Armavir [Province: Armenia]               |
| 051905 | Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]           |
| 051906 | Lori [Province: Armenia]                  |
| 051907 | Kotayk [Province: Armenia]                |
| 051908 | Shirak [Province: Armenia]                |
| 051909 | Syunik [Province: Armenia]                |
| 051910 | Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]           |
| 051911 | Tavush [Province: Armenia]                |
| 051912 | Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]      |
| 051997 | Foreign country [Province: Armenia]       |
| 051998 | Unknown [Province: Armenia]               |
| 051999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia] |
| 112001 | Brest [Region: Belarus]                   |
| 112002 | Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]                 |
| 112003 | Gomel [Region: Belarus]                   |
| 112004 | Grodno [Region: Belarus]                  |
| 112006 | Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]       |
| 112007 | Mogilev [Region: Belarus]                 |
| 112097 | Foreign country [Region: Belarus]         |
| 112098 | Unknown [Region: Belarus]                 |
| 112099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]   |
| 204001 | Alibori [Department: Benin]               |
| 204002 | Atacora [Department: Benin]               |
| 204003 | Atlantique [Department: Benin]            |
| 204004 | Borgou [Department: Benin]                |
| 204005 | Collines [Department: Benin]              |
| 204006 | Couffo [Department: Benin]                |
| 204007 | Donga [Department: Benin]                 |
| 204008 | Littoral [Department: Benin]              |
| 204009 | Mono [Department: Benin]                  |
| 204010 | Oueme [Department: Benin]                 |
| 204011 | Plateau [Department: Benin]               |
| 204012 | Zou [Department: Benin]                   |
| 204097 | Abroad [Department: Benin]                |
| 204098 | Unknown [Department: Benin]               |
| 204099 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin] |
| 076011 | Rondônia [State: Brazil]                  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 076012 | Acre [State: Brazil]   |
| 076013 | Amazonas [State: Brazil]                                       |
| 076014 | Roraima [State: Brazil]  |
| 076015 | Pará [State: Brazil]   |
| 076016 | Amapá [State: Brazil]  |
| 076021 | Maranhão [State: Brazil]                                       |
| 076022 | Piauí [State: Brazil]  |
| 076023 | Ceará [State: Brazil]  |
| 076024 | Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]                            |
| 076025 | Paraíba [State: Brazil]  |
| 076026 | Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil] |
| 076027 | Alagoas [State: Brazil]  |
| 076028 | Sergipe [State: Brazil]  |
| 076029 | Bahia [State: Brazil]  |
| 076031 | Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]                                   |
| 076032 | Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]                                 |
| 076033 | Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]                      |
| 076035 | São Paulo [State: Brazil]                                      |
| 076036 | Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]                              |
| 076041 | Paraná [State: Brazil]   |
| 076042 | Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]                                 |
| 076043 | Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]                              |
| 076051 | Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]                |
| 076052 | Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]                               |
| 076053 | Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]                               |
| 076054 | Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]                            |
| 076097 | Abroad [State: Brazil]   |
| 076098 | Unknown [State: Brazil]  |
| 076099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]                          |
| 116001 | Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]                          |
| 116002 | Battambang [Province: Cambodia]                                |
| 116003 | Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]                 |
| 116004 | Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]                           |
| 116005 | Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]                              |
| 116006 | Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]                              |
| 116007 | Kampot [Province: Cambodia]                                    |
| 116008 | Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]                        |
| 116009 | Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]                  |
| 116010 | Kratie [Province: Cambodia]                                    |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 116011 | Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]                       |
| 116013 | Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]                      |
| 116014 | Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]                         |
| 116015 | Pursat [Province: Cambodia]                            |
| 116016 | Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]                      |
| 116017 | Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]         |
| 116019 | Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]                       |
| 116020 | Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]                        |
| 116021 | Takeo [Province: Cambodia]                             |
| 116023 | Kep [Province: Cambodia]                               |
| 116024 | Pailin [Province: Cambodia]                            |
| 116097 | Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]                   |
| 116098 | Unknown [Province: Cambodia]                           |
| 116099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]             |
| 120002 | Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]                       |
| 120003 | Est [Province: Cameroon]                               |
| 120004 | Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]       |
| 120005 | Littoral [Province: Cameroon]                          |
| 120007 | Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]                        |
| 120008 | Ouest [Province: Cameroon]                             |
| 120010 | Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]                         |
| 120096 | Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120097 | Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]                   |
| 120098 | Unknown [Province: Cameroon]                           |
| 120099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]             |
| 152001 | Tarapaca [Province: Chile]                             |
| 152002 | Antofagasta [Province: Chile]                          |
| 152003 | Atacama [Province: Chile]                              |
| 152004 | Coquimbo [Province: Chile]                             |
| 152005 | Aconcagua [Province: Chile]                            |
| 152006 | Valparaíso [Province: Chile]                           |
| 152007 | Santiago [Province: Chile]                             |
| 152008 | O'Higgins [Province: Chile]                            |
| 152009 | Colchagua [Province: Chile]                            |
| 152010 | Curicó [Province: Chile]                               |
| 152011 | Talca [Province: Chile]                                |
| 152012 | Maule [Province: Chile]                                |
| 152013 | Linares [Province: Chile]                              |
| 152014 | Ñuble [Province: Chile]                                |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 152015 | Concepción [Province: Chile]  |
| 152016 | Arauco [Province: Chile]  |
| 152017 | Bío Bío [Province: Chile]   |
| 152018 | Malleco [Province: Chile]   |
| 152019 | Cautín [Province: Chile]  |
| 152020 | Valdivia [Province: Chile]  |
| 152021 | Osorno [Province: Chile]  |
| 152022 | Llanquihue [Province: Chile]  |
| 152023 | Chiloé [Province: Chile]  |
| 152024 | Aysén [Province: Chile]   |
| 152025 | Magallanes [Province: Chile]  |
| 152097 | Foreign country [Province: Chile]                                   |
| 152098 | Unknown [Province: Chile]   |
| 152099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]                             |
| 170005 | Antioquia [Department: Colombia]                                    |
| 170008 | Atlántico [Department: Colombia]                                    |
| 170011 | Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]                    |
| 170013 | Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]                               |
| 170015 | Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]                             |
| 170018 | Caquetá [Department: Colombia]                                      |
| 170019 | Cauca [Department: Colombia]  |
| 170023 | Córdoba [Department: Colombia]                                      |
| 170027 | Chocó [Department: Colombia]  |
| 170041 | Huila [Department: Colombia]  |
| 170044 | La Guajira [Department: Colombia]                                   |
| 170050 | Meta [Department: Colombia]   |
| 170052 | Nariño [Department: Colombia]                                       |
| 170054 | Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]         |
| 170066 | Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]                   |
| 170068 | Santander [Department: Colombia]                                    |
| 170073 | Tolima [Department: Colombia]                                       |
| 170076 | Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]                              |
| 170081 | Arauca [Department: Colombia]                                       |
| 170086 | Putumayo [Department: Colombia]                                     |
| 170088 | Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]     |
| 170095 | Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia] |
| 170097 | Abroad [Department: Colombia]                                       |
| 170098 | Unknown [Department: Colombia]                                      |
| 188001 | San José [Province: Costa Rica]                                     |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 188002 | Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]   |
| 188003 | Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]  |
| 188004 | Heredía [Province: Costa Rica]  |
| 188005 | Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]   |
| 188006 | Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]   |
| 188007 | Limón [Province: Costa Rica]  |
| 188097 | Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]  |
| 188098 | Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]  |
| 192021 | Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]   |
| 192023 | La Habana [Province: Cuba]  |
| 192025 | Matanzas [Province: Cuba]   |
| 192026 | Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]  |
| 192027 | Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]   |
| 192028 | Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]  |
| 192029 | Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]   |
| 192030 | Camagüey [Province: Cuba]   |
| 192031 | Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]  |
| 192032 | Holguín [Province: Cuba]  |
| 192033 | Granma [Province: Cuba]   |
| 192034 | Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]   |
| 192035 | Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]   |
| 192040 | Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]  |
| 192997 | Abroad [Province: Cuba]   |
| 192998 | Unknown [Province: Cuba]  |
| 192999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]  |
| 218001 | Azuay [Province: Ecuador]   |
| 218002 | Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]   |
| 218004 | Carchi [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218005 | Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218006 | Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218007 | El Oro [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218009 | Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218010 | Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]   |
| 218011 | Loja [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218014 | Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]   |
| 218016 | Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]   |
| 218018 | Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218019 | Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 218021 | Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]                        |
| 218097 | Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]                                  |
| 218098 | Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]                       |
| 218999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]                            |
| 818000 | Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818001 | Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]           |
| 818002 | Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]                                      |
| 818003 | Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]                                       |
| 818004 | Suez [Governorate: Egypt]  |
| 818011 | Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]  |
| 818012 | Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]  |
| 818013 | Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]   |
| 818014 | Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]  |
| 818015 | Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]                                     |
| 818016 | Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]   |
| 818018 | Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]                                |
| 818019 | Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]  |
| 818022 | Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]                                       |
| 818023 | Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]  |
| 818024 | Menia [Governorate: Egypt]   |
| 818025 | Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]   |
| 818026 | Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]   |
| 818027 | Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]                                     |
| 818028 | Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]   |
| 818031 | Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]   |
| 818032 | New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]                                      |
| 818033 | Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]                                    |
| 818034 | North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]                                     |
| 818035 | South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]                                     |
| 818097 | Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]  |
| 818098 | Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]   |
| 818099 | NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]                           |
| 222001 | Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]                                 |
| 222002 | Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]                                  |
| 222003 | Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]                                  |
| 222004 | Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]                               |
| 222005 | La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]                                |
| 222006 | San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]                               |
| 222007 | Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]                                  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 222008 | La Paz [Department: El Salvador]                                       |
| 222009 | Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]                                      |
| 222010 | San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]                                  |
| 222011 | Usulután [Department: El Salvador]                                     |
| 222012 | San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]                                   |
| 222013 | Morazán [Department: El Salvador]                                      |
| 222014 | La Unión [Department: El Salvador]                                     |
| 222098 | Abroad [Department: El Salvador]                                       |
| 222099 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]                        |
| 231001 | Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]  |
| 231002 | Affar [Region: Ethiopia]   |
| 231003 | Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]  |
| 231004 | Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]                                      |
| 231006 | Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]                                   |
| 231007 | Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231012 | Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]   |
| 231013 | Harari [Region: Ethiopia]  |
| 231014 | Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]   |
| 231015 | Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]   |
| 231097 | Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]  |
| 231099 | NIU [Region: Ethiopia]   |
| 250001 | Guadeloupe [Region: France]  |
| 250002 | Martinique [Region: France]  |
| 250003 | French Guyana [Region: France]   |
| 250004 | Réunion Island [Region: France]  |
| 250011 | Île-de-France [Region: France]   |
| 250021 | Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]                                     |
| 250022 | Picardy [Region: France]   |
| 250023 | Upper Normandy [Region: France]  |
| 250024 | Centre [Region: France]  |
| 250025 | Lower Normandy [Region: France]  |
| 250026 | Burgundy [Region: France]  |
| 250031 | North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]                                   |
| 250041 | Lorraine [Region: France]  |
| 250042 | Alsace [Region: France]  |
| 250043 | Franche-Comté [Region: France]   |
| 250052 | Loire Valley [Region: France]  |
| 250053 | Brittany [Region: France]  |
| 250054 | Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]                                      |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 250072 | Aquitaine [Region: France]              |
| 250073 | Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]          |
| 250074 | Limousin [Region: France]               |
| 250082 | Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]            |
| 250083 | Auvergne [Region: France]               |
| 250091 | Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]   |
| 250093 | Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France] |
| 250094 | Corsica [Region: France]                |
| 250097 | Abroad [Region: France]                 |
| 320001 | Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]       |
| 320002 | El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]     |
| 320003 | Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]    |
| 320004 | Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320005 | Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]       |
| 320006 | Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]      |
| 320007 | Sololá [Department: Guatemala]          |
| 320008 | Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]     |
| 320009 | Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320010 | Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320011 | Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]      |
| 320012 | San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]      |
| 320013 | Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320014 | Quiché [Department: Guatemala]          |
| 320015 | Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]    |
| 320016 | Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]    |
| 320017 | Petén [Department: Guatemala]           |
| 320018 | Izabal [Department: Guatemala]          |
| 320019 | Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]          |
| 320020 | Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]      |
| 320021 | Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]          |
| 320022 | Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]         |
| 320097 | Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320098 | Unknown [Department: Guatemala]         |
| 320099 | NIU [Department: Guatemala]             |
| 324011 | Boffa [Region: Guinea]                  |
| 324012 | Boké [Region: Guinea]                   |
| 324013 | Fria [Region: Guinea]                   |
| 324014 | Gaoual [Region: Guinea]                 |
| 324015 | Koundara [Region: Guinea]               |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 324021 | Conakry [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324031 | Dabola [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324032 | Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324033 | Faranah [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324034 | Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324041 | Kankan [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324042 | Kérouané [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324043 | Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324044 | Mandiana [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324045 | Siguiri [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324051 | Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324053 | Forécariah [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324054 | Kindia [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324055 | Télimélé [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324061 | Koubia [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324062 | Labé [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324063 | Lélouma [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324064 | Mali [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324065 | Tougué [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324071 | Dalaba [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324072 | Mamou [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324073 | Pita [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324081 | Beyla [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324082 | Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324083 | Lola [Region: Guinea]  |
| 324084 | Macenta [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324085 | Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324086 | Yomou [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324096 | Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324097 | Foreign country [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324098 | Unknown [Region: Guinea]   |
| 324099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]   |
| 332003 | Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]                             |
| 332006 | Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332007 | Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]                                    |
| 332009 | Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]  |
| 332097 | Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]  |
| 332098 | Unknown [Department: Haiti]  |
| 356001 | Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 356002 | Himachal Pradesh [State: India]                         |
| 356003 | Punjab [State: India]                                   |
| 356004 | Chandigarh [State: India]                               |
| 356006 | Haryana [State: India]                                  |
| 356007 | Delhi [State: India]                                    |
| 356008 | Rajasthan [State: India]                                |
| 356009 | Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India]               |
| 356010 | Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]                         |
| 356011 | Sikkim [State: India]                                   |
| 356012 | Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]                        |
| 356013 | Nagaland [State: India]                                 |
| 356014 | Manipur [State: India]                                  |
| 356015 | Mizoram [State: India]                                  |
| 356016 | Tripura [State: India]                                  |
| 356017 | Meghalaya [State: India]                                |
| 356018 | Assam [State: India]                                    |
| 356019 | West Bengal [State: India]                              |
| 356021 | Orissa [State: India]                                   |
| 356023 | Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]             |
| 356024 | Gujarat [State: India]                                  |
| 356026 | Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]                   |
| 356027 | Maharashtra [State: India]                              |
| 356028 | Andhra Pradesh [State: India]                           |
| 356029 | Karnataka [State: India]                                |
| 356030 | Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]                       |
| 356031 | Lakshadweep [State: India]                              |
| 356032 | Kerala [State: India]                                   |
| 356033 | Tamil Nadu [State: India]                               |
| 356034 | Pondicherry [State: India]                              |
| 356035 | Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]              |
| 356097 | Abroad [State: India]                                   |
| 356098 | Unknown [State: India]                                  |
| 356099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: India]                    |
| 360011 | Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]          |
| 360012 | Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]                    |
| 360013 | Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]                    |
| 360014 | Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]              |
| 360015 | Jambi [Province: Indonesia]                             |
| 360016 | Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia] |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 360017 | Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]                         |
| 360018 | Lampung [Province: Indonesia]                          |
| 360031 | DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]                      |
| 360032 | Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]               |
| 360033 | Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]                      |
| 360034 | DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]                   |
| 360035 | Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]                       |
| 360051 | Bali [Province: Indonesia]                             |
| 360052 | Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]              |
| 360053 | Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]              |
| 360061 | Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]                 |
| 360062 | Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]                |
| 360063 | Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]               |
| 360064 | Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]                 |
| 360071 | Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]        |
| 360072 | Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]                  |
| 360073 | Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360074 | Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]                |
| 360081 | Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]             |
| 360094 | Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]               |
| 360097 | Abroad [Province: Indonesia]                           |
| 360098 | Unknown [Province: Indonesia]                          |
| 360099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]            |
| 360626 | East Timor [Province: Indonesia]                       |
| 364000 | Markazi [Province: Iran]                               |
| 364001 | Gilan [Province: Iran]                                 |
| 364002 | Mazandaran [Province: Iran]                            |
| 364003 | East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]                      |
| 364004 | West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]                      |
| 364005 | Kermanshah [Province: Iran]                            |
| 364006 | Khuzestan [Province: Iran]                             |
| 364007 | Fars [Province: Iran]                                  |
| 364008 | Kerman [Province: Iran]                                |
| 364009 | Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]                       |
| 364010 | Esfahan [Province: Iran]                               |
| 364011 | Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]                |
| 364012 | Kordestan [Province: Iran]                             |
| 364013 | Hamedan [Province: Iran]                               |
| 364014 | Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran]            |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 364015 | Lorestan [Province: Iran]                                      |
| 364016 | Ilam [Province: Iran]  |
| 364017 | Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]                     |
| 364018 | Bushehr [Province: Iran]                                       |
| 364019 | Zanjan [Province: Iran]  |
| 364020 | Semnan [Province: Iran]  |
| 364021 | Yazd [Province: Iran]  |
| 364022 | Hormozgan [Province: Iran]                                     |
| 364023 | Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]                                |
| 364024 | Ardebil [Province: Iran]                                       |
| 364025 | Qom [Province: Iran]   |
| 364026 | Qazvin [Province: Iran]  |
| 364027 | Golestan [Province: Iran]                                      |
| 364028 | North Khorasan [Province: Iran]                                |
| 364029 | South Khorasan [Province: Iran]                                |
| 364098 | Unknown [Province: Iran]                                       |
| 364099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]                         |
| 368000 | Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368001 | In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]                        |
| 368011 | Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]                                      |
| 368012 | Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]                                    |
| 368013 | Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]                               |
| 368014 | Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]                                  |
| 368015 | Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]                                      |
| 368021 | Diala [Governorate: Iraq]                                      |
| 368022 | Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]                                   |
| 368023 | Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]                                    |
| 368024 | Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]                                    |
| 368025 | Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]                                    |
| 368026 | Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]                                      |
| 368027 | Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]                              |
| 368028 | Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]                                   |
| 368031 | Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]                                |
| 368032 | Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]                                |
| 368033 | Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]                                    |
| 368034 | Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]                                     |
| 368035 | Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]                                  |
| 368097 | Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]                            |
| 368098 | Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]                                    |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 388001 | Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]              |
| 388002 | Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]          |
| 388003 | Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]          |
| 388004 | Portland [Parish: Jamaica]              |
| 388005 | Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]            |
| 388006 | Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]             |
| 388007 | Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]              |
| 388008 | Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]           |
| 388009 | Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]               |
| 388010 | Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]          |
| 388011 | Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]       |
| 388012 | Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]            |
| 388013 | Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]             |
| 388014 | Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]       |
| 388098 | Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]               |
| 388099 | NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 400011 | Amman [Governorate: Jordan]             |
| 400012 | Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]             |
| 400013 | Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]             |
| 400014 | Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]            |
| 400021 | Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]             |
| 400022 | Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]            |
| 400023 | Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]            |
| 400024 | Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]             |
| 400031 | Karak [Governorate: Jordan]             |
| 400032 | Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]           |
| 400033 | Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]             |
| 400034 | Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]             |
| 400997 | Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]   |
| 400998 | Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]           |
| 404001 | Nairobi [Province: Kenya]               |
| 404002 | Central [Province: Kenya]               |
| 404003 | Coast [Province: Kenya]                 |
| 404004 | Eastern [Province: Kenya]               |
| 404005 | Northeastern [Province: Kenya]          |
| 404006 | Nyanza [Province: Kenya]                |
| 404007 | Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]           |
| 404008 | Western [Province: Kenya]               |
| 404097 | Abroad [Province: Kenya]                |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 404098 | Unknown [Province: Kenya]  |
| 404099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]                                  |
| 417001 | Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]  |
| 417002 | Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]                               |
| 417003 | Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]                            |
| 417004 | Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]                                   |
| 417005 | Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]                                  |
| 417006 | Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]                   |
| 417007 | Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]                              |
| 417008 | Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]                                   |
| 417096 | Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]           |
| 417097 | Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]                                |
| 417098 | Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]  |
| 417099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]                          |
| 418001 | Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]                                       |
| 418002 | Phongsaly [Province: Laos]   |
| 418003 | Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]   |
| 418004 | Oudomxay [Province: Laos]  |
| 418005 | Bokeo [Province: Laos]   |
| 418006 | Luangprabang [Province: Laos]  |
| 418007 | Huaphanh [Province: Laos]  |
| 418008 | Xayaboury [Province: Laos]   |
| 418009 | Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]  |
| 418010 | Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]                                      |
| 418011 | Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]   |
| 418012 | Khammuane [Province: Laos]   |
| 418013 | Savanakhet [Province: Laos]  |
| 418014 | Saravane [Province: Laos]  |
| 418015 | Sekong [Province: Laos]  |
| 418016 | Champasack [Province: Laos]  |
| 418017 | Attapeu [Province: Laos]   |
| 418018 | Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]   |
| 418097 | Foreign Country [Province: Laos]   |
| 418098 | Unknown [Province: Laos]   |
| 418099 | NIU [Province: Laos]   |
| 662003 | Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662009 | Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]                    |
| 662010 | Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]        |
| 662012 | Dennery, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]                              |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 662098 | Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]            |
| 662099 | NIU [District: Saint Lucia]                |
| 454101 | Chitipa [District: Malawi]                 |
| 454102 | Karonga [District: Malawi]                 |
| 454103 | Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]      |
| 454104 | Rumphi [District: Malawi]                  |
| 454105 | Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]      |
| 454201 | Kasungu [District: Malawi]                 |
| 454202 | Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]              |
| 454203 | Ntchisi [District: Malawi]                 |
| 454204 | Dowa [District: Malawi]                    |
| 454205 | Salima [District: Malawi]                  |
| 454206 | Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi] |
| 454207 | Mchinji [District: Malawi]                 |
| 454208 | Dedza [District: Malawi]                   |
| 454209 | Ntcheu [District: Malawi]                  |
| 454301 | Mangochi [District: Malawi]                |
| 454302 | Machinga [District: Malawi]                |
| 454303 | Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]       |
| 454304 | Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]              |
| 454305 | Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi] |
| 454307 | Thyolo [District: Malawi]                  |
| 454308 | Mulanje [District: Malawi]                 |
| 454309 | Phalombe [District: Malawi]                |
| 454310 | Chikwawa [District: Malawi]                |
| 454311 | Nsanje [District: Malawi]                  |
| 454312 | Balaka [District: Malawi]                  |
| 454313 | Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]            |
| 454997 | Abroad [District: Malawi]                  |
| 454999 | NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]   |
| 466001 | Kayes [Region: Mali]                       |
| 466002 | Koulikoro [Region: Mali]                   |
| 466003 | Sikasso [Region: Mali]                     |
| 466004 | Ségou [Region: Mali]                       |
| 466005 | Mopti [Region: Mali]                       |
| 466006 | Tombouctou [Region: Mali]                  |
| 466007 | Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]                  |
| 466009 | Bamako [Region: Mali]                      |
| 466096 | Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 466097 | Foreign country [Region: Mali]                  |
| 466098 | Unknown [Region: Mali]                          |
| 466999 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]            |
| 484001 | Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]                  |
| 484002 | Baja California [State: Mexico]                 |
| 484003 | Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]             |
| 484004 | Campeche [State: Mexico]                        |
| 484005 | Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]            |
| 484006 | Colima [State: Mexico]                          |
| 484007 | Chiapas [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484008 | Chihuahua [State: Mexico]                       |
| 484009 | Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]                |
| 484010 | Durango [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484011 | Guanajuato [State: Mexico]                      |
| 484012 | Guerrero [State: Mexico]                        |
| 484013 | Hidalgo [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484014 | Jalisco [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484015 | México [State: Mexico]                          |
| 484016 | Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]             |
| 484017 | Morelos [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484018 | Nayarit [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484019 | Nuevo León [State: Mexico]                      |
| 484020 | Oaxaca [State: Mexico]                          |
| 484021 | Puebla [State: Mexico]                          |
| 484022 | Querétaro [State: Mexico]                       |
| 484023 | Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]                    |
| 484024 | San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]                 |
| 484025 | Sinaloa [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484026 | Sonora [State: Mexico]                          |
| 484027 | Tabasco [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484028 | Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]                      |
| 484029 | Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]                        |
| 484030 | Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico] |
| 484031 | Yucatán [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484032 | Zacatecas [State: Mexico]                       |
| 484097 | Abroad [State: Mexico]                          |
| 484098 | Unknown [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]           |
| 496001 | Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]                  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 496002 | Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]           |
| 496003 | Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]          |
| 496004 | Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]                |
| 496005 | Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]            |
| 496006 | Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496007 | Dornod [Province: Mongolia]                |
| 496008 | Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]              |
| 496009 | Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]               |
| 496010 | Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]           |
| 496011 | Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]              |
| 496012 | Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]            |
| 496013 | Selenge [Province: Mongolia]               |
| 496014 | Tov [Province: Mongolia]                   |
| 496015 | Uvs [Province: Mongolia]                   |
| 496016 | Khovd [Province: Mongolia]                 |
| 496017 | Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]              |
| 496018 | Khentii [Province: Mongolia]               |
| 496019 | Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]           |
| 496020 | Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]           |
| 496021 | Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]                |
| 496097 | Abroad [Province: Mongolia]                |
| 496099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia] |
| 104001 | Kachin [State: Myanmar]                    |
| 104002 | Kayah [State: Myanmar]                     |
| 104003 | Kayin [State: Myanmar]                     |
| 104004 | Chin [State: Myanmar]                      |
| 104005 | Sagaing [State: Myanmar]                   |
| 104006 | Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]               |
| 104007 | Bago [State: Myanmar]                      |
| 104008 | Magway [State: Myanmar]                    |
| 104009 | Mandalay [State: Myanmar]                  |
| 104010 | Mon [State: Myanmar]                       |
| 104011 | Rakhine [State: Myanmar]                   |
| 104012 | Yangon [State: Myanmar]                    |
| 104013 | Shan [State: Myanmar]                      |
| 104014 | Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]                 |
| 104015 | Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]               |
| 104097 | Abroad [State: Myanmar]                    |
| 104099 | NIU [State: Myanmar]                       |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 591002 | Coclé [Province: Panama]  |
| 591003 | Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]                    |
| 591004 | Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama] |
| 591005 | Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]                                 |
| 591006 | Herrera [Province: Panama]  |
| 591007 | Los Santos [Province: Panama]   |
| 591008 | Panamá [Province: Panama]   |
| 591009 | Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]                    |
| 591097 | Foreign country [Province: Panama]  |
| 591098 | Unknown [Province: Panama]  |
| 591099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]                                  |
| 608001 | Abra [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608002 | Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]                                  |
| 608003 | Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]                                    |
| 608004 | Aklan [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608005 | Albay [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608006 | Antique [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608007 | Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]                          |
| 608008 | Bataan [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608010 | Batangas [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608011 | Benguet [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608012 | Bohol [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608013 | Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608014 | Bulacan [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608015 | Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]                                  |
| 608016 | Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]                                   |
| 608017 | Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]                                     |
| 608018 | Camiguin [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608019 | Capiz [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608020 | Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]                                       |
| 608021 | Cavite [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608022 | Cebu [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608023 | Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]                           |
| 608024 | Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]                   |
| 608025 | Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]                                    |
| 608026 | Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]                                     |
| 608027 | Ifugao [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608028 | Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]                                      |
| 608029 | Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 608030 | Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608031 | Isabela [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608032 | Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]                            |
| 608033 | La Union [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608034 | Laguna [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608035 | Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608036 | Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines] |
| 608037 | Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608039 | Manila [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608040 | Marinduque [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608041 | Masbate [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608042 | Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608043 | Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608044 | Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608045 | Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608046 | Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608047 | Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]                                 |
| 608048 | Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608049 | Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608050 | Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608051 | Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608052 | Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608053 | Palawan [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608054 | Pampanga [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608055 | Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608056 | Quezon [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608057 | Quirino [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608058 | Rizal [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608059 | Romblon [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608060 | Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]                                     |
| 608061 | Siquijor [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608062 | Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608063 | South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]                                 |
| 608064 | Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608065 | Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608066 | Sulu [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608067 | Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]                        |
| 608068 | Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608069 | Tarlac [Province: Philippines]  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 608070 | Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]                            |
| 608071 | Zambales [Province: Philippines]                             |
| 608072 | Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]                      |
| 608073 | Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines] |
| 608074 | Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]           |
| 608075 | Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]           |
| 608076 | Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]           |
| 608077 | Aurora [Province: Philippines]                               |
| 608097 | Foreign country [Province: Philippines]                      |
| 608098 | Unknown [Province: Philippines]                              |
| 608099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]                |
| 642001 | Alba [County: Romania]                                       |
| 642002 | Arad [County: Romania]                                       |
| 642003 | Arges [County: Romania]                                      |
| 642004 | Bacau [County: Romania]                                      |
| 642005 | Bihor [County: Romania]                                      |
| 642006 | Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]                            |
| 642007 | Botosani [County: Romania]                                   |
| 642008 | Brasov [County: Romania]                                     |
| 642009 | Braila [County: Romania]                                     |
| 642010 | Buzau [County: Romania]                                      |
| 642011 | Caras Severin [County: Romania]                              |
| 642012 | Cluj [County: Romania]                                       |
| 642013 | Constanta [County: Romania]                                  |
| 642014 | Covasna [County: Romania]                                    |
| 642015 | Dambovita [County: Romania]                                  |
| 642016 | Dolj [County: Romania]                                       |
| 642017 | Galati [County: Romania]                                     |
| 642018 | Gorj [County: Romania]                                       |
| 642019 | Harghita [County: Romania]                                   |
| 642020 | Hunedoara [County: Romania]                                  |
| 642022 | Iasi [County: Romania]                                       |
| 642024 | Maramures [County: Romania]                                  |
| 642025 | Mehedinti [County: Romania]                                  |
| 642026 | Mures [County: Romania]                                      |
| 642027 | Neamt [County: Romania]                                      |
| 642028 | Olt [County: Romania]  |
| 642029 | Prahova [County: Romania]                                    |
| 642030 | Satu Mare [County: Romania]                                  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 642031 | Salaj [County: Romania]   |
| 642032 | Sibiu [County: Romania]   |
| 642033 | Suceava [County: Romania]   |
| 642034 | Teleorman [County: Romania]   |
| 642035 | Timis [County: Romania]   |
| 642036 | Tulcea [County: Romania]  |
| 642037 | Vaslui [County: Romania]  |
| 642038 | Valcea [County: Romania]  |
| 642039 | Vrancea [County: Romania]   |
| 642043 | Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]                               |
| 642051 | Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]                    |
| 642097 | Foreign country [County: Romania]                                       |
| 642098 | Unknown [County: Romania]   |
| 642099 | NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]                                 |
| 646002 | Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646003 | Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]   |
| 646004 | Butare [Province: Rwanda]   |
| 646005 | Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]  |
| 646006 | Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]   |
| 646007 | Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]   |
| 646008 | Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]  |
| 646009 | Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]  |
| 646097 | Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]                                    |
| 646098 | Unknown [Province: Rwanda]  |
| 646099 | NIU [Province: Rwanda]  |
| 705001 | Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]   |
| 705002 | Podravska [Region: Slovenia]  |
| 705003 | Koroška [Region: Slovenia]  |
| 705004 | Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]  |
| 705005 | Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]   |
| 705006 | Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]                                      |
| 705007 | Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]                                |
| 705008 | Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]                                    |
| 705009 | Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]  |
| 705010 | Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]                                    |
| 705011 | Goriška [Region: Slovenia]  |
| 705012 | Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]  |
| 705097 | Abroad [Region: Slovenia]   |
| 705999 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]                                |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 710001 | Western Cape [Province: South Africa]  |
| 710004 | Free State [Province: South Africa]  |
| 710005 | Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]                             |
| 710007 | Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa] |
| 710097 | Foreign country [Province: South Africa]   |
| 710098 | Unknown [Province: South Africa]   |
| 710099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]                                   |
| 724011 | Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                                   |
| 724012 | Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                    |
| 724013 | Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                                 |
| 724021 | País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                                |
| 724022 | Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                |
| 724023 | La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                                  |
| 724024 | Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                                    |
| 724030 | Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                       |
| 724041 | Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                           |
| 724042 | Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                        |
| 724043 | Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                               |
| 724051 | Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                                  |
| 724052 | Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                      |
| 724053 | Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                            |
| 724061 | Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                                 |
| 724062 | Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                          |
| 724063 | Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                  |
| 724064 | Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                |
| 724070 | Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                                  |
| 724097 | Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                                    |
| 724999 | NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]                     |
| 740001 | Paramaribo [District: Suriname]  |
| 740002 | Wanica [District: Suriname]  |
| 740003 | Nickerie [District: Suriname]  |
| 740005 | Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]  |
| 740006 | Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]                                       |
| 740008 | Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]  |
| 740010 | Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]  |
| 740096 | Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]                                  |
| 740097 | Foreign [District: Suriname]   |
| 740098 | Unknown [District: Suriname]   |
| 764010 | Bangkok [Province: Thailand]   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 764011 | Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]                              |
| 764012 | Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]                                |
| 764013 | Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]                              |
| 764014 | Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]                  |
| 764015 | Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]                                 |
| 764016 | Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]                                  |
| 764017 | Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]                                 |
| 764018 | Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]                                  |
| 764019 | Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]                     |
| 764020 | Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]                                 |
| 764021 | Rayong [Province: Thailand]                                    |
| 764022 | Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]                               |
| 764023 | Trat [Province: Thailand]                                      |
| 764024 | Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]                              |
| 764026 | Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]                              |
| 764027 | Saraburi [Province: Thailand]                                  |
| 764030 | Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]                         |
| 764031 | Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]                                  |
| 764032 | Surin [Province: Thailand]                                     |
| 764033 | Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]                                 |
| 764034 | Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand] |
| 764036 | Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]                                |
| 764039 | Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]              |
| 764040 | Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]                                 |
| 764042 | Loei [Province: Thailand]                                      |
| 764043 | Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]                                 |
| 764044 | Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]                             |
| 764045 | Roi Et [Province: Thailand]                                    |
| 764046 | Kalasin [Province: Thailand]                                   |
| 764047 | Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]                              |
| 764048 | Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]                   |
| 764050 | Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]                                |
| 764051 | Lamphun [Province: Thailand]                                   |
| 764052 | Lampang [Province: Thailand]                                   |
| 764053 | Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]                                 |
| 764054 | Phrae [Province: Thailand]                                     |
| 764055 | Nan [Province: Thailand]                                       |
| 764057 | Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]                        |
| 764058 | Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]                              |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 764060 | Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]                          |
| 764061 | Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]                           |
| 764062 | Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]                        |
| 764063 | Tak [Province: Thailand]                                   |
| 764064 | Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]                             |
| 764065 | Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]                           |
| 764066 | Phichit [Province: Thailand]                               |
| 764067 | Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]                            |
| 764070 | Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]                            |
| 764071 | Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]                          |
| 764072 | Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]                            |
| 764073 | Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]                         |
| 764074 | Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]                          |
| 764075 | Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]                       |
| 764076 | Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]                           |
| 764077 | Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]                   |
| 764080 | Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]                   |
| 764082 | Phangnga [Province: Thailand]                              |
| 764083 | Phuket [Province: Thailand]                                |
| 764084 | Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]                    |
| 764086 | Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]                      |
| 764090 | Songkhla [Province: Thailand]                              |
| 764091 | Satun [Province: Thailand]                                 |
| 764092 | Trang [Province: Thailand]                                 |
| 764093 | Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]                           |
| 764094 | Pattani [Province: Thailand]                               |
| 764095 | Yala [Province: Thailand]                                  |
| 764096 | Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]                            |
| 764097 | Same province [Province: Thailand]                         |
| 764098 | Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand] |
| 764997 | Abroad [Province: Thailand]                                |
| 764998 | Unknown [Province: Thailand]                               |
| 764999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]                 |
| 768001 | Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]                              |
| 768002 | Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]                    |
| 768003 | Savanes [Region: Togo]                                     |
| 768097 | Foreign Country [Region: Togo]                             |
| 768098 | Unknown [Region: Togo]                                     |
| 768099 | NIU [Region: Togo]   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 780010 | Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]   |
| 780020 | San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]  |
| 780080 | Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780094 | St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]  |
| 780098 | Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]   |
| 800101 | Kalangala [District: Uganda]  |
| 800102 | Kampala [District: Uganda]  |
| 800103 | Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]   |
| 800104 | Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]  |
| 800105 | Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]  |
| 800106 | Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]  |
| 800107 | Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]   |
| 800108 | Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]  |
| 800110 | Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]   |
| 800201 | Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]  |
| 800202 | Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]  |
| 800204 | Jinja [District: Uganda]  |
| 800205 | Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]  |
| 800206 | Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]  |
| 800207 | Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]   |
| 800208 | Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]   |
| 800209 | Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]   |
| 800210 | Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]  |
| 800301 | Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]   |
| 800302 | Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]   |
| 800303 | Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]   |
| 800304 | Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]  |
| 800305 | Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]  |
| 800306 | Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]  |
| 800307 | Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]  |
| 800310 | Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]   |
| 800401 | Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]  |
| 800402 | Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]  |
| 800403 | Hoima [District: Uganda]  |
| 800404 | Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]  |
| 800405 | Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]   |
| 800406 | Kasese [District: Uganda]   |
| 800407 | Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 800408 | Kisoro [District: Uganda]                           |
| 800409 | Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]    |
| 800412 | Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]               |
| 800096 | Visitor [District: Uganda]                          |
| 800097 | Foreign country [District: Uganda]                  |
| 800098 | Unknown [District: Uganda]                          |
| 804001 | The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804005 | Vinnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                  |
| 804007 | Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                   |
| 804012 | Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]            |
| 804014 | Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                   |
| 804018 | Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                |
| 804021 | Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                |
| 804023 | Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]                  |
| 804026 | Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]           |
| 804032 | Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                    |
| 804035 | Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]              |
| 804044 | Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                   |
| 804046 | Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                    |
| 804048 | Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                |
| 804051 | Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                     |
| 804053 | Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                  |
| 804056 | Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                  |
| 804059 | Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                     |
| 804061 | Ternopil'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]               |
| 804063 | Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                 |
| 804065 | Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                 |
| 804068 | Khmeln'ytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]               |
| 804071 | Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]                  |
| 804073 | Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]               |
| 804074 | Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]               |
| 804080 | Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]           |
| 804085 | Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]     |
| 804097 | Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]                   |
| 804098 | Unknown [Region: Ukraine]                           |
| 804099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]             |
| 858001 | Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]                    |
| 858002 | Artigas [Department: Uruguay]                       |
| 858003 | Canelones [Department: Uruguay]                     |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 858004 | Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]                      |
| 858005 | Colonia [Department: Uruguay]                          |
| 858006 | Durazno [Department: Uruguay]                          |
| 858007 | Flores [Department: Uruguay]                           |
| 858008 | Florida [Department: Uruguay]                          |
| 858009 | Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]                        |
| 858010 | Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]                        |
| 858011 | Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]                         |
| 858012 | Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]                        |
| 858013 | Rivera [Department: Uruguay]                           |
| 858014 | Rocha [Department: Uruguay]                            |
| 858015 | Salto [Department: Uruguay]                            |
| 858016 | San Jose [Department: Uruguay]                         |
| 858017 | Soriano [Department: Uruguay]                          |
| 858018 | Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]                       |
| 858019 | Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]                   |
| 858097 | Abroad [Department: Uruguay]                           |
| 858098 | Unknown [Department: Uruguay]                          |
| 858999 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]            |
| 862001 | Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]            |
| 862002 | Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]          |
| 862003 | Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]                          |
| 862004 | Apure [State: Venezuela]                               |
| 862005 | Aragua [State: Venezuela]                              |
| 862007 | Bolívar [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862008 | Carabobo [State: Venezuela]                            |
| 862009 | Cojedes [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862010 | Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]    |
| 862011 | Falcón [State: Venezuela]                              |
| 862012 | Guárico [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862013 | Lara [State: Venezuela]                                |
| 862014 | Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]                     |
| 862015 | Miranda [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862016 | Monagas [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862017 | Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela] |
| 862018 | Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]                          |
| 862019 | Sucre [State: Venezuela]                               |
| 862020 | Táchira [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862021 | Trujillo [State: Venezuela]                            |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 862022 | Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]               |
| 862023 | Zulia [State: Venezuela]                 |
| 862097 | Foreign country [State: Venezuela]       |
| 862098 | Unknown [State: Venezuela]               |
| 862099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela] |

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_1, GEOMIG1\_5, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **MIG1\_P\_KH: Province of previous residence, Cambodia; consistent boundaries, GIS**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category                  |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 116001 | Banteay Meanchey          |
| 116002 | Battambang                |
| 116003 | Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum |
| 116004 | Kampong Chhnang           |
| 116005 | Kampong Speu              |
| 116006 | Kampong Thom              |
| 116007 | Kampot                    |
| 116008 | Phnom Penh, Kandal        |
| 116009 | Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk  |
| 116010 | Kratie                    |
| 116011 | Mondul Kiri               |
| 116013 | Preah Vihear              |

|        |                           |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 116014 | Prey Veng                 |
| 116015 | Pursat                    |
| 116016 | Ratanak Kiri              |
| 116017 | Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey |
| 116019 | Stung Treng               |
| 116020 | Svay Rieng                |
| 116021 | Takeo                     |
| 116023 | Kep                       |
| 116024 | Pailin                    |
| 116097 | Foreign country           |
| 116098 | Unknown                   |
| 116099 | NIU (not in universe)     |

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_P\_KH indicates the person's province of previous residence within Cambodia.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MIG2\_P\_KH: District of previous residence, Cambodia; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value     | Category                               |
|-----------|--|
| 116001001 | Preah Netr Preah, Krong Serei Saophoan |
| 116001002 | Mongkol Borei                          |
| 116001003 | Ou Chrov, Krong Paoy Paet              |
| 116001004 | Svay Chek                              |
| 116001005 | Thma Puok                              |
| 116001006 | Phnum Srok                             |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 116001007 | Malai   |
| 116001098 | Banteay Meanchey province, district unknown             |
| 116002001 | Koas Krala, Moung Ruessei, Rukhak Kiri                  |
| 116002002 | Krong Battambang  |
| 116002003 | Sangkae   |
| 116002004 | Thma Koul   |
| 116002005 | Bavel   |
| 116002006 | Banan   |
| 116002007 | Rotonak Mondol, Samlout                                 |
| 116002008 | Aek Phnum   |
| 116002009 | Kamrieng, Phnom Proek                                   |
| 116002011 | Sampov Lun  |
| 116002098 | Battambang province, district unknown                   |
| 116003001 | Tboung Khmum, Krong Suong                               |
| 116003002 | Memot   |
| 116003003 | Ponhea  |
| 116003004 | Prey Chhor  |
| 116003005 | Batheay   |
| 116003006 | Stueng Trang  |
| 116003007 | Chamkar Leu   |
| 116003008 | Kampong Siem  |
| 116003009 | Cheung Prey   |
| 116003010 | Dambae  |
| 116003011 | Kang Meas   |
| 116003012 | Krouch Chhmar   |
| 116003013 | Srei Santhor  |
| 116003014 | Ou Reang Ov   |
| 116003015 | Kaoh Soutin   |
| 116003016 | Krong Kampong Cham                                      |
| 116003098 | Kampong Cham and Tbong Khmum province, district unknown |
| 116004001 | Rolea B'ier   |
| 116004002 | Kampong Tralach   |
| 116004003 | Sameakki Mean Chey                                      |
| 116004004 | Tuek Phos   |
| 116004005 | Baribor   |
| 116004006 | Kampong Leaeng  |
| 116004007 | Krong Kampong Chhnang                                   |
| 116004008 | Chol Kiri   |
| 116004098 | Kampong Chhnang province, district unknown              |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 116005001 | Samraong Tong   |
| 116005002 | Kong Pisei  |
| 116005003 | Odongk  |
| 116005004 | Basedth   |
| 116005005 | Phnum Sruoch, Aoral   |
| 116005006 | Thpong  |
| 116005007 | Krong Chbar Mon   |
| 116005098 | Kampong Speu province, district unknown   |
| 116006001 | Baray, Taing Kouk   |
| 116006002 | Stoung  |
| 116006003 | Santuk  |
| 116006004 | Kampong Svay  |
| 116006005 | Sandan  |
| 116006006 | Krong Stueng Saen   |
| 116006007 | Prasat Ballangk   |
| 116006008 | Prasat Sambour  |
| 116006098 | Kampong Thom province, district unknown   |
| 116007001 | Chum Kiri, Tuek Chhou, Chhuk  |
| 116007002 | Kampong Trach   |
| 116007003 | Banteay Meas  |
| 116007004 | Angkor Chey   |
| 116007005 | Dang Tong   |
| 116007006 | Krong Kampot  |
| 116007098 | Kampot province, district unknown   |
| 116008001 | Angk Snuol, Kambol, Kandal Stueng, Mukh Kampul, Ponhea Lueu, Chrouy Changvar, Dangkao, Sen Sok, Ruessei Kaev, Preaek Phnov, Pou Senchey |
| 116008002 | Kien Svay, Chhbar Ampov, Mean Chey  |
| 116008003 | S'ang   |
| 116008004 | Doun Penh   |
| 116008005 | Tuol Kouk   |
| 116008006 | Khsach Kandal   |
| 116008007 | Boeng Keng Kang, Chamkar Mon  |
| 116008008 | Kaoh Thum   |
| 116008009 | Krong Ta Khmau  |
| 116008010 | Lvea Aem  |
| 116008011 | Prampir Meakkakra   |
| 116008012 | Leuk Daek   |
| 116008098 | Phnom Penh and Kandal provinces, district unknown   |
| 116009001 | Prey Nob  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 116009002 | Srae Ambel, Stueng Hav, Kampong Seila                       |
| 116009003 | Krong Preah Sihanouk  |
| 116009004 | Botum Sakor, Kaoh Kong, Mondol Seima, Thma Bang, Kiri Sakor |
| 116009005 | Krong Khemarak Phoumin                                      |
| 116009098 | Koh Kong and Preah Sihanouk provinces, district unknown     |
| 116010001 | Snuol   |
| 116010002 | Krong Kracheh, Chitr Borie                                  |
| 116010003 | Sambour   |
| 116010004 | Preaek Prasab   |
| 116010005 | Chhloung  |
| 116010098 | Kratie province, district unknown                           |
| 116011001 | Kaev Seima, Krong Saen Monourom                             |
| 116011002 | Ou Reang, Pech Chreada, Kaoh Nheak                          |
| 116013001 | Choam Khsant  |
| 116013002 | Rovieng   |
| 116013003 | Tbaeng Mean Chey, Krong Preah Vihear, Kuleaen               |
| 116013005 | Chey Saen   |
| 116013006 | Chhaeb  |
| 116013007 | Sangkum Thmei   |
| 116013098 | Preah Vihear province, district unknown                     |
| 116014001 | Pou Rieng, Pea Reang, Krong Prey Veng                       |
| 116014002 | Preah Sdach   |
| 116014003 | Kampong Trabaek   |
| 116014004 | Svay Antor  |
| 116014005 | Me Sang   |
| 116014006 | Kamchay Mear  |
| 116014007 | Ba Phnum  |
| 116014008 | Sithor Kandal   |
| 116014009 | Kanhchriech   |
| 116014010 | Peam Ro   |
| 116014011 | Peam Chor   |
| 116014098 | Province of Prey Veng, district unknown                     |
| 116015001 | Bakan, Phnum Kravanh, Ta Lou                                |
| 116015002 | Kandieng, Krong Pursat                                      |
| 116015003 | Krakor  |
| 116015004 | Veal Veang  |
| 116015098 | Pursat province, district unknown                           |
| 116016001 | Andoung Meas, Koun Mom, Ou Chum                             |
| 116016002 | Ta Veang, Veun Sai  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 116016003 | Krong Ban Lung  |
| 116016004 | Bar Kaev  |
| 116016005 | Lumphat   |
| 116016006 | Ou Ya Dav   |
| 116017001 | Prasat Bakong, Puok, Krong Siem Reab  |
| 116017002 | Anlong Veang, Chong Kal, Svay Leu, Trapeang Prasat, Varin                   |
| 116017003 | Chi Kraeng  |
| 116017004 | Soutr Nikom   |
| 116017005 | Krong Samraong  |
| 116017006 | Angkor Chum   |
| 116017007 | Banteay Ampil   |
| 116017008 | Kralanh   |
| 116017009 | Banteay Srei  |
| 116017010 | Srei Snam   |
| 116017011 | Angkor Thum   |
| 116017098 | Otdar Meanchey and Siem Reap provinces, district unknown                    |
| 116019001 | Sesan, Siem Pang, Borei O'Svay Sen Chey, Thala Barivat, Krong Stueng Traeng |
| 116019002 | Siem Bouk   |
| 116020001 | Chantrea, Kampong Rou, Svay Chrum, Krong Svay Rieng, Svay Teab, Krong Bavet |
| 116020002 | Romeas Haek   |
| 116020003 | Rumduol   |
| 116020098 | Svay Rieng province, district unknown                                       |
| 116021001 | Tram Kak  |
| 116021002 | Bati  |
| 116021003 | Samraong  |
| 116021004 | Treang  |
| 116021005 | Prey Kabbas   |
| 116021006 | Kiri Vong   |
| 116021007 | Krong Doun Kaev   |
| 116021008 | Kaoh Andaet   |
| 116021009 | Angkor Borei  |
| 116021010 | Borei Cholsar   |
| 116021098 | Takeo province, district unknown  |
| 116023001 | Damnak Chang'aeur, Krong Kaeb   |
| 116024001 | Krong Pailin, Sala Krau   |
| 116097097 | Abroad  |
| 116098098 | Unknown   |
| 116098099 | NIU (not in universe)   |

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG2\_P\_KH indicates the person's district of previous residence within Cambodia. Migration district codes for MIG2\_P\_KH are compatible with codes for GEO2\_KH.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **MIGCAUSE: Reason for migration**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                 |
|-------|--|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                    |
| 10    | Work                                     |
| 11    | Seeking work                             |
| 12    | Job relocation                           |
| 13    | Job assignment                           |
| 14    | Opportunity                              |
| 15    | Proximity to work                        |
| 16    | Job loss                                 |
| 19    | Other work                               |
| 20    | Family move                              |
| 21    | Follow household head                    |
| 22    | Follow spouse                            |
| 23    | Follow relative                          |
| 24    | Marriage of a family member              |
| 25    | Divorce or separation of a family member |
| 26    | Healthcare or age of a family member     |
| 27    | Death or birth of a family member        |
| 29    | Other family                             |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 30 | Education  |
| 31 | Studies  |
| 32 | End of education                                 |
| 33 | Proximity to education                           |
| 34 | Other education                                  |
| 40 | Marriage, divorce, widowhood                     |
| 41 | Marriage or union                                |
| 42 | Divorce or widowhood                             |
| 50 | Insecurity, disaster, or violence                |
| 51 | War, conflict                                    |
| 52 | Violence or insecurity                           |
| 53 | Domestic violence                                |
| 54 | Social or political problems, including security |
| 55 | Natural disaster                                 |
| 56 | Refugee, reason not specified                    |
| 57 | Asylum seeker, reason not specified              |
| 59 | Other insecurity, disaster, or violence          |
| 60 | Personal   |
| 61 | Age related reasons                              |
| 62 | Quality of life                                  |
| 63 | Become independent                               |
| 69 | Other personal                                   |
| 70 | Other reason                                     |
| 71 | Health   |
| 72 | Repatriation                                     |
| 73 | Retirement                                       |
| 74 | House or flat acquisition                        |
| 75 | Housing problems                                 |
| 76 | Visiting   |
| 77 | Ordination                                       |
| 78 | Military or institutional housing                |
| 79 | Other reason, not elsewhere classified           |
| 99 | Unknown  |

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGCAUSE indicates the reason why the person moved from their previous place of residence.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MIGCTryp: Country of previous residence****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10000 | Africa                |
| 11000 | Eastern Africa        |
| 11010 | Burundi               |
| 11020 | Comoros               |
| 11030 | Djibouti              |
| 11040 | Eritrea               |
| 11050 | Ethiopia              |
| 11060 | Kenya                 |
| 11070 | Madagascar            |
| 11080 | Malawi                |
| 11090 | Mauritius             |
| 11100 | Mozambique            |
| 11110 | Reunion               |
| 11120 | Rwanda                |
| 11130 | Seychelles            |
| 11140 | Somalia               |
| 11150 | South Sudan           |
| 11160 | Uganda                |
| 11170 | Tanzania              |
| 11180 | Zambia                |
| 11190 | Zimbabwe              |
| 11999 | Eastern Africa, n.s.  |
| 12000 | Middle Africa         |
| 12010 | Angola                |

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 12020 | Cameroon                     |
| 12030 | Central African Republic     |
| 12040 | Chad                         |
| 12050 | Congo                        |
| 12060 | Democratic Republic of Congo |
| 12070 | Equatorial Guinea            |
| 12080 | Gabon                        |
| 12100 | Sao Tome and Principe        |
| 12999 | Middle Africa, n.s.          |
| 13000 | Northern Africa              |
| 13010 | Algeria                      |
| 13020 | Egypt/United Arab Rep.       |
| 13030 | Libya                        |
| 13040 | Morocco                      |
| 13050 | Sudan                        |
| 13060 | Tunisia                      |
| 13070 | Western Sahara               |
| 13990 | Northern Africa, n.s.        |
| 14000 | Southern Africa              |
| 14010 | Botswana                     |
| 14020 | Lesotho                      |
| 14030 | Namibia                      |
| 14040 | South Africa                 |
| 14050 | Swaziland                    |
| 14999 | Southern Africa, n.s.        |
| 15000 | Western Africa               |
| 15010 | Benin                        |
| 15020 | Burkina Faso                 |
| 15150 | Cape Verde                   |
| 15040 | Ivory Coast                  |
| 15050 | Gambia                       |
| 15060 | Ghana                        |
| 15070 | Guinea                       |
| 15080 | Guinea-Bissau                |
| 15090 | Liberia                      |
| 15100 | Mali                         |
| 15110 | Mauritania                   |
| 15120 | Niger                        |
| 15130 | Nigeria                      |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 15140 | St. Helena and Ascension       |
| 15160 | Sierra Leone                   |
| 15170 | Togo                           |
| 19999 | Africa, n.s.                   |
| 20000 | Americas                       |
| 21000 | Caribbean                      |
| 21010 | Anguilla                       |
| 21020 | Antigua-Barbuda                |
| 21030 | Aruba                          |
| 21040 | Bahamas                        |
| 21050 | Barbados                       |
| 21060 | British Virgin Islands         |
| 21070 | Cayman Isles                   |
| 21080 | Cuba                           |
| 21090 | Dominica                       |
| 21100 | Dominican Republic             |
| 21110 | Grenada                        |
| 21120 | Guadeloupe                     |
| 21130 | Haiti                          |
| 21140 | Jamaica                        |
| 21150 | Martinique                     |
| 21160 | Montserrat                     |
| 21170 | Netherlands Antilles           |
| 21180 | Puerto Rico                    |
| 21190 | St. Kitts-Nevis                |
| 21200 | St. Croix                      |
| 21210 | St. John                       |
| 21220 | St. Lucia                      |
| 21230 | St. Thomas                     |
| 21240 | St. Vincent and the Grenadines |
| 21250 | Trinidad and Tobago            |
| 21260 | Turks and Caicos               |
| 21270 | U.S. Virgin Islands            |
| 21999 | Caribbean, n.s.                |
| 22000 | Central America                |
| 22010 | Belize/British Honduras        |
| 22020 | Costa Rica                     |
| 22030 | El Salvador                    |
| 22040 | Guatemala                      |

|       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 22050 | Honduras                            |
| 22060 | Mexico                              |
| 22070 | Nicaragua                           |
| 22080 | Panama                              |
| 22081 | Panama Canal Zone                   |
| 22999 | Central America, n.s.               |
| 23000 | South America                       |
| 23010 | Argentina                           |
| 23020 | Bolivia                             |
| 23030 | Brazil                              |
| 23040 | Chile                               |
| 23050 | Colombia                            |
| 23060 | Ecuador                             |
| 23070 | Falkland Islands                    |
| 23080 | French Guiana                       |
| 23090 | Guyana/British Guiana               |
| 23100 | Paraguay                            |
| 23110 | Peru                                |
| 23120 | Suriname                            |
| 23130 | Uruguay                             |
| 23140 | Venezuela                           |
| 23990 | South America, n.s.                 |
| 23991 | Central and Latin America           |
| 24000 | North America                       |
| 24010 | Bermuda                             |
| 24020 | Canada                              |
| 24030 | Greenland                           |
| 24040 | Saint Pierre and Miquelon           |
| 24050 | United States                       |
| 24051 | U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories |
| 24999 | U.S.A, Canada, Mexico               |
| 29999 | Americas, n.s.                      |
| 30000 | Asia                                |
| 31000 | Eastern Asia                        |
| 31010 | China                               |
| 31011 | Hong Kong                           |
| 31012 | Macau                               |
| 31013 | Taiwan                              |
| 31020 | Japan                               |

|       |                        |
|-------|------------------------|
| 31030 | Korea                  |
| 31031 | Korea, DPR (North)     |
| 31032 | Korea, RO (South)      |
| 31040 | Mongolia               |
| 32000 | South-Central Asia     |
| 32010 | Afghanistan            |
| 32020 | Bangladesh             |
| 32030 | Bhutan                 |
| 32040 | India                  |
| 32041 | India/Pakistan         |
| 32050 | Iran                   |
| 32060 | Kazakhstan             |
| 32070 | Kyrgyzstan             |
| 32080 | Maldives               |
| 32090 | Nepal                  |
| 32100 | Pakistan               |
| 32110 | Sri Lanka (Ceylon)     |
| 32120 | Tajikistan             |
| 32130 | Turkmenistan           |
| 32140 | Uzbekistan             |
| 33000 | South-Eastern Asia     |
| 33010 | Brunei                 |
| 33020 | Cambodia (Kampuchea)   |
| 33030 | East Timor             |
| 33040 | Indonesia              |
| 33050 | Laos                   |
| 33060 | Malaysia               |
| 33061 | Malaysia and Singapore |
| 33070 | Myanmar (Burma)        |
| 33080 | Philippines            |
| 33090 | Singapore              |
| 33100 | Thailand               |
| 33110 | Vietnam                |
| 34000 | Western Asia           |
| 34010 | Armenia                |
| 34020 | Azerbaijan             |
| 34030 | Bahrain                |
| 34040 | Cyprus                 |
| 34050 | Georgia                |

|       |                            |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 34060 | Iraq                       |
| 34070 | Israel                     |
| 34080 | Jordan                     |
| 34090 | Kuwait                     |
| 34100 | Lebanon                    |
| 34110 | Palestine                  |
| 34120 | Oman                       |
| 34130 | Qatar                      |
| 34140 | Saudi Arabia               |
| 34150 | Syria                      |
| 34151 | Syria/Lebanon              |
| 34160 | Turkey                     |
| 34170 | United Arab Emirates       |
| 34180 | Yemen                      |
| 34190 | Middle East, not specified |
| 34191 | Arabia                     |
| 34199 | Gulf countries             |
| 39999 | Asia, n.s.                 |
| 40000 | Europe                     |
| 41000 | Eastern Europe             |
| 41010 | Belarus                    |
| 41020 | Bulgaria                   |
| 41021 | Albania/Bulgaria/Romania   |
| 41030 | Czech Republic             |
| 41031 | Czechoslovakia/Yugoslavia  |
| 41040 | Hungary                    |
| 41050 | Poland                     |
| 41060 | Moldova                    |
| 41070 | Romania                    |
| 41080 | Russia/USSR                |
| 41090 | Slovakia                   |
| 41100 | Ukraine                    |
| 41999 | Eastern Europe, n.s.       |
| 42000 | Northern Europe            |
| 42010 | Denmark                    |
| 42020 | Estonia                    |
| 42030 | Faroe Islands              |
| 42040 | Finland                    |
| 42050 | Iceland                    |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 42060 | Ireland                                 |
| 42070 | Latvia                                  |
| 42080 | Lithuania                               |
| 42090 | Norway                                  |
| 42110 | Sweden                                  |
| 42120 | United Kingdom                          |
| 42199 | Scandinavia                             |
| 43000 | Southern Europe                         |
| 43010 | Albania                                 |
| 43020 | Andorra                                 |
| 43030 | Bosnia                                  |
| 43040 | Croatia                                 |
| 43050 | Gibraltar                               |
| 43060 | Greece                                  |
| 43070 | Italy                                   |
| 43071 | Vatican City                            |
| 43080 | Malta                                   |
| 43090 | Portugal                                |
| 43100 | San Marino                              |
| 43110 | Slovenia                                |
| 43120 | Spain                                   |
| 43130 | Macedonia                               |
| 43140 | Yugoslavia                              |
| 43141 | Montenegro                              |
| 43142 | Serbia                                  |
| 43143 | Serbia and Montenegro                   |
| 43999 | Southern Europe, n.s.                   |
| 44000 | Western Europe                          |
| 44010 | Austria                                 |
| 44020 | Belgium                                 |
| 44021 | Belgium/Luxemburg                       |
| 44022 | Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg) |
| 44030 | France                                  |
| 44040 | Germany                                 |
| 44050 | Liechtenstein                           |
| 44060 | Luxembourg                              |
| 44070 | Monaco                                  |
| 44080 | Netherlands                             |
| 44090 | Switzerland                             |

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 49990 | Europe, n.s.                    |
| 49991 | Central and Eastern Europe      |
| 49992 | European Union                  |
| 50000 | Oceania                         |
| 51000 | Australia and New Zealand       |
| 51010 | Australia                       |
| 51020 | New Zealand                     |
| 51021 | New Zealand/New Guinea          |
| 51030 | Norfolk Islands                 |
| 51999 | Australia and New Zealand, n.s. |
| 52000 | Melanesia                       |
| 52010 | Fiji                            |
| 52020 | New Caledonia                   |
| 52030 | Papua New Guinea                |
| 52040 | Solomon Islands                 |
| 52050 | Vanuatu (New Hebrides)          |
| 53000 | Micronesia                      |
| 53010 | Kiribati                        |
| 53020 | Marshall Islands                |
| 53030 | Nauru                           |
| 53040 | Northern Mariana Isls.          |
| 53050 | Palau                           |
| 53999 | Micronesia, n.e.c.              |
| 54000 | Polynesia                       |
| 54010 | Cook Islands                    |
| 54020 | French Polynesia                |
| 54030 | Niue                            |
| 54040 | Pitcairn Island                 |
| 54050 | Samoa                           |
| 54060 | Tokelau                         |
| 54070 | Tonga                           |
| 54080 | Tuvalu                          |
| 54090 | Wallis and Futuna Isls.         |
| 59999 | Oceania, n.s.                   |
| 60000 | Other                           |
| 60010 | Europe, Australia, New Zealand  |
| 60020 | Asia and Oceania, n.s.          |
| 90000 | Non-migrants (International)    |
| 99998 | Response suppressed             |

99999

Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

MIGCTryp indicates the country of previous residence of international migrants.

Persons who never lived abroad are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                   |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 00    | Less than 1 year           |
| 01    | 1 year (or 1 year or less) |
| 02    | 2 years                    |
| 03    | 3                          |
| 04    | 4                          |
| 05    | 5                          |
| 06    | 6                          |
| 07    | 7                          |
| 08    | 8                          |
| 09    | 9                          |
| 10    | 10                         |
| 11    | 11                         |
| 12    | 12                         |
| 13    | 13                         |
| 14    | 14                         |
| 15    | 15                         |
| 16    | 16                         |
| 17    | 17                         |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| 57 | 57        |
| 58 | 58        |
| 59 | 59        |
| 60 | 60        |
| 61 | 61        |
| 62 | 62        |
| 63 | 63        |
| 64 | 64        |
| 65 | 65        |
| 66 | 66        |
| 67 | 67        |
| 68 | 68        |
| 69 | 69        |
| 70 | 70        |
| 71 | 71        |
| 72 | 72        |
| 73 | 73        |
| 74 | 74        |
| 75 | 75        |
| 76 | 76        |
| 77 | 77        |
| 78 | 78        |
| 79 | 79        |
| 80 | 80        |
| 81 | 81        |
| 82 | 82        |
| 83 | 83        |
| 84 | 84        |
| 85 | 85        |
| 86 | 86        |
| 87 | 87        |
| 88 | 88        |
| 89 | 89        |
| 90 | 90        |
| 91 | 91        |
| 92 | 92        |
| 93 | 93        |
| 94 | 94        |
| 95 | 95+ years |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 96 | Less than 5 years     |
| 97 | More than 5 years     |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **DISMOBIL: Disability limiting ability to walk**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 9     | Unknown               |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

DISMOBIL indicates whether the person has difficulty walking or climbing stairs.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **KH2019A\_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |
| 17    | 17       |
| 18    | 18       |
| 19    | 19       |
| 20    | 20       |
| 21    | 21       |
| 22    | 22       |
| 23    | 23       |
| 24    | 24       |
| 25    | 25       |
| 26    | 26       |
| 27    | 27       |
| 28    | 28       |
| 29    | 29       |
| 30    | 30       |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All records

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_RELATE: Relationship to head of household**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

3. Relationship to head of household

1. Head  
2. Wife/husband  
3. Son/daughter  
4. Father/mother  
5. Grandchild  
6. Other relative  
7. Non-relative including boarder

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | Head                              |
| 2     | Wife or husband                   |
| 3     | Son or daughter                   |
| 4     | Father or mother                  |
| 5     | Grandchild                        |
| 6     | Other relative                    |
| 7     | Non-relative (including boarders) |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All persons

## concept

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_SEX: Sex****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>4. Sex</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1. Male<br />[] 2. Female</div>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Male     |
| 2     | Female   |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**WGCARE: Difficulty with self-care (Washington group)****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category        |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | No difficulty   |
| 2     | Some difficulty |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 3 | A lot of difficulty   |
| 4 | Cannot do at all      |
| 8 | Unknown               |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

WGCARE indicates the person's level of difficulty in caring for herself or himself, related to activities such as dressing or bathing.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## WGCOGN: Difficulty remembering or concentrating (Washington group)

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | No difficulty         |
| 2     | Some difficulty       |
| 3     | A lot of difficulty   |
| 4     | Cannot do at all      |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

WGCOGN indicates the person's level of difficulty in remembering or concentrating.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**WGCOMM: Difficulty communicating (Washington group)****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | No difficulty         |
| 2     | Some difficulty       |
| 3     | A lot of difficulty   |
| 4     | Cannot do at all      |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

WGCOMM indicates the person's level of difficulty in communicating, related to being understood or understanding, even in a usual language.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**WGHEAR: Difficulty hearing (Washington group)****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category            |
|-------|---------------------|
| 1     | No difficulty       |
| 2     | Some difficulty     |
| 3     | A lot of difficulty |
| 4     | Cannot do at all    |
| 8     | Unknown             |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |
|---|-----------------------|

## description

### DEFINITION

WGHEAR indicates the person's level of difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## WGMOBIL: Difficulty walking or climbing stairs (Washington group)

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | No difficulty         |
| 2     | Some difficulty       |
| 3     | A lot of difficulty   |
| 4     | Cannot do at all      |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

WGMOBIL indicates the person's level of difficulty in walking or climbing stairs.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## WGVISION: Difficulty seeing (Washington group)

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | No difficulty         |
| 2     | Some difficulty       |
| 3     | A lot of difficulty   |
| 4     | Cannot do at all      |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

WGVISION indicates the person's level of difficulty in seeing, even while wearing glasses.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_AGE: Age**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

5. Age in completed years\_ \_ \_

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 000   | Under 1     |
| 001   | 1 year old  |
| 002   | 2 years old |

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 003 | 3  |
| 004 | 4  |
| 005 | 5  |
| 006 | 6  |
| 007 | 7  |
| 008 | 8  |
| 009 | 9  |
| 010 | 10 |
| 011 | 11 |
| 012 | 12 |
| 013 | 13 |
| 014 | 14 |
| 015 | 15 |
| 016 | 16 |
| 017 | 17 |
| 018 | 18 |
| 019 | 19 |
| 020 | 20 |
| 021 | 21 |
| 022 | 22 |
| 023 | 23 |
| 024 | 24 |
| 025 | 25 |
| 026 | 26 |
| 027 | 27 |
| 028 | 28 |
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |
| 071 | 71 |
| 072 | 72 |
| 073 | 73 |
| 074 | 74 |
| 075 | 75 |
| 076 | 76 |
| 077 | 77 |
| 078 | 78 |
| 079 | 79 |
| 080 | 80 |

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 081 | 81  |
| 082 | 82  |
| 083 | 83  |
| 084 | 84  |
| 085 | 85  |
| 086 | 86  |
| 087 | 87  |
| 088 | 88  |
| 089 | 89  |
| 090 | 90  |
| 091 | 91  |
| 092 | 92  |
| 093 | 93  |
| 094 | 94  |
| 095 | 95  |
| 096 | 96  |
| 097 | 97  |
| 098 | 98  |
| 099 | 99  |
| 100 | 100 |
| 101 | 101 |
| 102 | 102 |
| 103 | 103 |
| 104 | 104 |
| 105 | 105 |

## description

---

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **KH2019A\_AGEMARR: Age at first marriage**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

8. Age at first marriage in completed years \_\_\_

[This question is to be answered by all persons except for those who were never married]  
Ask only married, widowed, divorced or separated person

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category     |
|-------|--------------|
| 16    | 16 years old |
| 17    | 17           |
| 18    | 18           |
| 19    | 19           |
| 20    | 20           |
| 21    | 21           |
| 22    | 22           |
| 23    | 23           |
| 24    | 24           |
| 25    | 25           |
| 26    | 26           |
| 27    | 27           |
| 28    | 28           |
| 29    | 29           |
| 30    | 30           |
| 31    | 31           |
| 32    | 32           |
| 33    | 33           |
| 34    | 34           |
| 35    | 35           |
| 36    | 36           |
| 37    | 37           |
| 38    | 38           |
| 39    | 39           |
| 40    | 40           |
| 41    | 41           |
| 42    | 42           |
| 43    | 43           |
| 44    | 44           |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 45 | 45                    |
| 46 | 46                    |
| 47 | 47                    |
| 48 | 48                    |
| 49 | 49                    |
| 50 | 50                    |
| 51 | 51                    |
| 52 | 52                    |
| 53 | 53                    |
| 54 | 54                    |
| 55 | 55                    |
| 56 | 56                    |
| 57 | 57                    |
| 58 | 58                    |
| 59 | 59                    |
| 60 | 60                    |
| 61 | 61                    |
| 62 | 62                    |
| 63 | 63                    |
| 64 | 64                    |
| 65 | 65+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Ever-married persons [discrepancies: type I trace type II trace]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **KH2019A\_BLPPROV: Province of birth**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

11. Birthplace  
 - If in this village, enter code 1,  
 - If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write names of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,  
 - If outside Cambodia, write name of the country  
 11a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country  
 11b. Code of location

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01    | Banteay Meanchey      |
| 02    | Battambang            |
| 03    | Kampong Cham          |
| 04    | Kampong Chhnang       |
| 05    | Kampong Speu          |
| 06    | Kampong Thom          |
| 07    | Kampot                |
| 08    | Kandal                |
| 09    | Koh Kong              |
| 10    | Kratie                |
| 11    | Mondul Kiri           |
| 12    | Phnom Penh            |
| 13    | Preah Vihear          |
| 14    | Prey Veng             |
| 15    | Pursat                |
| 16    | Ratanak Kiri          |
| 17    | Siem Reap             |
| 18    | Preah Sihanouk        |
| 19    | Stung Treng           |
| 20    | Svay Rieng            |
| 21    | Takeo                 |
| 22    | Otdar Meanchey        |
| 23    | Kep                   |
| 24    | Pailin                |
| 25    | Tbong Khmum           |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons born in Cambodia [discrepancies: unverifiable]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_BPLCNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

11. Birthplace - If in this village, enter code 1, - If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write names of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet, - If outside Cambodia, write name of the country 11a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country 11b. Code of location

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 301   | China       |
| 303   | India       |
| 305   | Japan       |
| 306   | Korea North |
| 307   | Korea South |
| 308   | Laos        |
| 309   | Malaysia    |
| 313   | Phiippines  |
| 316   | Thailand    |
| 317   | Vietnam     |
| 399   | Other Asia  |
| 401   | Australia   |
| 502   | France      |
| 503   | Germany     |

|     |                         |
|-----|-------------------------|
| 508 | United Kingdom          |
| 599 | Other Europe            |
| 601 | United States           |
| 997 | Other countries         |
| 998 | Abroad, unknown country |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe)   |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons born abroad [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_BPLCOM: Commune of birth

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p><span class="em">11. Birthplace</span><div class="i1">- If in this village, enter code 1,<br />- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write names of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,<br />- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country<br /><br />\_\_\_\_ 11a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country<br /><br />\_\_\_\_ 11b. Code of location</div>

### CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category      |
|--------|---------------|
| 010201 | Banteay Neang |
| 010202 | Bat Trang     |
| 010203 | Chamnaom      |
| 010204 | Kouk Ballangk |
| 010205 | Koy Maeng     |
| 010206 | Ou Prasat     |
| 010207 | Phnum Touch   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 010208 | Rohat Tuek                                    |
| 010209 | Ruessei Kraok                                 |
| 010210 | Sambuor                                       |
| 010211 | Soea  |
| 010212 | Srah Reang                                    |
| 010213 | Ta Lam  |
| 010299 | District of Mongkol Borei, commune unknown    |
| 010301 | Nam Tau                                       |
| 010302 | Poy Char                                      |
| 010303 | Ponley  |
| 010304 | Spean Sraeng                                  |
| 010305 | Srah Chik                                     |
| 010306 | Phnum Dei                                     |
| 010399 | District of Phnum Srok, commune unknown       |
| 010401 | Chnuor Mean Chey                              |
| 010402 | Chob Vari                                     |
| 010403 | Phnum Lieb                                    |
| 010404 | Prasat  |
| 010405 | Preak Netr Preah                              |
| 010406 | Rohal   |
| 010407 | Tean Kam                                      |
| 010408 | Tuek Chour                                    |
| 010409 | Bos Sbov                                      |
| 010499 | District of Preah Netr Preah, commune unknown |
| 010501 | Changha                                       |
| 010502 | Koub  |
| 010503 | Kuttasat                                      |
| 010505 | Samraong                                      |
| 010506 | Souphi  |
| 010507 | Soengh  |
| 010509 | Ou Beichaon                                   |
| 010599 | District of Ou Chrov, commune unknown         |
| 010602 | Kampong Svay                                  |
| 010603 | Kaoh Pong Satv                                |
| 010604 | Mkak  |
| 010605 | OU Ambel                                      |
| 010606 | Phniet  |
| 010607 | Preah Ponlea                                  |
| 010608 | Tuek Thla                                     |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 010699 | District of Krong Serei Saophoan, commune unknown          |
| 010701 | Banteay Chhmar   |
| 010702 | Kouk Romiet  |
| 010703 | Phum Thmei   |
| 010704 | Thma Puok  |
| 010705 | Kouk Kakthen   |
| 010706 | Kumru  |
| 010799 | District of Thma Puok, commune unknown                     |
| 010801 | Phkoam   |
| 010802 | Sarongk  |
| 010803 | Sla Kram   |
| 010804 | Svay Chek  |
| 010805 | Ta Baen  |
| 010806 | Ta Phou  |
| 010807 | Treas  |
| 010808 | Roluos   |
| 010899 | District of Svay Chek, commune unknown                     |
| 010901 | Boeng Beng   |
| 010902 | Malai  |
| 010903 | Ou Sampoar   |
| 010904 | Ou Sralau  |
| 010905 | Tuol Pongro  |
| 010906 | Ta Kong  |
| 010999 | District of Malai, commune unknown                         |
| 011001 | Nimit  |
| 011002 | Paoy Paet  |
| 011003 | Phsar Kandal   |
| 011099 | District of Krong Paoy Paet, commune unknown               |
| 019999 | Province of Banteay Meanchey, district and commune unknown |
| 020101 | Kantueu Muoy   |
| 020102 | Kantueu Pir  |
| 020103 | Bay Damram   |
| 020104 | Chheu Teal   |
| 020105 | Chaeng Mean Chey   |
| 020106 | Phnum Sampov   |
| 020107 | Snoeng   |
| 020108 | Ta Kream   |
| 020199 | District of Banan, commune unknown                         |
| 020201 | Ta Pung  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 020202 | Ta Meun  |
| 020203 | Ou Ta Ki                                       |
| 020204 | Chrey  |
| 020205 | Anlong Run                                     |
| 020206 | Chrouy Sdau                                    |
| 020207 | Boeng Pring                                    |
| 020208 | Kouk Khmum                                     |
| 020209 | Bansay Traeng                                  |
| 020210 | Rung Chrey                                     |
| 020299 | District of Thma Koul, commune unknown         |
| 020301 | Tuol Ta Aek                                    |
| 020302 | Preaek Preah Sdach                             |
| 020303 | Rotanak  |
| 020304 | Chamkar Samraong                               |
| 020305 | Sla Kaet                                       |
| 020306 | Kdol Daun Teav                                 |
| 020307 | Ou Mal   |
| 020308 | Voat Kor                                       |
| 020309 | Ou Char  |
| 020310 | Svay Pao                                       |
| 020399 | District of Krong Bat Dambang, commune unknown |
| 020401 | Bavel  |
| 020402 | Khnach Romeas                                  |
| 020403 | Lvea   |
| 020404 | Prey Khpos                                     |
| 020405 | Ampil Pram Daeum                               |
| 020406 | Kdol Ta Haen                                   |
| 020407 | Boeng Pram                                     |
| 020408 | Khlang Meas                                    |
| 020499 | District of Bavel, commune unknown             |
| 020501 | Preaek Norint                                  |
| 020502 | Samraong Knong                                 |
| 020503 | Preaek Khpob                                   |
| 020504 | Preaek Luong                                   |
| 020505 | Peam Aek                                       |
| 020506 | Prey Chas                                      |
| 020507 | Kaoh Chiveang                                  |
| 020599 | District of Aek Phnum, commune unknown         |
| 020601 | Moung Ruessei                                  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 020602 | Kear  |
| 020603 | Prey Svay                                   |
| 020604 | Ruessei Krang                               |
| 020605 | Chrey                                       |
| 020606 | Ta Loas                                     |
| 020607 | Kakaoh                                      |
| 020608 | Prey Touch                                  |
| 020609 | Robas Mongkol                               |
| 020699 | District of Moung Ruessei, commune unknown  |
| 020701 | Sdau  |
| 020702 | Andaeuk Haeb                                |
| 020703 | Phlov Meas                                  |
| 020704 | Traeng                                      |
| 020705 | Reakhsmei Sangha                            |
| 020799 | District of Rotonak Mondol, commune unknown |
| 020801 | Anlong Vil                                  |
| 020802 | Norea                                       |
| 020803 | Ta Pun                                      |
| 020804 | Roka  |
| 020805 | Kampong Preah                               |
| 020806 | Kampong Prieng                              |
| 020807 | Reang Kesei                                 |
| 020808 | Ou Dambang Muoy                             |
| 020809 | Ou Dambang Pir                              |
| 020810 | Vaot Ta Moem                                |
| 020899 | District of Sangkae, commune unknown        |
| 020901 | Ta Taok                                     |
| 020902 | Kampong Lpov                                |
| 020903 | Ou Samrel                                   |
| 020904 | Sung  |
| 020905 | Samlout                                     |
| 020906 | Mean Chey                                   |
| 020907 | Ta Sanh                                     |
| 020999 | District of Samlout, commune unknown        |
| 021001 | Sampov Lun                                  |
| 021002 | Angkor Ban                                  |
| 021003 | Ta Sda                                      |
| 021004 | Santepheap                                  |
| 021005 | Serei Mean Chey                             |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 021006 | Chrey Seima  |
| 021099 | District of Sampov Lun, commune unknown              |
| 021101 | Phnom Proek  |
| 021102 | Pech Chenda  |
| 021103 | Buor   |
| 021104 | Barang Thleak  |
| 021105 | Ou Rumduol   |
| 021199 | District of Phnom Proek, commune unknown             |
| 021201 | Kamrieng   |
| 021202 | Boeung Reang   |
| 021203 | Ou Da  |
| 021204 | Trang  |
| 021205 | Ta Saen  |
| 021206 | Ta Krey  |
| 021299 | District of Kamrieng, commune unknown                |
| 021301 | Thipakdei  |
| 021302 | Kaos Krala   |
| 021303 | Hab  |
| 021304 | Preah Phos   |
| 021305 | Doun Ba  |
| 021306 | Chhnal Mean  |
| 021399 | District of Koas Krala, commune unknown              |
| 021401 | Preaek Chik  |
| 021402 | Prey Tralach   |
| 021403 | Mukh Rea   |
| 021404 | Sdok Pravoek   |
| 021405 | Basak  |
| 029999 | Province of Battambang, district and commune unknown |
| 030101 | Batheay  |
| 030102 | Chbar Ampov  |
| 030103 | Chealea  |
| 030104 | Cheung Prey  |
| 030105 | Me Pring   |
| 030106 | Ph'av  |
| 030107 | Sambour  |
| 030108 | Sandaek  |
| 030109 | Tang Krang   |
| 030110 | Tang Krasang   |
| 030111 | Trab   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 030112 | Tumnob  |
| 030199 | District of Batheay, commune unknown            |
| 030201 | Bos Khnaor                                      |
| 030202 | Chamkar Andoung                                 |
| 030203 | Cheyyou   |
| 030204 | Lvea Leu  |
| 030205 | Spueu   |
| 030206 | Svay Teab                                       |
| 030207 | Ta Ong  |
| 030208 | Ta Prok   |
| 030299 | District of Chamkar Leu, commune unknown        |
| 030301 | Khnor Dambang                                   |
| 030302 | Kouk Rovieng                                    |
| 030303 | Pdau Chum                                       |
| 030304 | Prey Char                                       |
| 030305 | Pring Chrum                                     |
| 030306 | Sampong Chey                                    |
| 030307 | Sdaeung Chey                                    |
| 030308 | Soutip  |
| 030309 | Srama   |
| 030310 | Trapeang Kor                                    |
| 030399 | District of Cheung Prey, commune unknown        |
| 030501 | Boeng Kok                                       |
| 030502 | Kampong Cham                                    |
| 030503 | Sambuor Meas                                    |
| 030504 | Veal Vong                                       |
| 030599 | District of Krong Kampong Cham, commune unknown |
| 030601 | Ampil   |
| 030602 | Hanchey   |
| 030603 | Kien Chrey                                      |
| 030604 | Kokor   |
| 030605 | Kaoh Mitt                                       |
| 030606 | Kaoh Roka                                       |
| 030607 | Kaoh Samraong                                   |
| 030608 | Kaoh Tontuem                                    |
| 030609 | Krala   |
| 030610 | Ou Svay   |
| 030611 | Ro'ang  |
| 030612 | Rumchek   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 030613 | Srak                                      |
| 030614 | Trean                                     |
| 030615 | Vihear Thum                               |
| 030699 | District of Kampong Siem, commune unknown |
| 030701 | Angkor Ban                                |
| 030702 | Kang Ta Noeng                             |
| 030703 | Khchau                                    |
| 030704 | Peam Chi Kang                             |
| 030705 | Preaek Koy                                |
| 030706 | Preaek Krabau                             |
| 030707 | Reay Pay                                  |
| 030708 | Roka Ar                                   |
| 030709 | Roka Koy                                  |
| 030710 | Sdau                                      |
| 030711 | Sour Kong                                 |
| 030799 | District of Kang Meas, commune unknown    |
| 030801 | Kampong Reab                              |
| 030802 | Kaoh Sotin                                |
| 030803 | Lve                                       |
| 030804 | Moha Leaph                                |
| 030805 | Moha Khnhoung                             |
| 030806 | Peam Prathnuoh                            |
| 030807 | Pongro                                    |
| 030808 | Preaek Ta Nong                            |
| 030899 | District of Kaoh Soutin, commune unknown  |
| 031301 | Baray                                     |
| 031302 | Boeng Nay                                 |
| 031303 | Chrey Vien                                |
| 031304 | Khvet Thum                                |
| 031305 | Kor                                       |
| 031306 | Krouch                                    |
| 031307 | Lvea                                      |
| 031308 | Mien                                      |
| 031309 | Prey Chhor                                |
| 031310 | Sour Saen                                 |
| 031311 | Samraong                                  |
| 031312 | Sragnae                                   |
| 031313 | Thma Pun                                  |
| 031314 | Tong Rong                                 |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 031315 | Trapeang Preah   |
| 031399 | District of Prey Chhor, commune unknown                |
| 031401 | Baray  |
| 031402 | Chi Bal  |
| 031403 | Khnar Sa   |
| 031404 | Kaoh Andaet  |
| 031405 | Mean Chey  |
| 031406 | Phteas Kandal  |
| 031407 | Pram Yam   |
| 031408 | Preaek Dambouk   |
| 031409 | Preaek Pou   |
| 031410 | Preaek Rumdeng   |
| 031411 | Ruessei Srok   |
| 031412 | Svay Pou   |
| 031413 | Svaysach Phnum   |
| 031414 | Tong Tralach   |
| 031499 | District of Srei Santhor, commune unknown              |
| 031501 | Areaks Tnot  |
| 031503 | Dang Kdar  |
| 031504 | Khpob Ta Nguon   |
| 031505 | Me Sar Chrey   |
| 031506 | Ou Mlu   |
| 031507 | Peam Kaoh Snar   |
| 031508 | Preah Andoung  |
| 031509 | Preaek Bak   |
| 031510 | Preaek Kak   |
| 031512 | Soupheas   |
| 031513 | Tuol Preah Khleang                                     |
| 031514 | Tuol Sambuor   |
| 031599 | District of Stueng Trang, commune unknown              |
| 039999 | Province of Kampong Cham, district and commune unknown |
| 040101 | Anhchanh Rung  |
| 040102 | Chhnok Tru   |
| 040103 | Chak   |
| 040104 | Khon Rang  |
| 040105 | Kampong Preah Kokir                                    |
| 040106 | Melum  |
| 040107 | Phsar  |
| 040108 | Pech Changva   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 040109 | Popel  |
| 040110 | Ponley   |
| 040111 | Trapeang Chan                                      |
| 040199 | District of Baribour, commune unknown              |
| 040201 | Chol Sar   |
| 040202 | Kaoh Thkov   |
| 040203 | Kampong Ous  |
| 040204 | Peam Chhkaok                                       |
| 040205 | Prey Kri   |
| 040299 | District of Chol Kiri, commune unknown             |
| 040301 | Phsar Chhnang                                      |
| 040302 | Kampong Chhnang                                    |
| 040303 | B'er   |
| 040304 | Khsam  |
| 040399 | District of Krong Kampong Chhnang, commune unknown |
| 040307 | "  |
| 040308 | "  |
| 040310 | "  |
| 040311 | "  |
| 040401 | Chranouk   |
| 040402 | Dar  |
| 040403 | Kampong Hau  |
| 040404 | Phlov Tuk  |
| 040405 | Pou  |
| 040406 | Pralay Meas  |
| 040407 | Samraong Saen                                      |
| 040408 | Svay Rumpear                                       |
| 040409 | Trangel  |
| 040499 | District of Kampong Leaeng, commune unknown        |
| 040501 | Ampil Tuek   |
| 040502 | Chhuk Sa   |
| 040503 | Chres  |
| 040504 | Kampong Tralach                                    |
| 040505 | Longveaek  |
| 040506 | Ou Ruessei   |
| 040507 | Peani  |
| 040508 | Saeb   |
| 040509 | Ta Ches  |
| 040510 | Thma Edth  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 040601 | Andoung Snay  |
| 040602 | Banteay Preal   |
| 040603 | Cheung Kreav  |
| 040604 | Chrey Bak   |
| 040605 | Kouk Banteay  |
| 040606 | Krang Leav  |
| 040607 | Pongro  |
| 040608 | Prasneb   |
| 040609 | Prey Mul  |
| 040610 | Rolea B'ier   |
| 040611 | Srae Thmei  |
| 040612 | Svay Chrum  |
| 040613 | Tuek Hout   |
| 040699 | District of Rolea B'ier, commune unknown                  |
| 040701 | Chhean Laeung   |
| 040702 | Khmar Chhmar  |
| 040703 | Krang Lvea  |
| 040704 | Peam  |
| 040705 | Sedthei   |
| 040706 | Svay  |
| 040707 | Svay Chuk   |
| 040708 | Tbaeng Khpos  |
| 040709 | Thlok Vien  |
| 040801 | Akphivoadth   |
| 040802 | Chieb   |
| 040803 | Chaong Maong  |
| 040804 | Kbal Tuek   |
| 040805 | Khlong Popok  |
| 040806 | Krang Skear   |
| 040807 | Tang Krasang  |
| 040808 | Tuol Khpos  |
| 040809 | Kdol Senchey  |
| 040899 | District of Sameakki Mean Chey, commune unknown           |
| 049999 | Province of Kampong Chhnang, district and commune unknown |
| 050101 | Basedth   |
| 050102 | Kat Phluk   |
| 050103 | Nitean  |
| 050104 | Pheakdei  |
| 050105 | Pheari Mean Chey  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 050106 | Phong  |
| 050107 | Pou Angkrang                                 |
| 050108 | Pou Chamraeun                                |
| 050109 | Pou Mreal                                    |
| 050110 | Svay Chacheb                                 |
| 050111 | Tuol Ampil                                   |
| 050112 | Tuol Sala                                    |
| 050113 | Kak  |
| 050114 | Svay Rumpea                                  |
| 050115 | Preah Khae                                   |
| 050199 | District of Basedth, commune unknown         |
| 050201 | Chbar Mon                                    |
| 050202 | Kandaol Dom                                  |
| 050203 | Roka Thum                                    |
| 050204 | Sopoar Tep                                   |
| 050205 | Svay Kravan                                  |
| 050299 | District of Krong Chbar Mon, commune unknown |
| 050301 | Angk Popel                                   |
| 050302 | Chongruk                                     |
| 050303 | Moha Ruessei                                 |
| 050304 | Pechr Muni                                   |
| 050305 | Preah Nipean                                 |
| 050306 | Prey Nheat                                   |
| 050307 | Prey Vihear                                  |
| 050308 | Roka Kaoh                                    |
| 050309 | Sdok   |
| 050310 | Snam Krapeu                                  |
| 050311 | Srang  |
| 050312 | Tuek L'ak                                    |
| 050313 | Veal   |
| 050399 | District of Kong Pisei, commune unknown      |
| 050401 | Haong Samnam                                 |
| 050402 | Reaksmei Sameakki                            |
| 050403 | Trapeang Chour                               |
| 050404 | Sangkae Satob                                |
| 050405 | Ta Sal                                       |
| 050499 | District of Aoral, commune unknown           |
| 050501 | Chant Saen                                   |
| 050502 | Cheung Roas                                  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 050503 | Chumpu Proeks                             |
| 050504 | Khsem Khsan                               |
| 050505 | Krang Chek                                |
| 050506 | Mean Chey                                 |
| 050507 | Preah Srae                                |
| 050508 | Prey Krasang                              |
| 050509 | Trach Tong                                |
| 050510 | Veal Pung                                 |
| 050511 | Veang Chas                                |
| 050512 | Yutth Sameakki                            |
| 050513 | Damnak Reang                              |
| 050514 | Peang Lvea                                |
| 050515 | Phnum Touch                               |
| 050599 | District of Odongk, commune unknown       |
| 050601 | Chambak                                   |
| 050602 | Choam Sangkae                             |
| 050603 | Dambouk Rung                              |
| 050604 | Kiri Voan                                 |
| 050605 | Krang Dei Vay                             |
| 050606 | Moha Sang                                 |
| 050607 | Ou  |
| 050608 | Prey Rumduol                              |
| 050609 | Prey Kmeng                                |
| 050610 | Tang Samraong                             |
| 050611 | Tang Sya                                  |
| 050613 | Traeng Trayueng                           |
| 050699 | District of Phnum Sruoch, commune unknown |
| 050701 | Roleang Chak                              |
| 050702 | Kahaeng                                   |
| 050703 | Khtum Krang                               |
| 050704 | Krang Ampil                               |
| 050705 | Pneay                                     |
| 050706 | Roleang Kreul                             |
| 050707 | Samraong Tong                             |
| 050708 | Sambour                                   |
| 050709 | Saen Dei                                  |
| 050710 | Skuh                                      |
| 050711 | Tang Krouch                               |
| 050712 | Thummoda Ar                               |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 050713 | Trapeang Kong  |
| 050714 | Tumpoar Meas   |
| 050715 | Voa Sa   |
| 050799 | District of Samraong Tong, commune unknown             |
| 050801 | Amleang  |
| 050802 | Monourom   |
| 050804 | Prambei Mom  |
| 050805 | Rung Roeang  |
| 050806 | Toap Mean  |
| 050807 | Veal Pon   |
| 050808 | Yeang Angk   |
| 050899 | District of Thpong, commune unknown                    |
| 059999 | Province of Kampong Speu, district and commune unknown |
| 060101 | Bak Snar   |
| 060102 | Ballangk   |
| 060103 | Baray  |
| 060104 | Boeng  |
| 060105 | Chaeung Daeung   |
| 060107 | Chhuk Khsach   |
| 060108 | Chong Doung  |
| 060110 | Kokir Thum   |
| 060111 | Krava  |
| 060117 | Tnaot Chum   |
| 060199 | District of Baray, commune unknown                     |
| 060201 | Chey   |
| 060202 | Damrei Slab  |
| 060203 | Kampong Kou  |
| 060204 | Kampong Svay   |
| 060205 | Nipechr  |
| 060206 | Phat Sanday  |
| 060207 | San Kor  |
| 060208 | Tbaeng   |
| 060209 | Trapeang Ruessei                                       |
| 060210 | Kdei Doung   |
| 060211 | Prey Kuy   |
| 060299 | District of Kampong Svay, commune unknown              |
| 060301 | Damrei Choan Khla                                      |
| 060302 | Kampong Thum   |
| 060303 | Kampong Roteh  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 060304 | Ou Kanthor                                     |
| 060308 | Prey Ta Hu                                     |
| 060309 | Achar Leak                                     |
| 060310 | Srayov   |
| 060306 | Kampong Krabau                                 |
| 060399 | District of Krong Stueng Saen, commune unknown |
| 060401 | Doung  |
| 060402 | Kraya  |
| 060403 | Phan Nheum                                     |
| 060404 | Sakream  |
| 060405 | Sala Visai                                     |
| 060406 | Sameakki                                       |
| 060407 | Tuol Kreul                                     |
| 060499 | District of Prasat Ballangk, commune unknown   |
| 060501 | Chhuk  |
| 060502 | Koul   |
| 060503 | Sambour  |
| 060504 | Sraeung  |
| 060505 | Tang Krasau                                    |
| 060599 | District of Prasat Sambour, commune unknown    |
| 060601 | Chheu Teal                                     |
| 060602 | Dang Kambet                                    |
| 060603 | Klaeng   |
| 060604 | Mean Rith                                      |
| 060605 | Mean Chey                                      |
| 060606 | Ngon   |
| 060607 | Sandan   |
| 060608 | Sochet   |
| 060609 | Tumring  |
| 060699 | District of Sandan, commune unknown            |
| 060701 | Boeng Lvea                                     |
| 060702 | Chroab   |
| 060703 | Kampong Thma                                   |
| 060704 | Kakaoh   |
| 060705 | Kraya  |
| 060706 | Pnov   |
| 060707 | Prasat   |
| 060708 | Tang Krasang                                   |
| 060709 | Ti Pou   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 060710 | Tboung Krapeu  |
| 060799 | District of Santuk, commune unknown                    |
| 060801 | Banteay Stoung   |
| 060802 | Chamnar Kraom  |
| 060803 | Chamnar Leu  |
| 060804 | Kampong Chen Cheung                                    |
| 060805 | Kampong Chen Tboung                                    |
| 060806 | Msar Krang   |
| 060807 | Peam Bang  |
| 060808 | Popok  |
| 060809 | Pralay   |
| 060810 | Preah Damrei   |
| 060811 | Rung Roeang  |
| 060812 | Samprouch  |
| 060813 | Trea   |
| 060899 | District of Stoung, commune unknown                    |
| 069999 | Province of Kampong Thom, district and commune unknown |
| 070101 | Angk Phnum Touch                                       |
| 070102 | Ankor Chey   |
| 070103 | Champey  |
| 070104 | Dambouk Khpos  |
| 070105 | Dan Koum   |
| 070106 | Daeum Doung  |
| 070107 | Mroum  |
| 070108 | Phnum Kong   |
| 070109 | Praphnum   |
| 070110 | Samlanh  |
| 070111 | Tani   |
| 070199 | District of Angkor Chey, commune unknown               |
| 070201 | Banteay Meas Khang Kaeut                               |
| 070202 | Banteay Meas Khang lech                                |
| 070203 | Prey Tonle   |
| 070204 | Samraong Kraom   |
| 070205 | Samraong Leu   |
| 070206 | Sdach Kong Khang                                       |
| 070207 | Sdach Kong Khang lech                                  |
| 070208 | Sdach Kong KhangTboung                                 |
| 070209 | TnoatChongSrang  |
| 070210 | Trapeang Sala Khang Kaeut                              |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 070211 | Trapeang Sala Khang Lech                  |
| 070212 | Tuk Meas Khang Kaeut                      |
| 070213 | Tuk Meas Khang Lech                       |
| 070214 | Voat Angk Khang Cheung                    |
| 070215 | Voat Angk Khang Tboundg                   |
| 070299 | District of Banteay Meas, commune unknown |
| 070301 | Baniev                                    |
| 070302 | Takaen                                    |
| 070303 | Boeng Nimol                               |
| 070304 | Chhuk                                     |
| 070305 | Doun Yay                                  |
| 070306 | Krang Sbov                                |
| 070307 | Krang Snay                                |
| 070308 | Lbaeuk                                    |
| 070309 | Trapeang Phleang                          |
| 070310 | Mean Chey                                 |
| 070311 | Neareay                                   |
| 070312 | Satr Pong                                 |
| 070313 | Trapeang Bei                              |
| 070314 | Tramaeng                                  |
| 070315 | Dechou Akphivoadth                        |
| 070399 | District of Chhuk, commune unknown        |
| 070401 | Chres                                     |
| 070402 | Chumpu Voan                               |
| 070403 | Snay Anhchit                              |
| 070404 | Srae Chaeng                               |
| 070405 | Srae Knong                                |
| 070406 | Srae Samraong                             |
| 070407 | Trapeang Reang                            |
| 070499 | District of Chum Kiri, commune unknown    |
| 070501 | Damnak Sokram                             |
| 070502 | Dang Tong                                 |
| 070503 | Khcheay Khang Cheung                      |
| 070504 | Khcheay Khang Tboundg                     |
| 070505 | Mean Ritth                                |
| 070506 | Srae Chea Khang Cheung                    |
| 070507 | Srae Chea Khang Tboundg                   |
| 070508 | Totung                                    |
| 070509 | Angkor Meas                               |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 070510 | L'ang                                      |
| 070599 | District of Dang Tong, commune unknown     |
| 070601 | Boeng Sala Khang Cheung                    |
| 070602 | Boeng Sala Khang Tboundg                   |
| 070603 | Damnak Kantuot Khang Cheung                |
| 070604 | Damnak Kantuot Khang Tboundg               |
| 070605 | Kampong Trach Khang Kaeut                  |
| 070606 | Kampong Trach Khang Lech                   |
| 070607 | Prasat Phnum Khyang                        |
| 070608 | Phnum Prasat                               |
| 070609 | Angk Sophy                                 |
| 070612 | Preaek Kroes                               |
| 070613 | Ruessei Srok Khang Kaeut                   |
| 070614 | Ruessei Srok Khang Lech                    |
| 070615 | Svay Tong Khang Cheung                     |
| 070616 | Svay Tong Khang Tboundg                    |
| 070699 | District of Kampong Trach, commune unknown |
| 070701 | Boeng Tuk                                  |
| 070702 | Chum Kriel                                 |
| 070703 | Kampong Kraeng                             |
| 070704 | Kampong Samraong                           |
| 070705 | Kandaol                                    |
| 070707 | Kaoh Touch                                 |
| 070708 | Koun Satv                                  |
| 070709 | Makprang                                   |
| 070711 | Preaek Tnoat                               |
| 070712 | Prey Khmum                                 |
| 070713 | Prey Thnang                                |
| 070715 | Stueng Kaev                                |
| 070716 | Thmei                                      |
| 070717 | Trapeang Pring                             |
| 070718 | Trapeang Sangkae                           |
| 070719 | Trapeang Thum                              |
| 070799 | District of Tuek Chhou, commune unknown    |
| 070801 | Kampong Kandal                             |
| 070802 | Krang Ampil                                |
| 070803 | Kampong Bay                                |
| 070804 | Andoung Khmaer                             |
| 070805 | Traeuy Kaoh                                |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 070899 | District of Krong Kampot, commune unknown        |
| 079999 | Province of Kampot, district and commune unknown |
| 080101 | Ampov Prey                                       |
| 080102 | Anlong Romiet                                    |
| 080103 | Barku  |
| 080104 | Boeng Khyang                                     |
| 080105 | Cheung Kaeub                                     |
| 080106 | Daeum Rues                                       |
| 080107 | Kandaok  |
| 080108 | Thmei  |
| 080109 | Kouk Trab  |
| 080113 | Preah Putth                                      |
| 080115 | Preaek Roka                                      |
| 080116 | Preaek Slaeng                                    |
| 080117 | Roka   |
| 080118 | Roleang Kaen                                     |
| 080122 | Siemreap   |
| 080125 | Tbaeng   |
| 080127 | Trapeang Veang                                   |
| 080128 | Trea   |
| 080199 | District of Kandal Stueng, commune unknown       |
| 080201 | Banteay Daek                                     |
| 080202 | Chheu Teal                                       |
| 080203 | Dei Edth   |
| 080204 | Kampong Svay                                     |
| 080206 | Kokir  |
| 080207 | Kokir Thum                                       |
| 080208 | Phum Thum  |
| 080211 | Samraong Thum                                    |
| 080299 | District of Kien Svay, commune unknown           |
| 080301 | Bak Dav  |
| 080302 | Chey Thum  |
| 080303 | Kampong Chamlang                                 |
| 080304 | Kaoh Chouram                                     |
| 080305 | Kaoh Oknha Tei                                   |
| 080306 | Preaek Prasab                                    |
| 080307 | Preaek Ampil                                     |
| 080308 | Preaek Luong                                     |
| 080309 | Preaek Ta kov                                    |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 080310 | Preaek Ta Meak                             |
| 080311 | Puk Ruessei                                |
| 080312 | Roka Chonlueng                             |
| 080313 | Sanlung                                    |
| 080314 | Sithor                                     |
| 080315 | Svay Chrum                                 |
| 080316 | Svay Romiet                                |
| 080317 | Ta Aek                                     |
| 080318 | Vihear Suork                               |
| 080399 | District of Khsach Kandal, commune unknown |
| 080401 | Chheu Kmau                                 |
| 080402 | Chrouy Ta Kaev                             |
| 080403 | Kampong Kong                               |
| 080404 | Kaoh Thum Ka                               |
| 080405 | Kaoh Thum Kha                              |
| 080407 | Leuk Daek                                  |
| 080408 | Pouthi Ban                                 |
| 080409 | Preaek Chrey                               |
| 080410 | Preaek Sdei                                |
| 080411 | Preaek Thmei                               |
| 080412 | Sampov Pun                                 |
| 080499 | District of Kaoh Thum, commune unknown     |
| 080501 | Kampong Phnum                              |
| 080502 | K'am Samnar                                |
| 080503 | Khpbob Ateav                               |
| 080504 | Pea Reang                                  |
| 080505 | Preaek Dach                                |
| 080506 | Preaek Tonloab                             |
| 080507 | Sandar                                     |
| 080599 | District of Leuk Daek, commune unknown     |
| 080601 | Akreiy Ksatv                               |
| 080602 | Barong                                     |
| 080603 | Boeng Krum                                 |
| 080604 | Kaoh Kaev                                  |
| 080605 | Kaoh Reah                                  |
| 080606 | Lvea Sa                                    |
| 080607 | Peam Oknha Ong                             |
| 080608 | Phum Thum                                  |
| 080609 | Preaek Khmeng                              |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 080610 | Preaek Rey                                |
| 080611 | Preaek Ruessei                            |
| 080612 | Sambuor                                   |
| 080613 | Sarikakaev                                |
| 080614 | Thma Kor                                  |
| 080615 | Tuek Khleang                              |
| 080699 | District of Lvea Aem, commune unknown     |
| 080703 | Preaek Anhchanh                           |
| 080704 | Preaek Dambang                            |
| 080707 | Roka Kaong Ti Muoy                        |
| 080708 | Roka Kaong Ti Pir                         |
| 080709 | Ruessei Chrouy                            |
| 080710 | Sambuor Meas                              |
| 080711 | Svay Ampear                               |
| 080799 | District of Mukh Kampul, commune unknown  |
| 080801 | Baek Chan                                 |
| 080803 | Chhak Chheu Neang                         |
| 080804 | Damnak Ampil                              |
| 080807 | Krang Mkak                                |
| 080808 | Lumhach                                   |
| 080809 | Mkak                                      |
| 080811 | Peuk                                      |
| 080813 | Prey Puoch                                |
| 080814 | Samraong Leu                              |
| 080816 | Tuol Prech                                |
| 080899 | District of Angk Snuol, commune unknown   |
| 080901 | Chhveang                                  |
| 080902 | Chrey Loas                                |
| 080903 | Kampong Luong                             |
| 080904 | Kampong Os                                |
| 080905 | Kaoh Chen                                 |
| 080906 | Phnum Bat                                 |
| 080907 | Popnhea Lueu                              |
| 080910 | Preaek Ta Teaen                           |
| 080911 | Phsar Daek                                |
| 080913 | Tumnob Thum                               |
| 080914 | Vihear Luong                              |
| 080999 | District of Popnhea Lueu, commune unknown |
| 081001 | Khpob                                     |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 081002 | Kaoh Anlong Chen                                 |
| 081003 | Kaoh Khael                                       |
| 081004 | Kaoh Khsach Tonlea                               |
| 081005 | Krang Yov  |
| 081006 | Prasat   |
| 081007 | Preaek Ambel                                     |
| 081008 | Preaek Koy                                       |
| 081009 | Roka Khpos                                       |
| 081010 | S'ang Phnum                                      |
| 081011 | Setbou   |
| 081012 | Svay Prateal                                     |
| 081013 | Svay Rolum                                       |
| 081014 | Ta Long  |
| 081015 | Traeuy Sla                                       |
| 081016 | Tuek Vil   |
| 081099 | District of S'ang, commune unknown               |
| 081101 | Ta Kdol  |
| 081102 | Preaek Ruessei                                   |
| 081103 | Daeum Mien                                       |
| 081104 | Ta Khmau   |
| 081105 | Preaek Hou                                       |
| 081106 | Kampong Samnanh                                  |
| 081199 | District of Krong Ta Khmau, commune unknown      |
| 089999 | Province of Kandal, district and commune unknown |
| 090101 | Andaung Tuek                                     |
| 090102 | Kandaol  |
| 090103 | Ta Noun  |
| 090104 | Thma Sa  |
| 090199 | District of Botum Sakor, commune unknown         |
| 090201 | Kaoh Sdach                                       |
| 090202 | Phnhi Meas                                       |
| 090203 | Preaek Khsach                                    |
| 090299 | District of Kiri Sakor, commune unknown          |
| 090301 | Chrouy Pras                                      |
| 090302 | Kaoh Kapi  |
| 090303 | Ta Tai Kraom                                     |
| 090304 | Trapeang Rung                                    |
| 090399 | District of Kaoh Kong, commune unknown           |
| 090401 | Smach Mean Chey                                  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 090402 | Dang Tong   |
| 090403 | Stueng Veang  |
| 090499 | District of Krong Khemarak Phoumin, commune unknown |
| 090501 | Bak Khlang  |
| 090502 | Peam Krasaob  |
| 090503 | Tuol Kokir  |
| 090599 | District of Mondol Seima, commune unknown           |
| 090601 | Boeng Preav   |
| 090602 | Chi Kha Kraom                                       |
| 090603 | Chi kha Leu   |
| 090604 | Chrouy Svay   |
| 090605 | Dang Peaeng   |
| 090606 | Srae Ambel  |
| 090699 | District of Srae Ambel, commune unknown             |
| 090701 | Ta Tey Leu  |
| 090702 | Pralay  |
| 090703 | Chumnoab  |
| 090704 | Ruessei Chrum                                       |
| 090705 | Chi Phat  |
| 090706 | Thma Choun Pau                                      |
| 090799 | District of Thma Bang, commune unknown              |
| 099999 | Province of Koh Kong, district and commune unknown  |
| 100101 | Chhloung  |
| 100102 | Damrei Phong  |
| 100103 | Han Chey  |
| 100104 | Kampong Damrei                                      |
| 100105 | Kanhchor  |
| 100106 | Khsach Andaet                                       |
| 100107 | Pongro  |
| 100108 | Preaek Saman  |
| 100199 | District of Chhloung, commune unknown               |
| 100207 | Kaoh Trong  |
| 100208 | Krakor  |
| 100209 | Kracheh   |
| 100210 | Ou Ruessei  |
| 100211 | Roka Kandal   |
| 100299 | District of Krong Kracheh, commune unknown          |
| 100301 | Chambak   |
| 100302 | Chrouy Banteay                                      |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 100303 | Kampong Kor                                      |
| 100304 | Kaoh Ta Suy                                      |
| 100305 | Preaek Prasab                                    |
| 100306 | Ruessei Kaev                                     |
| 100307 | Saob   |
| 100308 | Ta Mau   |
| 100399 | District of Preaek Prasab, commune unknown       |
| 100401 | Boeng Char                                       |
| 100402 | Kampong Cham                                     |
| 100403 | Kbal Damrei                                      |
| 100404 | Kaoh Khnhaer                                     |
| 100405 | Ou Krieng  |
| 100406 | Roluos Mean Chey                                 |
| 100407 | Sambour  |
| 100408 | Sandan   |
| 100409 | Srae Chis  |
| 100410 | Vodtheaknak                                      |
| 100499 | District of Sambour, commune unknown             |
| 100501 | Khsuem   |
| 100502 | Pir Thnu   |
| 100503 | Snuol  |
| 100504 | Srae Char  |
| 100505 | Svay Chreah                                      |
| 100506 | Kranhung Saen Chey                               |
| 100599 | District of Snuol, commune unknown               |
| 100601 | Bos Leav   |
| 100602 | Changkrang                                       |
| 100603 | Dar  |
| 100604 | Kantuot  |
| 100605 | Kou Loab   |
| 100606 | Kaoh Chraeng                                     |
| 100607 | Sambok   |
| 100608 | Thma Andaeuk                                     |
| 100609 | Thma Kreae                                       |
| 100610 | Thmei  |
| 109999 | Province of Kratie, district and commune unknown |
| 110101 | Chong Phlah                                      |
| 110102 | Memang   |
| 110103 | Srae Chhuk                                       |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 110104 | Srae Khtum                                       |
| 110105 | Srae Preah                                       |
| 110199 | District of Kaev Seima, commune unknown          |
| 110201 | Nang Khi Loek                                    |
| 110202 | Ou Buon Leu                                      |
| 110203 | Roya   |
| 110204 | Sokh Sant  |
| 110205 | Srae Huy   |
| 110206 | Srae Sangkom                                     |
| 110299 | District of Kaoh Nheaek, commune unknown         |
| 110301 | Dak Dam  |
| 110302 | Saen Monourom                                    |
| 110399 | District of Ou Reang, commune unknown            |
| 110401 | Krang Teh  |
| 110402 | Pou Chrei  |
| 110403 | Srae Ampum                                       |
| 110404 | Bu Sra   |
| 110499 | District of Pech Chreada, commune unknown        |
| 110501 | Monourom   |
| 110502 | Sokh Dom   |
| 110503 | Spean Mean Chey                                  |
| 110504 | Romonea  |
| 110599 | District of Krong Saen Monourom, commune unknown |
| 120101 | Tonle Basak                                      |
| 120109 | Tuol Tumpung Ti Pir                              |
| 120110 | Tuol Tumpung Ti Muoy                             |
| 120111 | Boeng Trabaek                                    |
| 120112 | Phsar Daeum Thkov                                |
| 120199 | District of Chamkar Mon, commune unknown         |
| 120201 | Phsar Thmei Ti Muoy                              |
| 120202 | Phsar Thmei Ti Pir                               |
| 120203 | Phsar Thmei Ti Bei                               |
| 120204 | Boeng Reang                                      |
| 120205 | Phsar Kandal Ti Muoy                             |
| 120206 | Phsar Kandal Ti Pir                              |
| 120207 | Chakto Mukh                                      |
| 120208 | Chey Chummeah                                    |
| 120209 | Phsar Chas                                       |
| 120210 | Srah Chak  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 120211 | Voat Phnum                                     |
| 120299 | District of Doun Penh, commune unknown         |
| 120301 | Ou Ruessei Ti Muoy                             |
| 120302 | Ou Ruessei Ti Pir                              |
| 120303 | Ou Ruessei Ti Bei                              |
| 120304 | Ou Ruessei Ti Buon                             |
| 120305 | Monourom                                       |
| 120306 | Mittakpheap                                    |
| 120307 | Veal Vong                                      |
| 120308 | Boeng Prolit                                   |
| 120399 | District of Prampir Meakkakra, commune unknown |
| 120401 | Phsar Depou Ti Muoy                            |
| 120402 | Phsar Depou Ti Pir                             |
| 120403 | Phsar Depou Ti Bei                             |
| 120404 | Tuek L'ak Ti Muoy                              |
| 120405 | Tuek L'ak Ti Pir                               |
| 120406 | Tuek L'ak Ti Bei                               |
| 120407 | Boeng Kak Ti Muoy                              |
| 120408 | Boeng Kak Ti Pir                               |
| 120409 | Phsar Daeum Kor                                |
| 120410 | Boeng Salang                                   |
| 120499 | District of Tuol Kouk, commune unknown         |
| 120501 | Dangkao  |
| 120507 | Pong Tuek                                      |
| 120508 | Prey Veaeng                                    |
| 120510 | Prey Sa  |
| 120512 | Krang Pongro                                   |
| 120514 | Sak Sampov                                     |
| 120515 | Cheung Aek                                     |
| 120516 | Kong Noy                                       |
| 120517 | Preaek Kampues                                 |
| 120518 | Roluos   |
| 120519 | Spean Thma                                     |
| 120520 | Tien   |
| 120599 | District of Dangkao, commune unknown           |
| 120601 | Stueng Mean chey TI 1                          |
| 120602 | Stueng Mean cheyTI 2                           |
| 120603 | Stueng Mean cheyTI 3                           |
| 120604 | Boeng Tumpun Ti 1                              |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 120605 | Boeng Tumpun Ti 2                            |
| 120606 | Chak Angrae Leu                              |
| 120607 | Chak Angrae Kraom                            |
| 120699 | District of Mean Chey, commune unknown       |
| 120701 | Tuol Sangkae 1                               |
| 120702 | Tuol Sangkae 2                               |
| 120703 | Svay Pak                                     |
| 120704 | Kilomaetr Lekh Prammuoy                      |
| 120706 | Ruessei Kaev                                 |
| 120711 | Chrang Chamreh Ti Muoy                       |
| 120712 | Chrang Chamreh Ti Pir                        |
| 120799 | District of Ruessei Kaev, commune unknown    |
| 120801 | Phnom Penh Thmei                             |
| 120802 | Tuek Thla                                    |
| 120803 | Khmuonh                                      |
| 120806 | Krang Thnoang                                |
| 120807 | Kouk Khleang                                 |
| 120808 | Ou Baek K'am                                 |
| 120899 | District of Saensokh, commune unknown        |
| 120902 | Trapeang Krasang                             |
| 120905 | Chaom Chau Ti 1                              |
| 120906 | Chaom Chau Ti 2                              |
| 120907 | Chaom Chau Ti 3                              |
| 120908 | Kakab Ti 1                                   |
| 120909 | Kakab Ti 2                                   |
| 120910 | Samraong Kraom                               |
| 120999 | District of Pou Saenchey, commune unknown    |
| 121001 | Chrouy Changvar                              |
| 121002 | Preaek Lieb                                  |
| 121003 | Preaek Ta Sek                                |
| 121004 | Kaoh Dach                                    |
| 121005 | Bak Kaeng                                    |
| 121099 | District of Chrouy Changvar, commune unknown |
| 121101 | Preaek Phnov                                 |
| 121102 | Ponhea Pon                                   |
| 121103 | Samraong                                     |
| 121104 | Kouk Roka                                    |
| 121105 | Ponsang                                      |
| 121199 | District of Preaek Phnov, commune unknown    |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 121201 | Chhbar Ampov Ti Muoy                                 |
| 121202 | Chhbar Ampov Ti Pir                                  |
| 121203 | Nirouth  |
| 121204 | Preaek Pra   |
| 121205 | Veal Sbov  |
| 121206 | Preaek Aeng  |
| 121207 | Kbal Kaoh  |
| 121208 | Preaek Thmei   |
| 121299 | District of Chhbar Ampov, commune unknown            |
| 129999 | Province of Phnom Penh, district and commune unknown |
| 130101 | S'ang  |
| 130102 | Tasu   |
| 130103 | Khyang   |
| 130104 | Chrach   |
| 130105 | Thmea  |
| 130106 | Putrea   |
| 130199 | District of Chey Saen, commune unknown               |
| 130201 | Chhaeb Muoy  |
| 130202 | Chhaeb Pir   |
| 130203 | Sangkae Muoy   |
| 130204 | Sangkae Pir  |
| 130205 | Mlu Prey Muoy  |
| 130206 | Mlu Prey Pir   |
| 130207 | Kampong Sralau Muoy                                  |
| 130208 | Kampong Sralau Pir                                   |
| 130301 | Choam Khsant   |
| 130302 | Tuek Kraham  |
| 130303 | Pring Thum   |
| 130304 | Rumdaoh Srae   |
| 130305 | Yeang  |
| 130306 | Kantuot  |
| 130307 | Sra 'Aem   |
| 130308 | Morakat  |
| 130399 | District of Choam Khsant, commune unknown            |
| 130401 | Kuleaen Tboung                                       |
| 130402 | Kuleaen Cheung                                       |
| 130403 | Thmei  |
| 130404 | Phnum Penh   |
| 130405 | Phnum Tbaeng Pir                                     |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 130406 | Srayang   |
| 130499 | District of Kuleaen, commune unknown            |
| 130501 | Robieb  |
| 130502 | Reaksmei  |
| 130503 | Rohas   |
| 130504 | Rung Raeung                                     |
| 130505 | Rik Reay  |
| 130506 | Ruos Rean                                       |
| 130507 | Rotanak   |
| 130508 | Rieb Roy  |
| 130509 | Raksa   |
| 130510 | Rumdaoh   |
| 130511 | Romtom  |
| 130512 | Romoniy   |
| 130601 | Chamraeun                                       |
| 130602 | Ro'ang  |
| 130603 | Phnum Tbaeng Muoy                               |
| 130604 | Sdau  |
| 130605 | Ronak Ser                                       |
| 130699 | District of Sangkom Thmei, commune unknown      |
| 130703 | Chhean Mukh                                     |
| 130704 | Pou   |
| 130705 | Prame   |
| 130706 | Preah Khleang                                   |
| 130799 | District of Tbaeng Mean Chey, commune unknown   |
| 130801 | Kampong Pranak                                  |
| 130802 | Pal Hal   |
| 130899 | District of Krong Preah Vihear, commune unknown |
| 140101 | Boeng Preah                                     |
| 140102 | Cheung Phnum                                    |
| 140103 | Chheu Kach                                      |
| 140104 | Reaks Chey                                      |
| 140105 | Roung Damrei                                    |
| 140106 | Sdau Kaong                                      |
| 140107 | Spueu Ka  |
| 140108 | Spueu Kha                                       |
| 140109 | Theay   |
| 140199 | District of Ba Phnum, commune unknown           |
| 140201 | Ceach   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 140202 | Doun Koeng                                   |
| 140203 | Kranhung                                     |
| 140204 | Krabau                                       |
| 140205 | Seang Khveang                                |
| 140206 | Smaong Khang Cheung                          |
| 140207 | Smaong Khang Tbound                          |
| 140208 | Trabaek                                      |
| 140299 | District of Kamchay Mear, commune unknown    |
| 140301 | Ansaong                                      |
| 140302 | Cham   |
| 140303 | Cheang Daek                                  |
| 140304 | Chrey  |
| 140305 | Kansoam Ak                                   |
| 140306 | Kou Khchak                                   |
| 140307 | Kampong Trabaek                              |
| 140308 | Peam Montear                                 |
| 140309 | Prasat                                       |
| 140310 | Pratheat                                     |
| 140311 | Prey Chhor                                   |
| 140312 | Prey Poun                                    |
| 140313 | Thkov  |
| 140399 | District of Kampong Trabaek, commune unknown |
| 140401 | Chong Ampil                                  |
| 140402 | Kanhchriech                                  |
| 140403 | Kdoeang Reay                                 |
| 140404 | Kouk Kong Kaeut                              |
| 140405 | Kouk Kong Lech                               |
| 140406 | Preal  |
| 140407 | Thma Pun                                     |
| 140408 | Tnaot  |
| 140499 | District of Kanhchriech, commune unknown     |
| 140501 | Angkor Sar                                   |
| 140502 | Chres  |
| 140503 | Chi Phoch                                    |
| 140504 | Prey Khnes                                   |
| 140505 | Prey Rumdeng                                 |
| 140506 | Prey Totueng                                 |
| 140507 | Svay Chrum                                   |
| 140508 | Trapeang Srae                                |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 140599 | District of Me Sang, commune unknown   |
| 140601 | Angkor Angk                            |
| 140602 | Kampong Prasat                         |
| 140603 | Kaoh Chek                              |
| 140604 | Kaoh Roka                              |
| 140605 | Kaoh Sampov                            |
| 140606 | Krang Ta Yang                          |
| 140607 | Preaek Krabau                          |
| 140608 | Preaek Sambuor                         |
| 140609 | Ruessei Srok                           |
| 140610 | Svay Phluoh                            |
| 140699 | District of Peam Chor, commune unknown |
| 140701 | Ba Baong                               |
| 140702 | Banlich Prasat                         |
| 140703 | Neak Loeang                            |
| 140704 | Peam Mean Chey                         |
| 140705 | Peam Ro                                |
| 140706 | Preaek Khsay Ka                        |
| 140707 | Preaek Khsay Kha                       |
| 140708 | Prey Kandieng                          |
| 140799 | District of Peam Ro, commune unknown   |
| 140800 | District of Pea Reang, commune unknown |
| 140801 | Kampong Popil                          |
| 140802 | Kanhcham                               |
| 140803 | Kampong Prang                          |
| 140805 | Mesa Prachan                           |
| 140807 | Prey Pnov                              |
| 140808 | Prey Sniet                             |
| 140809 | Prey Sralet                            |
| 140810 | Reab                                   |
| 140811 | Roka                                   |
| 140899 | District of Pea Reang, commune unknown |
| 140901 | Angkor Reach                           |
| 140902 | Banteay Chakrei                        |
| 140903 | Boeng Daol                             |
| 140904 | Chey Kampok                            |
| 140905 | Kampong Soeng                          |
| 140906 | Krang Svay                             |
| 140907 | Lvea                                   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 140908 | Preah Sdach                                    |
| 140909 | Reathor  |
| 140910 | Rumchek  |
| 140911 | Sena Reach Otdam                               |
| 140999 | District of Preah Sdach, commune unknown       |
| 141001 | Sangkat Baray                                  |
| 141002 | Sangkat Cheung Tuek                            |
| 141003 | Sangkat Kampong Leav                           |
| 141004 | Sangkat Ta Kao                                 |
| 141099 | District of Krong Prey Veaeng, commune unknown |
| 141101 | Pou Rieng                                      |
| 141104 | Prey Kanlaong                                  |
| 141105 | Kampong Ruessei                                |
| 141106 | Preaek Ta Sar                                  |
| 141199 | District of Pou Rieng, commune unknown         |
| 141201 | Ampil Krau                                     |
| 141202 | Chrey Khmum                                    |
| 141203 | Lve  |
| 141204 | Pnov Ti Muoy                                   |
| 141205 | Pnov Ti Pir                                    |
| 141206 | Pou Ti   |
| 141207 | Preaek Changkran                               |
| 141208 | Prey Daeum Thnoeng                             |
| 141209 | Prey Tueng                                     |
| 141210 | Rumlech  |
| 141211 | Ruessei Sanh                                   |
| 141299 | District of Sithor Kandal, commune unknown     |
| 141301 | Angkor Tret                                    |
| 141302 | Chea Khlang                                    |
| 141303 | Chrey  |
| 141304 | Damrei Puon                                    |
| 141305 | Me Bon   |
| 141306 | Pean ROUNG                                     |
| 141307 | Popueus  |
| 141308 | Prey Khla                                      |
| 141309 | Samraong                                       |
| 141310 | Svay Antor                                     |
| 141311 | Tuek Thla                                      |
| 141399 | District of Svay Antor, commune unknown        |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 149999 | Province of Prey Veng, district and commune unknown |
| 150101 | Boeng Bat Kandal                                    |
| 150102 | Boeng Khnar   |
| 150103 | Khnar Totueng                                       |
| 150104 | Me Tuek   |
| 150105 | Ou Ta Paong   |
| 150106 | Rumlech   |
| 150107 | Snam Preah  |
| 150108 | Svay Doun Kaev                                      |
| 150110 | Trapeang Chornng                                    |
| 150199 | District of Bakan, commune unknown                  |
| 150201 | Anlong Vil  |
| 150203 | Kandieng  |
| 150204 | Kanhchor  |
| 150205 | Reang Til   |
| 150206 | Srae Sdok   |
| 150207 | Svay Luong  |
| 150208 | Sya   |
| 150209 | Veal  |
| 150210 | Kaoh Chum   |
| 150299 | District of Kandieng, commune unknown               |
| 150301 | Anlong Tnot   |
| 150302 | Ansa Chambak  |
| 150303 | Boeng Kantuot                                       |
| 150304 | Chheu Tom   |
| 150305 | Kampong Luong                                       |
| 150306 | Kampong Pou   |
| 150307 | Bkal Trach  |
| 150308 | Ou Sandan   |
| 150309 | Sna Ansa  |
| 150310 | Svay Sa   |
| 150311 | Tnot Chum   |
| 150399 | District of Krakor, commune unknown                 |
| 150401 | Bak Chenhchien                                      |
| 150402 | Leach   |
| 150404 | Prongil   |
| 150405 | Rokat   |
| 150406 | Santreae  |
| 150407 | Samraong  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 150499 | District of Phnum Kravanh, commune unknown       |
| 150501 | Chamraeun Phal                                   |
| 150503 | Lolork Sa  |
| 150504 | Phteah Prey                                      |
| 150505 | Prey Nhi   |
| 150506 | Roleab   |
| 150507 | Svay At  |
| 150508 | Sangkat Banteay Dei                              |
| 150502 | District of Krong Pursat, commune unknown        |
| 150599 | "  |
| 150601 | Ou Saom  |
| 150602 | Krapeu Pir                                       |
| 150603 | Anlong Reab                                      |
| 150604 | Pramaoy  |
| 150605 | Thma Da  |
| 150699 | District of Veal Veang, commune unknown          |
| 159999 | Province of Pursat, district and commune unknown |
| 160101 | Malik  |
| 160103 | Nhang  |
| 160104 | Ta Lav   |
| 160199 | District of Andoung Meas, commune unknown        |
| 160201 | Kachanh  |
| 160202 | Labansiek  |
| 160203 | Yeak Laom  |
| 160204 | Boeng Kansaeng                                   |
| 160299 | District of Krong Ban Lung, commune unknown      |
| 160301 | Kak  |
| 160302 | Keh Chong  |
| 160303 | La Minh  |
| 160304 | Lung Khung                                       |
| 160305 | Saeng  |
| 160306 | Ting Chak  |
| 160399 | District of Bar Kaev, commune unknown            |
| 160401 | Serei Mongkol                                    |
| 160402 | Srae Angkrorng                                   |
| 160403 | Ta Ang   |
| 160404 | Teun   |
| 160405 | Trapeang Chres                                   |
| 160406 | Trapeang Kraham                                  |

|        |                                       |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 160499 | District of Koun Mom, commune unknown |
| 160501 | Chey Otdam                            |
| 160502 | Ka Laeng                              |
| 160503 | Lbang Muoy                            |
| 160504 | Lbang Pir                             |
| 160505 | Pa Tang                               |
| 160506 | Seda                                  |
| 160601 | Char Ung                              |
| 160602 | Pouy                                  |
| 160603 | Aekakpheap                            |
| 160604 | Kalai                                 |
| 160605 | Ou Chum                               |
| 160606 | Sameakki                              |
| 160607 | L'ak                                  |
| 160701 | Bar Kham                              |
| 160702 | Lum Choar                             |
| 160703 | Pak Nhai                              |
| 160704 | Pa Te                                 |
| 160705 | Sesan                                 |
| 160706 | Saom Thum                             |
| 160707 | Ya Tung                               |
| 160801 | Ta Veang Leu                          |
| 160802 | Ta Veang Kraom                        |
| 160899 | District of Ta Veang, commune unknown |
| 160901 | Pong                                  |
| 160903 | Hat Pak                               |
| 160904 | Ka Choun                              |
| 160905 | Kaoh Pang                             |
| 160906 | Kaoh Peak                             |
| 160907 | Kok Lak                               |
| 160908 | Pa Kalan                              |
| 160909 | Phnum Kok                             |
| 160910 | Veun Sai                              |
| 160999 | District of Veun Sai, commune unknown |
| 170101 | Char Chhuk                            |
| 170102 | Doun Peaeng                           |
| 170103 | Kouk Doung                            |
| 170104 | Koul                                  |
| 170105 | Norkor Pheas                          |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 170106 | Srae Kvav                                 |
| 170107 | Ta Saom                                   |
| 170199 | District of Angkor Chum, commune unknown  |
| 170201 | Chob Ta Trav                              |
| 170202 | Leang Dai                                 |
| 170203 | Peak Snaeng                               |
| 170204 | Svay Chek                                 |
| 170299 | District of Angkor Thum, commune unknown  |
| 170301 | Khmar Sanday                              |
| 170302 | Khun Ream                                 |
| 170303 | Preah Dak                                 |
| 170304 | Rumchek                                   |
| 170305 | Run Ta Aek                                |
| 170306 | Tbaeng                                    |
| 170399 | District of Banteay Srei, commune unknown |
| 170401 | Anlong Samnar                             |
| 170402 | Chi Kraeng                                |
| 170403 | Kampong Kdei                              |
| 170404 | Khvav                                     |
| 170405 | Kouk Thlok Kraom                          |
| 170406 | Kouk Thlok Leu                            |
| 170407 | Lveaeng Ruessei                           |
| 170408 | Pongro Kraom                              |
| 170409 | Pongro Leu                                |
| 170410 | Ruessei Lok                               |
| 170411 | Sangvaeuy                                 |
| 170412 | Spean Thnot                               |
| 170499 | District of Chi Kraeng, commune unknown   |
| 170601 | Chanleas Dai                              |
| 170602 | Kampong Thkov                             |
| 170603 | Kralanh                                   |
| 170604 | Krouch Kor                                |
| 170605 | Roung Kou                                 |
| 170606 | Sambuor                                   |
| 170607 | Saen Sokh                                 |
| 170608 | Snuol                                     |
| 170609 | Sranal                                    |
| 170610 | Ta An                                     |
| 170699 | District of Kralanh, commune unknown      |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 170701 | Sasar Sdam                                   |
| 170702 | Doun Kaev                                    |
| 170703 | Kdei Run                                     |
| 170704 | Kaev Poar                                    |
| 170705 | Khnat  |
| 170707 | Lvea   |
| 170708 | Mukh Paen                                    |
| 170709 | Pou Treay                                    |
| 170710 | Puok   |
| 170711 | Prey Chruk                                   |
| 170712 | Reul   |
| 170713 | Samraong Yea                                 |
| 170715 | Trei Nhoar                                   |
| 170716 | Yeang  |
| 170799 | District of Puok, commune unknown            |
| 170902 | Bakong                                       |
| 170903 | Ballangk                                     |
| 170904 | Kampong Phluk                                |
| 170905 | Kantreang                                    |
| 170906 | Kandaek                                      |
| 170907 | Mean Chey                                    |
| 170908 | Roluos                                       |
| 170909 | Trapeang Thum                                |
| 170999 | District of Prasat Bakong, commune unknown   |
| 171001 | Sla Kram                                     |
| 171002 | Svay Dankum                                  |
| 171003 | Kouk Chak                                    |
| 171004 | Sala Kamraeuk                                |
| 171005 | Nokor Thum                                   |
| 171006 | Chreav                                       |
| 171007 | Chong Knies                                  |
| 171008 | Sambuor                                      |
| 171009 | Siem Reab                                    |
| 171010 | Srangae                                      |
| 171011 | Ampil  |
| 171012 | Krabei Riel                                  |
| 171013 | Tuek Vil                                     |
| 171099 | District of Krong Siem Reab, commune unknown |
| 171101 | Chan Sar                                     |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 171102 | Dam Daek  |
| 171103 | Dan Run   |
| 171104 | Kampong Khleang                                     |
| 171105 | Kien Sangkae  |
| 171106 | Khchas  |
| 171107 | Khnar Pou   |
| 171108 | Popel   |
| 171109 | Samraong  |
| 171110 | Ta Yaek   |
| 171199 | District of Soutr Nikom, commune unknown            |
| 171201 | Chrouy Neang Nguon                                  |
| 171202 | Klang Hay   |
| 171203 | Tram Sasar  |
| 171204 | Moung   |
| 171205 | Prei  |
| 171206 | Slaeng Spean  |
| 171299 | District of Srei Snam, commune unknown              |
| 171301 | Boeng Mealea  |
| 171302 | Kantuot   |
| 171303 | Khnanng Phnum                                       |
| 171304 | Svay Leu  |
| 171305 | Ta Siem   |
| 171399 | District of Svay Leu, commune unknown               |
| 171401 | Prasat  |
| 171402 | Lvea Krang  |
| 171403 | Srae Nouy   |
| 171404 | Svay Sa   |
| 171405 | Varin   |
| 171499 | District of Varin, commune unknown                  |
| 179999 | Province of Siem Reap, district and commune unknown |
| 180101 | Sangkat Muoy  |
| 180102 | Sangkat Pir   |
| 180103 | Sangkat Bei   |
| 180104 | Sangkat Buon  |
| 180105 | Kaoh Rung   |
| 180106 | Kaoh Rung Sanloeam                                  |
| 180199 | District of Krong Preah Sihanouk, commune unknown   |
| 180201 | Andoung Thma  |
| 180202 | Boeng Ta Prum                                       |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 180203 | Bet Trang  |
| 180204 | Cheung Kou   |
| 180205 | Ou Chrov   |
| 180206 | Ou Oknha Heng  |
| 180207 | Prey Nob   |
| 180208 | Ream   |
| 180209 | Sameakki   |
| 180210 | Samrong  |
| 180211 | Tuek L'ak  |
| 180212 | Tuek Thla  |
| 180213 | Tuol Totueng   |
| 180214 | Veal Renh  |
| 180215 | Ta Ney   |
| 180299 | District of Prey Nob, commune unknown                    |
| 180301 | Kamphenh   |
| 180302 | Ou Treh  |
| 180303 | Tumnob Rolok   |
| 180304 | Kaev Phos  |
| 180399 | District of Stueng Hav, commune unknown                  |
| 180401 | Chamkar Luong  |
| 180402 | Kampong Seila  |
| 180403 | Ou Bak Roteh   |
| 180404 | Stueng Chhay   |
| 180499 | District of Kampong Seila, commune unknown               |
| 189999 | Province of Preah Sihanouk, district and commune unknown |
| 190101 | Kamphun  |
| 190102 | Kbal Romeas  |
| 190103 | Phluk  |
| 190104 | Samkuoy  |
| 190105 | Sdau   |
| 190106 | Srae Kor   |
| 190107 | Ta Lat   |
| 190201 | Kaoh Preah   |
| 190202 | Kaoh Sampeay   |
| 190203 | Kaoh Sralay  |
| 190204 | Ou Mreah   |
| 190205 | Ou Ruessei Kandal  |
| 190206 | Siem Bouk  |
| 190207 | Srae Krasang   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 190299 | District of Siem Bouk, commune unknown           |
| 190301 | Preaek Meas                                      |
| 190302 | Sekong   |
| 190303 | Santepheap                                       |
| 190304 | Srae Sambour                                     |
| 190305 | Tma Kaev   |
| 190399 | District of Siem Pang, commune unknown           |
| 190401 | Stueng Traeng                                    |
| 190402 | Srah Ruessei                                     |
| 190403 | Preah Bat  |
| 190404 | Sameakki   |
| 190499 | District of Krong Stueng Traeng, commune unknown |
| 190501 | Anlong Phe                                       |
| 190502 | Chamkar Leu                                      |
| 190503 | Kang Cham  |
| 190505 | Anlong Chrey                                     |
| 190506 | Ou Rai   |
| 190509 | Sam'ang  |
| 190510 | Srae Ruessei                                     |
| 190511 | Thalabarivat                                     |
| 190599 | District of Thala Barivat, commune unknown       |
| 200103 | Chantrea   |
| 200104 | Chres  |
| 200105 | Me Sa Thngak                                     |
| 200108 | Prey Kokir                                       |
| 200109 | Samraong   |
| 200110 | Tuol Sdei  |
| 200199 | District of Chantrea, commune unknown            |
| 200201 | Banteay Krang                                    |
| 200202 | Nhor   |
| 200203 | Ksetr  |
| 200204 | Preah Ponlea                                     |
| 200205 | Prey Thum  |
| 200206 | Reach Montir                                     |
| 200207 | Samlei   |
| 200208 | Samyaong   |
| 200209 | Svay Ta Yean                                     |
| 200211 | Thmei  |
| 200212 | Tnot   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 200299 | District of Kampong Rou, commune unknown |
| 200301 | Bos Mon                                  |
| 200302 | Thmea                                    |
| 200303 | Kampong Chak                             |
| 200304 | Chrung Popel                             |
| 200305 | Kampong Ampil                            |
| 200306 | Meun Chey                                |
| 200307 | Pong Tuek                                |
| 200308 | Sangkae                                  |
| 200309 | Svay Chek                                |
| 200310 | Thna Thnong                              |
| 200399 | District of Rumduol, commune unknown     |
| 200401 | Ampil                                    |
| 200402 | Andoung Pou                              |
| 200403 | Andoung Trabaek                          |
| 200404 | Angk Prasrae                             |
| 200405 | Chantrei                                 |
| 200406 | Chrey Thum                               |
| 200407 | Doung                                    |
| 200408 | Kampong Trach                            |
| 200409 | Kokir                                    |
| 200410 | Krasang                                  |
| 200411 | Mukh Da                                  |
| 200412 | Mream                                    |
| 200413 | Sambuor                                  |
| 200414 | Sambatt Mean Chey                        |
| 200415 | Trapeang Sdau                            |
| 200416 | Tras                                     |
| 200499 | District of Romeas Haek, commune unknown |
| 200501 | Angk Ta Sou                              |
| 200502 | Basak                                    |
| 200503 | Chambak                                  |
| 200504 | Kampong Chamlang                         |
| 200505 | Ta Suos                                  |
| 200507 | Chheu Teal                               |
| 200508 | Doun Sa                                  |
| 200509 | Kouk Pring                               |
| 200510 | Kraol Kou                                |
| 200511 | Kruos                                    |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 200512 | Pouthi Reach   |
| 200513 | Svay Angk  |
| 200514 | Svay Chrum   |
| 200515 | Svay Thum  |
| 200516 | Svay Yea   |
| 200517 | Thlok  |
| 200599 | District of Svay Chrum, commune unknown              |
| 200601 | Svay Rieng   |
| 200602 | Prey Chhlak  |
| 200603 | Koy Trabaek  |
| 200604 | Pou Ta Hao   |
| 200605 | Chek   |
| 200606 | Svay Toea  |
| 200607 | Sangkhoar  |
| 200699 | District of Krong Svay Rieng, commune unknown        |
| 200702 | Kokir Saom   |
| 200703 | Kandieng Reay  |
| 200704 | Monourom   |
| 200705 | Popeaet  |
| 200706 | Prey Ta Ei   |
| 200707 | Prasoutr   |
| 200708 | Romeang Thkaol                                       |
| 200709 | Sambuor  |
| 200711 | Svay Rumpea  |
| 200799 | District of Svay Teab, commune unknown               |
| 200801 | Sangkat Bati   |
| 200802 | Sangkat Bavet  |
| 200803 | Chrak Mtes   |
| 200804 | Prasat   |
| 200805 | Prey Angkunj   |
| 200899 | District of Krong Bavet, commune unknown             |
| 209999 | Province of Svay Rieng, district and commune unknown |
| 210101 | Angkor Borei   |
| 210102 | Ba Srae  |
| 210103 | Kouk Thlok   |
| 210104 | Ponley   |
| 210105 | Preaek Phtoul  |
| 210106 | Prey Phkoam  |
| 210199 | District of Angkor Borei, commune unknown            |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 210201 | Chambak                                    |
| 210202 | Champeï                                    |
| 210203 | Doung                                      |
| 210204 | Kandoeng                                   |
| 210205 | Komar Reachea                              |
| 210206 | Krang Leav                                 |
| 210207 | Krang Thnong                               |
| 210208 | Lumpong                                    |
| 210209 | Pea Ream                                   |
| 210210 | Pot Sar                                    |
| 210211 | Souphi                                     |
| 210212 | Tang Doung                                 |
| 210213 | Tnaot                                      |
| 210214 | Trapeang Krasang                           |
| 210215 | Trapeang Sab                               |
| 210299 | District of Bati, commune unknown          |
| 210301 | Borei Cholsar                              |
| 210302 | Chey Chouk                                 |
| 210303 | Doung Khpos                                |
| 210304 | Kampong Krasang                            |
| 210305 | Kouk Pou                                   |
| 210399 | District of Borei Cholsar, commune unknown |
| 210401 | Angk Prasat                                |
| 210402 | PreahBatChoanChum                          |
| 210403 | Kamnab                                     |
| 210404 | Kampeaeng                                  |
| 210405 | Kiri Chong Kaoh                            |
| 210406 | Kouk Prech                                 |
| 210407 | Phnum Den                                  |
| 210408 | Prey Ampok                                 |
| 210409 | Prey Rumdeng                               |
| 210410 | Ream Andaeuk                               |
| 210411 | Saom                                       |
| 210412 | Ta Ou                                      |
| 210499 | District of Kiri Vong, commune unknown     |
| 210501 | Krapum Chhuk                               |
| 210502 | Pech Sar                                   |
| 210503 | Prey Khla                                  |
| 210504 | Prey Yuthka                                |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 210505 | Romenh                                       |
| 210506 | Thlea Prachum                                |
| 210599 | District of Kaoh Andaet, commune unknown     |
| 210601 | Angkanh                                      |
| 210602 | Ban Kam                                      |
| 210603 | Champa                                       |
| 210604 | Char   |
| 210605 | Kampeaeng                                    |
| 210606 | Kampong Reab                                 |
| 210607 | Kdanh  |
| 210608 | Pou Rumchak                                  |
| 210609 | Prey Kabbas                                  |
| 210610 | Prey Lvea                                    |
| 210611 | Prey Phdau                                   |
| 210612 | Snao   |
| 210613 | Tang Yab                                     |
| 210699 | District of Prey Kabbas, commune unknown     |
| 210701 | Boeng Tranh Khang Cheung                     |
| 210702 | Boeng Tranh Khang Tbound                     |
| 210703 | Cheung Kuon                                  |
| 210704 | Chumreah Pen                                 |
| 210705 | Khvav  |
| 210706 | Lumchang                                     |
| 210707 | Rovieng                                      |
| 210708 | Samraong                                     |
| 210709 | Soengh                                       |
| 210710 | Sla  |
| 210711 | Trea   |
| 210799 | District of Samraong, commune unknown        |
| 210801 | Baray  |
| 210802 | Roka Khnong                                  |
| 210803 | Roka Krau                                    |
| 210899 | District of Krong Doun Kaev, commune unknown |
| 210901 | Ang Ta Saom                                  |
| 210902 | Cheang Tong                                  |
| 210903 | Kus  |
| 210904 | Leay Bour                                    |
| 210905 | Nhaeng Nhang                                 |
| 210906 | Ou Saray                                     |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 210907 | Trapeang Kranhung                               |
| 210908 | Otdam Souriya                                   |
| 210909 | Popel   |
| 210910 | Samraong  |
| 210911 | Srae Ronoung                                    |
| 210912 | Ta Phem   |
| 210913 | Tram Kak  |
| 210914 | Trapeang Thum Khang Cheung                      |
| 210915 | Trapeang Thum Khang Tbound                      |
| 210999 | District of Tram Kak, commune unknown           |
| 211001 | Angkanh   |
| 211002 | Angk Khnaor                                     |
| 211003 | Chi Khnar                                       |
| 211004 | Khvav   |
| 211005 | Prambei Mom                                     |
| 211006 | Angk Kaev                                       |
| 211007 | Prey Sloek                                      |
| 211008 | Roneam  |
| 211009 | Sambuor   |
| 211010 | Sanlong   |
| 211011 | Smaong  |
| 211012 | Srangae   |
| 211013 | Thlaok  |
| 211014 | Tralach   |
| 211099 | District of Treang, commune unknown             |
| 219999 | Province of Takeo, district and commune unknown |
| 220101 | Anlong Veang                                    |
| 220103 | Trapeang Tav                                    |
| 220104 | Trapeang Prey                                   |
| 220105 | Thlat   |
| 220106 | Lumtong   |
| 220199 | District of Anlong Veang, commune unknown       |
| 220201 | Ampil   |
| 220202 | Beng  |
| 220203 | Kouk Khpos                                      |
| 220204 | Kouk Mon  |
| 220299 | District of Banteay Ampil, commune unknown      |
| 220301 | Cheung Tien                                     |
| 220302 | Chong Kal                                       |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 220303 | Krasang  |
| 220304 | Pongro   |
| 220399 | District of Chong Kal, commune unknown         |
| 220401 | Bansay Reak                                    |
| 220402 | Bos Sbov                                       |
| 220403 | Koun Kriel                                     |
| 220404 | Samraong                                       |
| 220405 | Ou Smach                                       |
| 220501 | Bak Anloug                                     |
| 220502 | Ph' av   |
| 220503 | Ou Svay  |
| 220504 | Preah Pralay                                   |
| 220505 | Tomnop Dach                                    |
| 220506 | Trapeang Prasath                               |
| 220599 | District of Trapeang Prasat, commune unknown   |
| 230101 | Sangkat Angkaol                                |
| 230103 | Pong Tuek                                      |
| 230199 | District of Damnak Chang'aeur, commune unknown |
| 230201 | Kaeb   |
| 230202 | Prey Thum                                      |
| 230203 | Sangkat Ou Krasar                              |
| 230299 | District of Krong Kaeb, commune unknown        |
| 240101 | Sangkat Pailin                                 |
| 240102 | Ou Ta Vau                                      |
| 240103 | Tuol Lvea                                      |
| 240104 | Bar Yakha                                      |
| 240199 | District of Krong Pailin, commune unknown      |
| 240201 | Sala Krau                                      |
| 240202 | Stueng Trang                                   |
| 240203 | Stueng Kach                                    |
| 240204 | Ou Andoung                                     |
| 250101 | Suong  |
| 250102 | Vihear Luong                                   |
| 250199 | District of Krong Suong, commune unknown       |
| 250201 | Anhchaeum                                      |
| 250202 | Boeng Pruol                                    |
| 250204 | Chikor   |
| 250205 | Chirou Ti Muoy                                 |
| 250206 | Chirou Ti Pir                                  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 250208 | Chob                                       |
| 250212 | Kor  |
| 250213 | Lngieng                                    |
| 250214 | Mong Riev                                  |
| 250215 | Peam Chileang                              |
| 250216 | Roka Po Pram                               |
| 250218 | Sralab                                     |
| 250221 | Thma Pechr                                 |
| 250222 | Tonle Bet                                  |
| 250299 | District of Tboung Khmum, commune unknown  |
| 250301 | Ampil Ta Pok                               |
| 250302 | Chak                                       |
| 250303 | Damrel                                     |
| 250304 | Kong Chey                                  |
| 250305 | Mien                                       |
| 250307 | Preah Theat                                |
| 250308 | Tuol Sophi                                 |
| 250399 | District of Ou Reang Ov, commune unknown   |
| 250401 | Chhuk                                      |
| 250402 | Chumnik                                    |
| 250403 | Kampong Treas                              |
| 250404 | Kaoh Pir                                   |
| 250405 | Krouch Chhmar                              |
| 250406 | Peus Muoy                                  |
| 250407 | Peus Pir                                   |
| 250408 | Preaek A chi                               |
| 250409 | Roka Khnaor                                |
| 250410 | Svay Khleang                               |
| 250411 | Trea                                       |
| 250412 | Tuol Snuol                                 |
| 250499 | District of Krouch Chhmar, commune unknown |
| 250501 | Chong Cheach                               |
| 250502 | Dambae                                     |
| 250503 | Kouk Srok                                  |
| 250504 | Neang Teut                                 |
| 250505 | Seda                                       |
| 250506 | Tuek Chrov                                 |
| 250507 | Trapeang Pring                             |
| 250599 | District of Dambae, commune unknown        |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 250602 | Dountei   |
| 250603 | Kak   |
| 250604 | Kandaol Chrum   |
| 250605 | Kaong Kang  |
| 250606 | Kraek   |
| 250607 | Popel   |
| 250608 | Trapeang Phlong                                       |
| 250609 | Veal Mlu  |
| 250699 | District of Ponhea Kraek, commune unknown             |
| 250701 | Chan Mul  |
| 250702 | Chaom   |
| 250703 | Chaom Kravien   |
| 250704 | Chaom Ta Mau  |
| 250705 | Dar   |
| 250706 | Kampoan   |
| 250707 | Memong  |
| 250708 | Memot   |
| 250710 | Rung  |
| 250711 | Rumchek   |
| 250713 | Tramung   |
| 250714 | Tonlung   |
| 250715 | Triek   |
| 250716 | Kokir   |
| 250799 | District of Memot, commune unknown                    |
| 259999 | Province of Tbong Khmum, district and commune unknown |
| 999998 | Unknown   |
| 999999 | NIU (not in universe)                                 |

## description

---

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons born in Cambodia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **KH2019A\_BPLDIST: District of birth**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

11. Birthplace  
 - If in this village, enter code 1,  
 - If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write names of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,  
 - If outside Cambodia, write name of the country  
 \_\_\_\_ 11a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country  
 \_\_\_\_ 11b. Code of location

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                       |
|-------|--|
| 0102  | Mongkol Borei                                  |
| 0103  | Phnum Srok                                     |
| 0104  | Preah Netr Preah                               |
| 0105  | Ou Chrov                                       |
| 0106  | Krong Serei Saophoan                           |
| 0107  | Thma Puok                                      |
| 0108  | Svay Chek                                      |
| 0109  | Malai  |
| 0110  | Krong Paoy Paet                                |
| 0199  | Province of Banteay Meanchey, district unknown |
| 0201  | Banan  |
| 0202  | Thma Koul                                      |
| 0203  | KrongBatDambang                                |
| 0204  | Bavel  |
| 0205  | Aek Phnum                                      |
| 0206  | Moung Ruessei                                  |
| 0207  | Rotonak Mondol                                 |
| 0208  | Sangkae  |
| 0209  | Samlout  |
| 0210  | Sampov Lun                                     |
| 0211  | Phnom Proek                                    |
| 0212  | Kamrieng                                       |
| 0213  | Koas Krala                                     |
| 0214  | Rukhak Kiri                                    |
| 0299  | Province of Battambang, district unknown       |
| 0301  | Batheay  |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 0302 | Chamkar Leu                                   |
| 0303 | Cheung Prey                                   |
| 0305 | Krong Kampong Cham                            |
| 0306 | Kampong Siem                                  |
| 0307 | Kang Meas                                     |
| 0308 | Kaoh Soutin                                   |
| 0313 | Prey Chhor                                    |
| 0314 | Srei Santhor                                  |
| 0315 | Stueng Trang                                  |
| 0399 | Province of Kampong Cham, district unknown    |
| 0401 | Baribour                                      |
| 0402 | Chol Kiri                                     |
| 0403 | Krong Kampong Chhnang                         |
| 0404 | Kampong Leaeng                                |
| 0405 | Kampong Tralach                               |
| 0406 | Rolea B'ier                                   |
| 0407 | Sameakki Mean Chey                            |
| 0408 | Tuek Phos                                     |
| 0499 | Province of Kampong Chhnang, district unknown |
| 0501 | Basedth                                       |
| 0502 | Krong Chbar Mon                               |
| 0503 | Kong Pisei                                    |
| 0504 | Aoral   |
| 0505 | Odongk  |
| 0506 | Phnum Sruoch                                  |
| 0507 | Samraong Tong                                 |
| 0508 | Thpong  |
| 0599 | Province of Kampong Speu, district unknown    |
| 0601 | Baray   |
| 0602 | Kampong Svay                                  |
| 0603 | Krong Stueng Saen                             |
| 0604 | Prasat Ballangk                               |
| 0605 | Prasat Sambour                                |
| 0606 | Sandan  |
| 0607 | Santuk  |
| 0608 | Stoung  |
| 0699 | Province of Kampong Thom, district unknown    |
| 0701 | Angkor Chey                                   |
| 0702 | Banteay Meas                                  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 0703 | Chhuk                                  |
| 0704 | Chum Kiri                              |
| 0705 | Dang Tong                              |
| 0706 | Kampong Trach                          |
| 0707 | Tuek Chhou                             |
| 0708 | Krong Kampot                           |
| 0799 | Province of Kampot, district unknown   |
| 0801 | Kandal Stueng                          |
| 0802 | Kien Svay                              |
| 0803 | Khsach Kandal                          |
| 0804 | Kaoh Thum                              |
| 0805 | Leuk Daek                              |
| 0806 | Lvea Aem                               |
| 0807 | Mukh Kampul                            |
| 0808 | Angk Snuol                             |
| 0809 | Popnhea Lueu                           |
| 0810 | S'ang                                  |
| 0811 | Krong Ta Khmau                         |
| 0899 | Province of Kandal, district unknown   |
| 0901 | Botum Sakor                            |
| 0902 | Kiri Sakor                             |
| 0903 | Kaoh Kong                              |
| 0904 | Krong Khemarak Phoumin                 |
| 0905 | Mondol Seima                           |
| 0906 | Srae Ambel                             |
| 0907 | Thma Bang                              |
| 0999 | Province of Koh Kong, district unknown |
| 1001 | Chhloung                               |
| 1002 | Krong Kracheh                          |
| 1003 | Preaek Prasab                          |
| 1004 | Sambour                                |
| 1005 | Snuol                                  |
| 1006 | Chetr Borei                            |
| 1099 | Province of Kratie, district unknown   |
| 1101 | Kaev Seima                             |
| 1102 | Kaoh Nheaek                            |
| 1103 | Ou Reang                               |
| 1104 | Pech Chreada                           |
| 1105 | Krong Saen Monourom                    |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 1201 | Chamkar Mon                              |
| 1202 | Doun Penh                                |
| 1203 | Prampir Meakkakra                        |
| 1204 | Tuol Kouk                                |
| 1205 | Dangkao                                  |
| 1206 | Mean Chey                                |
| 1207 | Ruessei Kaev                             |
| 1208 | Saensokh                                 |
| 1209 | Pou Saenchey                             |
| 1210 | Chrouy Changvar                          |
| 1211 | Preaek Phnov                             |
| 1212 | Chhbar Ampov                             |
| 1299 | Province of Phnom Penh, district unknown |
| 1301 | Chey Saen                                |
| 1302 | Chhaeb                                   |
| 1303 | Choam Khsant                             |
| 1304 | Kuleaen                                  |
| 1305 | Rovieng                                  |
| 1306 | Sangkom Thmei                            |
| 1307 | Tbaeng Mean Chey                         |
| 1308 | Krong Preah Vihear                       |
| 1401 | Ba Phnum                                 |
| 1402 | Kamchay Mear                             |
| 1403 | Kampong Trabaek                          |
| 1404 | Kanhchriech                              |
| 1405 | Me Sang                                  |
| 1406 | Peam Chor                                |
| 1407 | Peam Ro                                  |
| 1408 | Pea Reang                                |
| 1409 | Preah Sdach                              |
| 1410 | Krong Prey Veang                         |
| 1411 | Pou Rieng                                |
| 1412 | Sithor Kandal                            |
| 1413 | Svay Antor                               |
| 1499 | Province of Prey Veng, district unknown  |
| 1501 | Bakan                                    |
| 1502 | Kandieng                                 |
| 1503 | Krakor                                   |
| 1504 | Phnum Kravanh                            |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 1505 | Krong Pursat                                 |
| 1506 | Veal Veang                                   |
| 1599 | Province of Pursat, district unknown         |
| 1601 | Andoung Meas                                 |
| 1602 | Krong Ban Lung                               |
| 1603 | Bar Kaev                                     |
| 1604 | Koun Mom                                     |
| 1605 | Lumphat                                      |
| 1606 | Ou Chum                                      |
| 1607 | Ou Ya Dav                                    |
| 1608 | Ta Veang                                     |
| 1609 | Veun Sai                                     |
| 1701 | Angkor Chum                                  |
| 1702 | Angkor Thum                                  |
| 1703 | Banteay Srei                                 |
| 1704 | Chi Kraeng                                   |
| 1706 | Kralanh                                      |
| 1707 | Puok   |
| 1709 | Prasat Bakong                                |
| 1710 | Krong Siem Reab                              |
| 1711 | Soutr Nikom                                  |
| 1712 | Srei Snam                                    |
| 1713 | Svay Leu                                     |
| 1714 | Varin  |
| 1799 | Province of Siem Reap, district unknown      |
| 1801 | Krong Preah Sihanouk                         |
| 1802 | Prey Nob                                     |
| 1803 | Stueng Hav                                   |
| 1804 | Kampong Seila                                |
| 1899 | Province of Preah Sihanouk, district unknown |
| 1901 | Sesan  |
| 1902 | Siem Bouk                                    |
| 1903 | Siem Pang                                    |
| 1904 | Krong Stueng Traeng                          |
| 1905 | Thala Barivat                                |
| 2001 | Chantrea                                     |
| 2002 | Kampong Rou                                  |
| 2003 | Rumduol                                      |
| 2004 | Romeas Haek                                  |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 2005 | Svay Chrum                                |
| 2006 | Krong Svay Rieng                          |
| 2007 | Svay Teab                                 |
| 2008 | Krong Bavet                               |
| 2099 | Province of Svay Rieng, district unknown  |
| 2101 | Angkor Borei                              |
| 2102 | Bati                                      |
| 2103 | Borei Cholsar                             |
| 2104 | Kiri Vong                                 |
| 2105 | Kaoh Andaet                               |
| 2106 | Prey Kabbas                               |
| 2107 | Samraong                                  |
| 2108 | Krong Doun Kaev                           |
| 2109 | Tram Kak                                  |
| 2110 | Treang                                    |
| 2199 | Province of Takeo, district unknown       |
| 2201 | Anlong Veang                              |
| 2202 | Banteay Ampil                             |
| 2203 | Chong Kal                                 |
| 2204 | Krong Samraong                            |
| 2205 | Trapeang Prasat                           |
| 2301 | Damnak Chang'aeur                         |
| 2302 | Krong Kaeb                                |
| 2401 | Krong Pailin                              |
| 2402 | Sala Krau                                 |
| 2501 | Krong Suong                               |
| 2502 | Tboung Khmum                              |
| 2503 | Ou Reang Ov                               |
| 2504 | Krouch Chhmar                             |
| 2505 | Dambae                                    |
| 2506 | Ponhea Kraek                              |
| 2507 | Memot                                     |
| 2599 | Province of Tbong Khmum, district unknown |
| 9998 | Unknown                                   |
| 9999 | NIU (not in universe)                     |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: Persons born in Cambodia [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_MARST: Marital status****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

7. Marital status:

1. Never married    2. Married (i.e. currently married)    3. Widowed    4. Divorced    5. Separated

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                    |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1     | Never married               |
| 2     | Married (currently married) |
| 3     | Widowed                     |
| 4     | Divorced                    |
| 5     | Separated                   |
| 9     | Unknown                     |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_MOTHLIVING: Serial number of mother living in the household****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>6. Whether living with own mother \_\_\_\_</p>

<div class="i1">[This question is for children aged 0-14 years only]<br /><br />Write serial number of natural mother (if living in this household), for child aged 0-14. If mother not living in this household write '0'.</div>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category               |
|-------|------------------------|
| 00    | Not living with mother |
| 01    | 1                      |
| 02    | 2                      |
| 03    | 3                      |
| 04    | 4                      |
| 05    | 5                      |
| 06    | 6                      |
| 07    | 7                      |
| 08    | 8                      |
| 09    | 9                      |
| 10    | 10                     |
| 11    | 11                     |
| 12    | 12                     |
| 13    | 13                     |
| 14    | 14                     |
| 15    | 15                     |
| 16    | 16                     |
| 17    | 17                     |
| 18    | 18                     |
| 19    | 19                     |
| 98    | Unknown                |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)  |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 0-14 years old [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.1%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_MTONGUE: Mother tongue****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

9. Mother tongue

1. Khmer  
 2. Vietnamese  
 3. Chinese  
 4. Lao  
 5. Thai  
 6. French  
 7. English  
 8. Korean  
 9. Japanese  
 10. Chaaaraay  
 11. Chaam  
 12. Kaaveat  
 13. Klueng  
 14. Kuoy  
 15. Krueng  
 16. Lon  
 17. Phnong  
 18. Proav  
 19. Tumpoon  
 20. Stieng  
 21. Ro Ong  
 22. Kraol  
 23. Raadeear  
 24. Thmoon  
 25. Mel  
 26. Khogn  
 27. Por  
 28. Suoy  
 29. Other

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|------------|
| 01    | Khmer      |
| 02    | Vietnamese |
| 03    | Chinese    |
| 04    | Lao        |
| 05    | Thai       |
| 06    | French     |
| 07    | English    |
| 08    | Korean     |
| 09    | Japanese   |
| 10    | Chaaaraay  |
| 11    | Chaam      |
| 12    | Kaaveat    |
| 14    | Kuoy       |
| 15    | Krueng     |
| 16    | Lon        |
| 17    | Phnong     |
| 18    | Proav      |

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 19 | Tumpoon |
| 20 | Stieng  |
| 21 | Ro Ong  |
| 22 | Kraol   |
| 24 | Thmoon  |
| 25 | Mel     |
| 27 | Por     |
| 28 | Suoy    |
| 29 | Others  |
| 99 | Unknown |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All persons

## concept

CONCEPT

### KH2019A\_RELIG: Religion

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

10. Religion

1. Buddhism  
2. Islam  
3. Christianity  
4. Other

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category     |
|-------|--------------|
| 1     | Buddhism     |
| 2     | Islam        |
| 3     | Christianity |
| 4     | Other        |
| 9     | Unknown      |

## description

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All persons

## concept

CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_CNTRYPREV: Country of previous residence**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

12. Previous residence: where has the person been living before - If always lived in this village, enter 1 and skip to col. 15(a), - If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write name of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet, - If outside Cambodia, write name of the country  
 12a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country  
 12b. Code of location

##### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 301   | China       |
| 303   | India       |
| 305   | Japan       |
| 306   | Korea North |
| 307   | Korea South |
| 308   | Laos        |
| 309   | Malaysia    |
| 313   | Phiippines  |
| 316   | Thailand    |
| 317   | Vietnam     |
| 399   | Other Asia  |
| 401   | Australia   |
| 502   | France      |

|     |                         |
|-----|-------------------------|
| 508 | United Kingdom          |
| 599 | Other Europe            |
| 601 | United States           |
| 997 | Other countries         |
| 998 | Abroad, unknown country |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe)   |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons previously residing abroad [discrepancies: unverifiable]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_COMPREV: Commune of previous residence

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p><span class="em">12. Previous residence: where has the person been living before </span><div class="i1">- If always lived in this village, enter 1 and skip to col. 15(a),<br />- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write name of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,<br />- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country<br /><br />\_\_ 12a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country<br /><br />\_\_ 12b. Code of location</div>

### CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category      |
|--------|---------------|
| 010201 | Banteay Neang |
| 010202 | Bat Trang     |
| 010203 | Chamnaom      |
| 010204 | Kouk Ballangk |
| 010205 | Koy Maeng     |
| 010206 | Ou Prasat     |
| 010207 | Phnum Touch   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 010208 | Rohat Tuek                                    |
| 010209 | Ruessei Kraok                                 |
| 010210 | Sambuor                                       |
| 010211 | Soea  |
| 010212 | Srah Reang                                    |
| 010213 | Ta Lam  |
| 010299 | District of Mongkol Borei, commune unknown    |
| 010301 | Nam Tau                                       |
| 010302 | Poy Char                                      |
| 010303 | Ponley  |
| 010304 | Spean Sraeng                                  |
| 010305 | Srah Chik                                     |
| 010306 | Phnum Dei                                     |
| 010399 | "   |
| 010401 | Chnuor Mean Chey                              |
| 010402 | Chob Vari                                     |
| 010403 | Phnum Lieb                                    |
| 010404 | Prasat  |
| 010405 | Preak Netr Preah                              |
| 010406 | Rohal   |
| 010407 | Tean Kam                                      |
| 010408 | Tuek Chour                                    |
| 010409 | Bos Sbov                                      |
| 010499 | District of Preah Netr Preah, commune unknown |
| 010501 | Changha                                       |
| 010502 | Koub  |
| 010503 | Kuttasat                                      |
| 010505 | Samraong                                      |
| 010506 | Souphi  |
| 010507 | Soengh  |
| 010509 | Ou Beichaon                                   |
| 010599 | District of Ou Chrov, commune unknown         |
| 010602 | Kampong Svay                                  |
| 010603 | Kaoh Pong Satv                                |
| 010604 | Mkak  |
| 010605 | OU Ambel                                      |
| 010606 | Phniet  |
| 010607 | Preah Ponlea                                  |
| 010608 | Tuek Thla                                     |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 010699 | District of Krong Serei Saophoan, commune unknown          |
| 010701 | Banteay Chhmar   |
| 010702 | Kouk Romiet  |
| 010703 | Phum Thmei   |
| 010704 | Thma Puok  |
| 010705 | Kouk Kakthen   |
| 010706 | Kumru  |
| 010799 | District of Thma Puok, commune unknown                     |
| 010801 | Phkoam   |
| 010802 | Sarongk  |
| 010803 | Sla Kram   |
| 010804 | Svay Chek  |
| 010805 | Ta Baen  |
| 010806 | Ta Phou  |
| 010807 | Treas  |
| 010808 | Roluos   |
| 010899 | District of Svay Chek, commune unknown                     |
| 010901 | Boeng Beng   |
| 010902 | Malai  |
| 010903 | Ou Sampoar   |
| 010904 | Ou Sralau  |
| 010905 | Tuol Pongro  |
| 010906 | Ta Kong  |
| 010999 | District of Malai, commune unknown                         |
| 011001 | Nimit  |
| 011002 | Paoy Paet  |
| 011003 | Phsar Kandal   |
| 011099 | District of Krong Paoy Paet, commune unknown               |
| 019999 | Province of Banteay Meanchey, district and commune unknown |
| 020101 | Kantueu Muoy   |
| 020102 | Kantueu Pir  |
| 020103 | Bay Damram   |
| 020104 | Chheu Teal   |
| 020105 | Chaeng Mean Chey   |
| 020106 | Phnum Sampov   |
| 020107 | Snoeng   |
| 020108 | Ta Kream   |
| 020199 | District of Banan, commune unknown                         |
| 020201 | Ta Pung  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 020202 | Ta Meun  |
| 020203 | Ou Ta Ki                                       |
| 020204 | Chrey  |
| 020205 | Anlong Run                                     |
| 020206 | Chrouy Sdau                                    |
| 020207 | Boeng Pring                                    |
| 020208 | Kouk Khmum                                     |
| 020209 | Bansay Traeng                                  |
| 020210 | Rung Chrey                                     |
| 020299 | District of Thma Koul, commune unknown         |
| 020301 | Tuol Ta Aek                                    |
| 020302 | Preaek Preah Sdach                             |
| 020303 | Rotanak  |
| 020304 | Chamkar Samraong                               |
| 020305 | Sla Kaet                                       |
| 020306 | Kdol Daun Teav                                 |
| 020307 | Ou Mal   |
| 020308 | Voat Kor                                       |
| 020309 | Ou Char  |
| 020310 | Svay Pao                                       |
| 020399 | District of Krong Bat Dambang, commune unknown |
| 020401 | Bavel  |
| 020402 | Khnach Romeas                                  |
| 020403 | Lvea   |
| 020404 | Prey Khpos                                     |
| 020405 | Ampil Pram Daeum                               |
| 020406 | Kdol Ta Haen                                   |
| 020407 | Boeng Pram                                     |
| 020408 | Khlang Meas                                    |
| 020499 | District of Bavel, commune unknown             |
| 020501 | Preaek Norint                                  |
| 020502 | Samraong Knong                                 |
| 020503 | Preaek Khpob                                   |
| 020504 | Preaek Luong                                   |
| 020505 | Peam Aek                                       |
| 020506 | Prey Chas                                      |
| 020507 | Kaoh Chiveang                                  |
| 020599 | District of Aek Phnum, commune unknown         |
| 020601 | Moung Ruessei                                  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 020602 | Kear  |
| 020603 | Prey Svay                                   |
| 020604 | Ruessei Krang                               |
| 020605 | Chrey                                       |
| 020606 | Ta Loas                                     |
| 020607 | Kakaoh                                      |
| 020608 | Prey Touch                                  |
| 020609 | Robas Mongkol                               |
| 020699 | District of Moung Ruessei, commune unknown  |
| 020701 | Sdau  |
| 020702 | Andaek Haeb                                 |
| 020703 | Phlov Meas                                  |
| 020704 | Traeng                                      |
| 020705 | Reakhsmei Sangha                            |
| 020799 | District of Rotonak Mondol, commune unknown |
| 020801 | Anlong Vil                                  |
| 020802 | Norea                                       |
| 020803 | Ta Pun                                      |
| 020804 | Roka  |
| 020805 | Kampong Preah                               |
| 020806 | Kampong Prieng                              |
| 020807 | Reang Kesei                                 |
| 020808 | Ou Dambang Muoy                             |
| 020809 | Ou Dambang Pir                              |
| 020810 | Vaot Ta Moem                                |
| 020899 | District of Sangkae, commune unknown        |
| 020901 | Ta Taok                                     |
| 020902 | Kampong Lpov                                |
| 020903 | Ou Samrel                                   |
| 020904 | Sung  |
| 020905 | Samlout                                     |
| 020906 | Mean Chey                                   |
| 020907 | Ta Sanh                                     |
| 020999 | District of Samlout, commune unknown        |
| 021001 | Sampov Lun                                  |
| 021002 | Angkor Ban                                  |
| 021003 | Ta Sda                                      |
| 021004 | Santepheap                                  |
| 021005 | Serei Mean Chey                             |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 021006 | Chrey Seima  |
| 021099 | District of Sampov Lun, commune unknown              |
| 021101 | Phnom Proek  |
| 021102 | Pech Chenda  |
| 021103 | Buor   |
| 021104 | Barang Thleak  |
| 021105 | Ou Rumduol   |
| 021199 | District of Phnom Proek, commune unknown             |
| 021201 | Kamrieng   |
| 021202 | Boeung Reang   |
| 021203 | Ou Da  |
| 021204 | Trang  |
| 021205 | Ta Saen  |
| 021206 | Ta Krey  |
| 021299 | District of Kamrieng, commune unknown                |
| 021301 | Thipakdei  |
| 021302 | Kaos Krala   |
| 021303 | Hab  |
| 021304 | Preah Phos   |
| 021305 | Doun Ba  |
| 021306 | Chhnal Mean  |
| 021399 | District of Koas Krala, commune unknown              |
| 021401 | Preaek Chik  |
| 021402 | Prey Tralach   |
| 021403 | Mukh Rea   |
| 021404 | Sdok Pravoek   |
| 021405 | Basak  |
| 021499 | District of Rukhak Kiri, commune unknown             |
| 029999 | Province of Battambang, district and commune unknown |
| 030101 | Batheay  |
| 030102 | Chbar Ampov  |
| 030103 | Chealea  |
| 030104 | Cheung Prey  |
| 030105 | Me Pring   |
| 030106 | Ph'av  |
| 030107 | Sambour  |
| 030108 | Sandaek  |
| 030109 | Tang Krang   |
| 030110 | Tang Krasang   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 030111 | Trab  |
| 030112 | Tumnob  |
| 030199 | District of Batheay, commune unknown            |
| 030201 | Bos Khnaor                                      |
| 030202 | Chamkar Andoung                                 |
| 030203 | Cheyyou   |
| 030204 | Lvea Leu  |
| 030205 | Spueu   |
| 030206 | Svay Teab                                       |
| 030207 | Ta Ong  |
| 030208 | Ta Prok   |
| 030299 | District of Chamkar Leu, commune unknown        |
| 030301 | Khnor Dambang                                   |
| 030302 | Kouk Rovieng                                    |
| 030303 | Pdau Chum                                       |
| 030304 | Prey Char                                       |
| 030305 | Pring Chrum                                     |
| 030306 | Sampong Chey                                    |
| 030307 | Sdaeung Chey                                    |
| 030308 | Soutip  |
| 030309 | Srama   |
| 030310 | Trapeang Kor                                    |
| 030399 | District of Cheung Prey, commune unknown        |
| 030501 | Boeng Kok                                       |
| 030502 | Kampong Cham                                    |
| 030503 | Sambuor Meas                                    |
| 030504 | Veal Vong                                       |
| 030599 | District of Krong Kampong Cham, commune unknown |
| 030601 | Ampil   |
| 030602 | Hanchey   |
| 030603 | Kien Chrey                                      |
| 030604 | Kokor   |
| 030605 | Kaoh Mitt                                       |
| 030606 | Kaoh Roka                                       |
| 030607 | Kaoh Samraong                                   |
| 030608 | Kaoh Tontuem                                    |
| 030609 | Krala   |
| 030610 | Ou Svay   |
| 030611 | Ro'ang  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 030612 | Rumchek                                   |
| 030613 | Srak                                      |
| 030614 | Trean                                     |
| 030615 | Vihear Thum                               |
| 030699 | District of Kampong Siem, commune unknown |
| 030701 | Angkor Ban                                |
| 030702 | Kang Ta Noeng                             |
| 030703 | Khchau                                    |
| 030704 | Peam Chi Kang                             |
| 030705 | Preaek Koy                                |
| 030706 | Preaek Krabau                             |
| 030707 | Reay Pay                                  |
| 030708 | Roka Ar                                   |
| 030709 | Roka Koy                                  |
| 030710 | Sdau                                      |
| 030711 | Sour Kong                                 |
| 030799 | District of Kang Meas, commune unknown    |
| 030801 | Kampong Reab                              |
| 030802 | Kaoh Sotin                                |
| 030803 | Lve                                       |
| 030804 | Moha Leaph                                |
| 030805 | Moha Khnhoung                             |
| 030806 | Peam Prathnuoh                            |
| 030807 | Pongro                                    |
| 030808 | Preaek Ta Nong                            |
| 030899 | District of Kaoh Soutin, commune unknown  |
| 031301 | Baray                                     |
| 031302 | Boeng Nay                                 |
| 031303 | Chrey Vien                                |
| 031304 | Khvet Thum                                |
| 031305 | Kor                                       |
| 031306 | Krouch                                    |
| 031307 | Lvea                                      |
| 031308 | Mien                                      |
| 031309 | Prey Chhor                                |
| 031310 | Sour Saen                                 |
| 031311 | Samraong                                  |
| 031312 | Sragnae                                   |
| 031313 | Thma Pun                                  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 031314 | Tong Rong  |
| 031315 | Trapeang Preah   |
| 031399 | District of Prey Chhor, commune unknown                |
| 031401 | Baray  |
| 031402 | Chi Bal  |
| 031403 | Khnar Sa   |
| 031404 | Kaoh Andaet  |
| 031405 | Mean Chey  |
| 031406 | Phteas Kandal  |
| 031407 | Pram Yam   |
| 031408 | Preaek Dambouk   |
| 031409 | Preaek Pou   |
| 031410 | Preaek Rumdeng   |
| 031411 | Ruessei Srok   |
| 031412 | Svay Pou   |
| 031413 | Svaysach Phnum   |
| 031414 | Tong Tralach   |
| 031499 | District of Srei Santhor, commune unknown              |
| 031501 | Areaks Tnot  |
| 031503 | Dang Kdar  |
| 031504 | Khpop Ta Nguon   |
| 031505 | Me Sar Chrey   |
| 031506 | Ou Mlu   |
| 031507 | Peam Kaoh Snar   |
| 031508 | Preah Andoung  |
| 031509 | Preaek Bak   |
| 031510 | Preaek Kak   |
| 031512 | Soupheas   |
| 031513 | Tuol Preah Khleang                                     |
| 031514 | Tuol Sambuor   |
| 031599 | District of Stueng Trang, commune unknown              |
| 039999 | Province of Kampong Cham, district and commune unknown |
| 040101 | Anhchanh Rung  |
| 040102 | Chhnok Tru   |
| 040103 | Chak   |
| 040104 | Khon Rang  |
| 040105 | Kampong Preah Kokir                                    |
| 040106 | Melum  |
| 040107 | Phsar  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 040108 | Pech Changva                                       |
| 040109 | Popel  |
| 040110 | Ponley   |
| 040111 | Trapeang Chan                                      |
| 040199 | District of Baribour, commune unknown              |
| 040201 | Chol Sar   |
| 040202 | Kaoh Thkov   |
| 040203 | Kampong Ous  |
| 040204 | Peam Chhkaok                                       |
| 040205 | Prey Kri   |
| 040299 | District of Chol Kiri, commune unknown             |
| 040301 | Phsar Chhnang                                      |
| 040302 | Kampong Chhnang                                    |
| 040303 | B'er   |
| 040304 | Khsam  |
| 040399 | District of Krong Kampong Chhnang, commune unknown |
| 040401 | Chranouk   |
| 040402 | Dar  |
| 040403 | Kampong Hau  |
| 040404 | Phlov Tuk  |
| 040405 | Pou  |
| 040406 | Pralay Meas  |
| 040407 | Samraong Saen                                      |
| 040408 | Svay Rumppear                                      |
| 040409 | Trangel  |
| 040499 | District of Kampong Leaeng, commune unknown        |
| 040501 | Ampil Tuek   |
| 040502 | Chhuk Sa   |
| 040503 | Chres  |
| 040504 | Kampong Tralach                                    |
| 040505 | Longveaek  |
| 040506 | Ou Ruessei   |
| 040507 | Peani  |
| 040508 | Saeb   |
| 040509 | Ta Ches  |
| 040510 | Thma Edth  |
| 040599 | District of Kampong Tralach, commune unknown       |
| 040601 | Andoung Snay                                       |
| 040602 | Banteay Preal                                      |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 040603 | Cheung Kreav  |
| 040604 | Chrey Bak   |
| 040605 | Kouk Banteay  |
| 040606 | Krang Leav  |
| 040607 | Pongro  |
| 040608 | Prasneb   |
| 040609 | Prey Mul  |
| 040610 | Rolea B'ier   |
| 040611 | Srae Thmei  |
| 040612 | Svay Chrum  |
| 040613 | Tuek Hout   |
| 040699 | District of Rolea B'ier, commune unknown                  |
| 040701 | Chhean Laeung   |
| 040702 | Khmar Chhmar  |
| 040703 | Krang Lvea  |
| 040704 | Peam  |
| 040705 | Sedthei   |
| 040706 | Svay  |
| 040707 | Svay Chuk   |
| 040708 | Tbaeng Khpos  |
| 040709 | Thlok Vien  |
| 040799 | District of Sameakki Mean Chey, commune unknown           |
| 040801 | Akphivoadth   |
| 040802 | Chieb   |
| 040803 | Chaong Maong  |
| 040804 | Kbal Tuek   |
| 040805 | Khlong Popok  |
| 040806 | Krang Skear   |
| 040807 | Tang Krasang  |
| 040808 | Tuol Khpos  |
| 040809 | Kdol Senchey  |
| 040899 | District of Sameakki Mean Chey, commune unknown           |
| 049999 | Province of Kampong Chhnang, district and commune unknown |
| 050101 | Basedth   |
| 050102 | Kat Phluk   |
| 050103 | Nitean  |
| 050104 | Pheakdei  |
| 050105 | Pheari Mean Chey  |
| 050106 | Phong   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 050107 | Pou Angkrang                                 |
| 050108 | Pou Chamraeun                                |
| 050109 | Pou Mreal                                    |
| 050110 | Svay Chacheb                                 |
| 050111 | Tuol Ampil                                   |
| 050112 | Tuol Sala                                    |
| 050113 | Kak  |
| 050114 | Svay Rumpea                                  |
| 050115 | Preah Khae                                   |
| 050199 | District of Basedth, commune unknown         |
| 050201 | Chbar Mon                                    |
| 050202 | Kandaol Dom                                  |
| 050203 | Roka Thum                                    |
| 050204 | Sopoar Tep                                   |
| 050205 | Svay Kravan                                  |
| 050299 | District of Krong Chbar Mon, commune unknown |
| 050301 | Angk Popel                                   |
| 050302 | Chongruk                                     |
| 050303 | Moha Ruessei                                 |
| 050304 | Pechr Muni                                   |
| 050305 | Preah Nipean                                 |
| 050306 | Prey Nheat                                   |
| 050307 | Prey Vihear                                  |
| 050308 | Roka Kaoh                                    |
| 050309 | Sdok   |
| 050310 | Snam Krapeu                                  |
| 050311 | Srang  |
| 050312 | Tuek L'ak                                    |
| 050313 | Veal   |
| 050399 | District of Kong Pisei, commune unknown      |
| 050401 | Haong Samnam                                 |
| 050402 | Reaksmei Sameakki                            |
| 050403 | Trapeang Chour                               |
| 050404 | Sangkae Satob                                |
| 050405 | Ta Sal                                       |
| 050499 | District of Aoral, commune unknown           |
| 050501 | Chant Saen                                   |
| 050502 | Cheung Roas                                  |
| 050503 | Chumpu Proeks                                |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 050504 | Khsem Khsan                               |
| 050505 | Krang Chek                                |
| 050506 | Mean Chey                                 |
| 050507 | Preah Srae                                |
| 050508 | Prey Krasang                              |
| 050509 | Trach Tong                                |
| 050510 | Veal Pung                                 |
| 050511 | Veang Chas                                |
| 050512 | Yutth Sameakki                            |
| 050513 | Damnak Reang                              |
| 050514 | Peang Lvea                                |
| 050515 | Phnum Touch                               |
| 050599 | District of Odongk, commune unknown       |
| 050601 | Chambak                                   |
| 050602 | Choam Sangkae                             |
| 050603 | Dambouk Rung                              |
| 050604 | Kiri Voan                                 |
| 050605 | Krang Dei Vay                             |
| 050606 | Moha Sang                                 |
| 050607 | Ou  |
| 050608 | Prey Rumduol                              |
| 050609 | Prey Kmeng                                |
| 050610 | Tang Samraong                             |
| 050611 | Tang Sya                                  |
| 050613 | Traeng Trayueng                           |
| 050699 | District of Phnum Sruoch, commune unknown |
| 050701 | Roleang Chak                              |
| 050702 | Kahaeng                                   |
| 050703 | Khtum Krang                               |
| 050704 | Krang Ampil                               |
| 050705 | Pneay                                     |
| 050706 | Roleang Kreul                             |
| 050707 | Samraong Tong                             |
| 050708 | Sambour                                   |
| 050709 | Saen Dei                                  |
| 050710 | Skuh                                      |
| 050711 | Tang Krouch                               |
| 050712 | Thummoda Ar                               |
| 050713 | Trapeang Kong                             |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 050714 | Tumpoar Meas   |
| 050715 | Voa Sa   |
| 050799 | District of Samraong Tong, commune unknown             |
| 050801 | Amleang  |
| 050802 | Monourom   |
| 050804 | Prambei Mom  |
| 050805 | Rung Roeang  |
| 050806 | Toap Mean  |
| 050807 | Veal Pon   |
| 050808 | Yeang Angk   |
| 050899 | District of Thpong, commune unknown                    |
| 059999 | Province of Kampong Speu, district and commune unknown |
| 060101 | Bak Snar   |
| 060102 | Ballangk   |
| 060103 | Baray  |
| 060104 | Boeng  |
| 060105 | Chaeung Daeung   |
| 060107 | Chhuk Khsach   |
| 060108 | Chong Doung  |
| 060110 | Kokir Thum   |
| 060111 | Krava  |
| 060117 | Tnaot Chum   |
| 060199 | District of Baray, commune unknown                     |
| 060201 | Chey   |
| 060202 | Damrei Slab  |
| 060203 | Kampong Kou  |
| 060204 | Kampong Svay   |
| 060205 | Nipechr  |
| 060206 | Phat Sanday  |
| 060207 | San Kor  |
| 060208 | Tbaeng   |
| 060209 | Trapeang Ruessei                                       |
| 060210 | Kdei Doung   |
| 060211 | Prey Kuy   |
| 060299 | "  |
| 060301 | Damrei Choan Khla                                      |
| 060302 | Kampong Thum   |
| 060303 | Kampong Roteh  |
| 060304 | Ou Kanthor   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 060306 | Kampong Krabau                                 |
| 060308 | Prey Ta Hu                                     |
| 060309 | Achar Leak                                     |
| 060310 | Srayov   |
| 060399 | District of Krong Stueng Saen, commune unknown |
| 060401 | Doung  |
| 060402 | Kraya  |
| 060403 | Phan Nheum                                     |
| 060404 | Sakream  |
| 060405 | Sala Visai                                     |
| 060406 | Sameakki                                       |
| 060407 | Tuol Kreul                                     |
| 060499 | District of Prasat Ballangk, commune unknown   |
| 060501 | Chhuk  |
| 060502 | Koul   |
| 060503 | Sambour  |
| 060504 | Sraeung  |
| 060505 | Tang Krasau                                    |
| 060599 | District of Prasat Sambour, commune unknown    |
| 060601 | Chheu Teal                                     |
| 060602 | Dang Kambet                                    |
| 060603 | Klaeng   |
| 060604 | Mean Rith                                      |
| 060605 | Mean Chey                                      |
| 060606 | Ngon   |
| 060607 | Sandan   |
| 060608 | Sochet   |
| 060609 | Tumring  |
| 060699 | District of Sandan, commune unknown            |
| 060701 | Boeng Lvea                                     |
| 060702 | Chroab   |
| 060703 | Kampong Thma                                   |
| 060704 | Kakaoh   |
| 060705 | Kraya  |
| 060706 | Pnov   |
| 060707 | Prasat   |
| 060708 | Tang Krasang                                   |
| 060709 | Ti Pou   |
| 060710 | Tboung Krapeu                                  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 060799 | District of Santuk, commune unknown                    |
| 060801 | Banteay Stoung   |
| 060802 | Chamnar Kraom  |
| 060803 | Chamnar Leu  |
| 060804 | Kampong Chen Cheung                                    |
| 060805 | Kampong Chen Tboung                                    |
| 060806 | Msar Krang   |
| 060807 | Peam Bang  |
| 060808 | Popok  |
| 060809 | Pralay   |
| 060810 | Preah Damrei   |
| 060811 | Rung Roeang  |
| 060812 | Samprouch  |
| 060813 | Trea   |
| 060899 | District of Stoung, commune unknown                    |
| 069999 | Province of Kampong Thom, district and commune unknown |
| 070101 | Angk Phnum Touch                                       |
| 070102 | Ankor Chey   |
| 070103 | Champey  |
| 070104 | Dambouk Khpos  |
| 070105 | Dan Koum   |
| 070106 | Daeum Doung  |
| 070107 | Mroum  |
| 070108 | Phnum Kong   |
| 070109 | Praphnum   |
| 070110 | Samlanh  |
| 070111 | Tani   |
| 070199 | District of Angkor Chey, commune unknown               |
| 070201 | Banteay Meas Khang Kaeut                               |
| 070202 | Banteay Meas Khang lech                                |
| 070203 | Prey Tonle   |
| 070204 | Samraong Kraom   |
| 070205 | Samraong Leu   |
| 070206 | Sdach Kong Khang                                       |
| 070207 | Sdach Kong Khang lech                                  |
| 070208 | Sdach Kong KhangTboung                                 |
| 070209 | TnoatChongSrang  |
| 070210 | Trapeang Sala Khang Kaeut                              |
| 070211 | Trapeang Sala Khang Lech                               |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 070212 | Tuk Meas Khang Kaeut                      |
| 070213 | Tuk Meas Khang Lech                       |
| 070214 | Voat Angk Khang Cheung                    |
| 070215 | Voat Angk Khang Tboundg                   |
| 070299 | District of Banteay Meas, commune unknown |
| 070301 | Baniev                                    |
| 070302 | Takaen                                    |
| 070303 | Boeng Nimol                               |
| 070304 | Chhuk                                     |
| 070305 | Doun Yay                                  |
| 070306 | Krang Sbov                                |
| 070307 | Krang Snay                                |
| 070308 | Lbaeuk                                    |
| 070309 | Trapeang Phleang                          |
| 070310 | Mean Chey                                 |
| 070311 | Neareay                                   |
| 070312 | Satr Pong                                 |
| 070313 | Trapeang Bei                              |
| 070314 | Tramaeng                                  |
| 070315 | Dechou Akphivoadth                        |
| 070399 | District of Chhuk, commune unknown        |
| 070401 | Chres                                     |
| 070402 | Chumpu Voan                               |
| 070403 | Snay Anhchit                              |
| 070404 | Srae Chaeng                               |
| 070405 | Srae Knong                                |
| 070406 | Srae Samraong                             |
| 070407 | Trapeang Reang                            |
| 070499 | District of Chum Kiri, commune unknown    |
| 070501 | Damnak Sokram                             |
| 070502 | Dang Tong                                 |
| 070503 | Khcheay Khang Cheung                      |
| 070504 | Khcheay Khang Tboundg                     |
| 070505 | Mean Ritth                                |
| 070506 | Srae Chea Khang Cheung                    |
| 070507 | Srae Chea Khang Tboundg                   |
| 070508 | Totung                                    |
| 070509 | Angkor Meas                               |
| 070510 | L'ang                                     |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 070599 | District of Dang Tong, commune unknown     |
| 070601 | Boeng Sala Khang Cheung                    |
| 070602 | Boeng Sala Khang Tboundg                   |
| 070603 | Damnak Kantuot Khang Cheung                |
| 070604 | Damnak Kantuot Khang Tboundg               |
| 070605 | Kampong Trach Khang Kaeut                  |
| 070606 | Kampong Trach Khang Lech                   |
| 070607 | Prasat Phnum Khyang                        |
| 070608 | Phnum Prasat                               |
| 070609 | Angk Sophy                                 |
| 070612 | Preaek Kroes                               |
| 070613 | Ruessei Srok Khang Kaeut                   |
| 070614 | Ruessei Srok Khang Lech                    |
| 070615 | Svay Tong Khang Cheung                     |
| 070616 | Svay Tong Khang Tboundg                    |
| 070699 | District of Kampong Trach, commune unknown |
| 070701 | Boeng Tuk                                  |
| 070702 | Chum Kriel                                 |
| 070703 | Kampong Kraeng                             |
| 070704 | Kampong Samraong                           |
| 070705 | Kandaol                                    |
| 070707 | Kaoh Touch                                 |
| 070708 | Koun Satv                                  |
| 070709 | Makprang                                   |
| 070711 | Preaek Tnoat                               |
| 070712 | Prey Khmum                                 |
| 070713 | Prey Thnang                                |
| 070715 | Stueng Kaev                                |
| 070716 | Thmei                                      |
| 070717 | Trapeang Pring                             |
| 070718 | Trapeang Sangkae                           |
| 070719 | Trapeang Thum                              |
| 070799 | District of Tuek Chhou, commune unknown    |
| 070801 | Kampong Kandal                             |
| 070802 | Krang Ampil                                |
| 070803 | Kampong Bay                                |
| 070804 | Andoung Khmaer                             |
| 070805 | Traeuy Kaoh                                |
| 070899 | District of Krong Kampot, commune unknown  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 079999 | Province of Kampot, district and commune unknown |
| 080101 | Ampov Prey                                       |
| 080102 | Anlong Romiet                                    |
| 080103 | Barku  |
| 080104 | Boeng Khyang                                     |
| 080105 | Cheung Kaeub                                     |
| 080106 | Daeum Rues                                       |
| 080107 | Kandaok  |
| 080108 | Thmei  |
| 080109 | Kouk Trab  |
| 080113 | Preah Putth                                      |
| 080115 | Preaek Roka                                      |
| 080116 | Preaek Slaeng                                    |
| 080117 | Roka   |
| 080118 | Roleang Kaen                                     |
| 080122 | Siemreap   |
| 080125 | Tbaeng   |
| 080127 | Trapeang Veang                                   |
| 080128 | Trea   |
| 080199 | District of Kandal Stueng, commune unknown       |
| 080201 | Banteay Daek                                     |
| 080202 | Chheu Teal                                       |
| 080203 | Dei Edth   |
| 080204 | Kampong Svay                                     |
| 080206 | Kokir  |
| 080207 | Kokir Thum                                       |
| 080208 | Phum Thum  |
| 080211 | Samraong Thum                                    |
| 080299 | District of Kien Svay, commune unknown           |
| 080301 | Bak Dav  |
| 080302 | Chey Thum  |
| 080303 | Kampong Chamlang                                 |
| 080304 | Kaoh Chouram                                     |
| 080305 | Kaoh Oknha Tei                                   |
| 080306 | Preaek Prasab                                    |
| 080307 | Preaek Ampil                                     |
| 080308 | Preaek Luong                                     |
| 080309 | Preaek Ta kov                                    |
| 080310 | Preaek Ta Meak                                   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 080311 | Puk Ruessei                                |
| 080312 | Roka Chonlueng                             |
| 080313 | Sanlung                                    |
| 080314 | Sithor                                     |
| 080315 | Svay Chrum                                 |
| 080316 | Svay Romiet                                |
| 080317 | Ta Aek                                     |
| 080318 | Vihear Suork                               |
| 080399 | District of Khsach Kandal, commune unknown |
| 080401 | Chheu Kmau                                 |
| 080402 | Chrouy Ta Kaev                             |
| 080403 | Kampong Kong                               |
| 080404 | Kaoh Thum Ka                               |
| 080405 | Kaoh Thum Kha                              |
| 080407 | Leuk Daek                                  |
| 080408 | Pouthi Ban                                 |
| 080409 | Preaek Chrey                               |
| 080410 | Preaek Sdei                                |
| 080411 | Preaek Thmei                               |
| 080412 | Sampov Pun                                 |
| 080499 | District of Kaoh Thum, commune unknown     |
| 080501 | Kampong Phnum                              |
| 080502 | K'am Samnar                                |
| 080503 | Khpor Ateav                                |
| 080504 | Pea Reang                                  |
| 080505 | Preaek Dach                                |
| 080506 | Preaek Tonloab                             |
| 080507 | Sandar                                     |
| 080599 | District of Leuk Daek, commune unknown     |
| 080601 | Akreiy Ksatv                               |
| 080602 | Barong                                     |
| 080603 | Boeng Krum                                 |
| 080604 | Kaoh Kaev                                  |
| 080605 | Kaoh Reah                                  |
| 080606 | Lvea Sa                                    |
| 080607 | Peam Oknha Ong                             |
| 080608 | Phum Thum                                  |
| 080609 | Preaek Khmeng                              |
| 080610 | Preaek Rey                                 |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 080611 | Preaek Ruessei                            |
| 080612 | Sambuor                                   |
| 080613 | Sarikakaev                                |
| 080614 | Thma Kor                                  |
| 080615 | Tuek Khleang                              |
| 080699 | District of Lvea Aem, commune unknown     |
| 080703 | Preaek Anhchanh                           |
| 080704 | Preaek Dambang                            |
| 080707 | Roka Kaong Ti Muoy                        |
| 080708 | Roka Kaong Ti Pir                         |
| 080709 | Ruessei Chrouy                            |
| 080710 | Sambuor Meas                              |
| 080711 | Svay Ampear                               |
| 080799 | District of Mukh Kampul, commune unknown  |
| 080801 | Baek Chan                                 |
| 080803 | Chhak Chheu Neang                         |
| 080804 | Damnak Ampil                              |
| 080807 | Krang Mkak                                |
| 080808 | Lumhach                                   |
| 080809 | Mkak                                      |
| 080811 | Peuk                                      |
| 080813 | Prey Puoch                                |
| 080814 | Samraong Leu                              |
| 080816 | Tuol Prech                                |
| 080899 | District of Angk Snuol, commune unknown   |
| 080901 | Chhveang                                  |
| 080902 | Chrey Loas                                |
| 080903 | Kampong Luong                             |
| 080904 | Kampong Os                                |
| 080905 | Kaoh Chen                                 |
| 080906 | Phnum Bat                                 |
| 080907 | Popnhea Lueu                              |
| 080910 | Preaek Ta Teaen                           |
| 080911 | Phsar Daek                                |
| 080913 | Tumnob Thum                               |
| 080914 | Vihear Luong                              |
| 080999 | District of Popnhea Lueu, commune unknown |
| 081001 | Khpob                                     |
| 081002 | Kaoh Anlong Chen                          |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 081003 | Kaoh Khael                                       |
| 081004 | Kaoh Khsach Tonlea                               |
| 081005 | Krang Yov  |
| 081006 | Prasat   |
| 081007 | Preaek Ambel                                     |
| 081008 | Preaek Koy                                       |
| 081009 | Roka Khpos                                       |
| 081010 | S'ang Phnum                                      |
| 081011 | Setbou   |
| 081012 | Svay Prateal                                     |
| 081013 | Svay Rolum                                       |
| 081014 | Ta Long  |
| 081015 | Traeuy Sla                                       |
| 081016 | Tuek Vil   |
| 081099 | District of S'ang, commune unknown               |
| 081101 | Ta Kdol  |
| 081102 | Preaek Ruessei                                   |
| 081103 | Daeum Mien                                       |
| 081104 | Ta Khmau   |
| 081105 | Preaek Hou                                       |
| 081106 | Kampong Samnanh                                  |
| 081199 | District of Krong Ta Khmau, commune unknown      |
| 089999 | Province of Kandal, district and commune unknown |
| 090101 | Andaung Tuek                                     |
| 090102 | Kandaol  |
| 090103 | Ta Noun  |
| 090104 | Thma Sa  |
| 090199 | District of Botum Sakor, commune unknown         |
| 090201 | Kaoh Sdach                                       |
| 090202 | Phnhi Meas                                       |
| 090203 | Preaek Khsach                                    |
| 090299 | District of Kiri Sakor, commune unknown          |
| 090301 | Chrouy Pras                                      |
| 090302 | Kaoh Kapi  |
| 090303 | Ta Tai Kraom                                     |
| 090304 | Trapeang Rung                                    |
| 090399 | District of Kaoh Kong, commune unknown           |
| 090401 | Smach Mean Chey                                  |
| 090402 | Dang Tong  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 090403 | Stueng Veaeng                                       |
| 090499 | District of Krong Khemarak Phoumin, commune unknown |
| 090501 | Bak Khlang  |
| 090502 | Peam Krasaob  |
| 090503 | Tuol Kokir  |
| 090599 | District of Mondol Seima, commune unknown           |
| 090601 | Boeng Preav   |
| 090602 | Chi Kha Kraom                                       |
| 090603 | Chi kha Leu   |
| 090604 | Chrouy Svay   |
| 090605 | Dang Peaeng   |
| 090606 | Srae Ambel  |
| 090701 | Ta Tey Leu  |
| 090702 | Pralay  |
| 090703 | Chumnoab  |
| 090704 | Ruessei Chrum                                       |
| 090705 | Chi Phat  |
| 090706 | Thma Choun Pau                                      |
| 090799 | District of Thma Bang, commune unknown              |
| 099999 | Province of Koh Kong, district and commune unknown  |
| 100101 | Chhloung  |
| 100102 | Damrei Phong  |
| 100103 | Han Chey  |
| 100104 | Kampong Damrei                                      |
| 100105 | Kanhchor  |
| 100106 | Khsach Andaet                                       |
| 100107 | Pongro  |
| 100108 | Preaek Saman  |
| 100199 | District of Chhloung, commune unknown               |
| 100207 | Kaoh Trong  |
| 100208 | Krakor  |
| 100209 | Kracheh   |
| 100210 | Ou Ruessei  |
| 100211 | Roka Kandal   |
| 100299 | District of Krong Kracheh, commune unknown          |
| 100301 | Chambak   |
| 100302 | Chrouy Banteay                                      |
| 100303 | Kampong Kor   |
| 100304 | Kaoh Ta Suy   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 100305 | Preaek Prasab                                    |
| 100306 | Ruessei Kaev                                     |
| 100307 | Saob   |
| 100308 | Ta Mau   |
| 100399 | District of Preaek Prasab, commune unknown       |
| 100401 | Boeng Char                                       |
| 100402 | Kampong Cham                                     |
| 100403 | Kbal Damrei                                      |
| 100404 | Kaoh Khnhaer                                     |
| 100405 | Ou Krieng  |
| 100406 | Roluos Mean Chey                                 |
| 100407 | Sambour  |
| 100408 | Sandan   |
| 100409 | Srae Chis  |
| 100410 | Vodtheaknak                                      |
| 100499 | District of Sambour, commune unknown             |
| 100501 | Khsuem   |
| 100502 | Pir Thnu   |
| 100503 | Snuol  |
| 100504 | Srae Char  |
| 100505 | Svay Chreah                                      |
| 100506 | Kranhung Saen Chey                               |
| 100599 | District of Snuol, commune unknown               |
| 100601 | Bos Leav   |
| 100602 | Changkrang                                       |
| 100603 | Dar  |
| 100604 | Kantuot  |
| 100605 | Kou Loab   |
| 100606 | Kaoh Chraeng                                     |
| 100607 | Sambok   |
| 100608 | Thma Andaeuk                                     |
| 100609 | Thma Kreae                                       |
| 100610 | Thmei  |
| 109999 | Province of Kratie, district and commune unknown |
| 110101 | Chong Phlah                                      |
| 110102 | Memang   |
| 110103 | Srae Chhuk                                       |
| 110104 | Srae Khtum                                       |
| 110105 | Srae Preah                                       |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 110199 | District of Kaev Seima, commune unknown          |
| 110201 | Nang Khi Loek                                    |
| 110202 | Ou Buon Leu                                      |
| 110203 | Roya   |
| 110204 | Sokh Sant  |
| 110205 | Srae Huy   |
| 110206 | Srae Sangkom                                     |
| 110299 | District of Kaoh Nheaek, commune unknown         |
| 110301 | Dak Dam  |
| 110302 | Saen Monourom                                    |
| 110399 | District of Ou Reang, commune unknown            |
| 110401 | Krang Teh  |
| 110402 | Pou Chrei  |
| 110403 | Srae Ampum                                       |
| 110404 | Bu Sra   |
| 110499 | District of Pech Chreada, commune unknown        |
| 110501 | Monourom   |
| 110502 | Sokh Dom   |
| 110503 | Spean Mean Chey                                  |
| 110504 | Romonea  |
| 110599 | District of Krong Saen Monourom, commune unknown |
| 120101 | Tonle Basak                                      |
| 120199 | District of Chamkar Mon, commune unknown         |
| 120109 | Tuol Tumpung Ti Pir                              |
| 120110 | Tuol Tumpung Ti Muoy                             |
| 120111 | Boeng Trabaek                                    |
| 120112 | Phsar Daeum Thkov                                |
| 120201 | Phsar Thmei Ti Muoy                              |
| 120202 | Phsar Thmei Ti Pir                               |
| 120203 | Phsar Thmei Ti Bei                               |
| 120204 | Boeng Reang                                      |
| 120205 | Phsar Kandal Ti Muoy                             |
| 120206 | Phsar Kandal Ti Pir                              |
| 120207 | Chakto Mukh                                      |
| 120208 | Chey Chummeah                                    |
| 120209 | Phsar Chas                                       |
| 120210 | Srah Chak  |
| 120211 | Voat Phnum                                       |
| 120299 | District of Doun Penh, commune unknown           |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 120301 | Ou Ruessei Ti Muoy                             |
| 120302 | Ou Ruessei Ti Pir                              |
| 120303 | Ou Ruessei Ti Bei                              |
| 120304 | Ou Ruessei Ti Buon                             |
| 120305 | Monourom                                       |
| 120306 | Mittakpheap                                    |
| 120307 | Veal Vong                                      |
| 120308 | Boeng Prolit                                   |
| 120399 | District of Prampir Meakkakra, commune unknown |
| 120401 | Phsar Depou Ti Muoy                            |
| 120402 | Phsar Depou Ti Pir                             |
| 120403 | Phsar Depou Ti Bei                             |
| 120404 | Tuek L'ak Ti Muoy                              |
| 120405 | Tuek L'ak Ti Pir                               |
| 120406 | Tuek L'ak Ti Bei                               |
| 120407 | Boeng Kak Ti Muoy                              |
| 120408 | Boeng Kak Ti Pir                               |
| 120409 | Phsar Daeum Kor                                |
| 120410 | Boeng Salang                                   |
| 120499 | District of Tuol Kouk, commune unknown         |
| 120501 | Dangkao  |
| 120507 | Pong Tuek                                      |
| 120508 | Prey Veaeng                                    |
| 120510 | Prey Sa  |
| 120512 | Krang Pongro                                   |
| 120514 | Sak Sampov                                     |
| 120515 | Cheung Aek                                     |
| 120516 | Kong Noy                                       |
| 120517 | Preaek Kampues                                 |
| 120518 | Roluos   |
| 120519 | Spean Thma                                     |
| 120520 | Tien   |
| 120599 | District of Dangkao, commune unknown           |
| 120601 | Stueng Mean chey TI 1                          |
| 120602 | Stueng Mean cheyTI 2                           |
| 120603 | Stueng Mean cheyTI 3                           |
| 120604 | Boeng Tumpun Ti 1                              |
| 120605 | Boeng Tumpun Ti 2                              |
| 120606 | Chak Angrae Leu                                |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 120607 | Chak Angrae Kraom                            |
| 120699 | District of Mean Chey, commune unknown       |
| 120701 | Tuol Sangkae 1                               |
| 120702 | Tuol Sangkae 2                               |
| 120703 | Svay Pak                                     |
| 120704 | Kilomaetr Lekh Prammuoy                      |
| 120706 | Ruessei Kaev                                 |
| 120711 | Chrang Chamreh Ti Muoy                       |
| 120712 | Chrang Chamreh Ti Pir                        |
| 120799 | District of Ruessei Kaev, commune unknown    |
| 120801 | Phnom Penh Thmei                             |
| 120802 | Tuek Thla                                    |
| 120803 | Khmuonh                                      |
| 120806 | Krang Thnoang                                |
| 120807 | Kouk Khleang                                 |
| 120808 | Ou Baek K'am                                 |
| 120899 | District of Saensokh, commune unknown        |
| 120902 | Trapeang Krasang                             |
| 120905 | Chaom Chau Ti 1                              |
| 120906 | Chaom Chau Ti 2                              |
| 120907 | Chaom Chau Ti 3                              |
| 120908 | Kakab Ti 1                                   |
| 120909 | Kakab Ti 2                                   |
| 120910 | Samraong Kraom                               |
| 120999 | District of Pou Saenchey, commune unknown    |
| 121001 | Chrouy Changvar                              |
| 121002 | Preaek Lieb                                  |
| 121003 | Preaek Ta Sek                                |
| 121004 | Kaoh Dach                                    |
| 121005 | Bak Kaeng                                    |
| 121099 | District of Chrouy Changvar, commune unknown |
| 121101 | Preaek Phnov                                 |
| 121102 | Ponhea Pon                                   |
| 121103 | Samraong                                     |
| 121104 | Kouk Roka                                    |
| 121105 | Ponsang                                      |
| 121199 | District of Preaek Phnov, commune unknown    |
| 121201 | Chhbar Ampov Ti Muoy                         |
| 121202 | Chhbar Ampov Ti Pir                          |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 121203 | Nirouth  |
| 121204 | Preaek Pra   |
| 121205 | Veal Sbov  |
| 121206 | Preaek Aeng  |
| 121207 | Kbal Kaoh  |
| 121208 | Preaek Thmei   |
| 121299 | District of Chhbar Ampov, commune unknown            |
| 129999 | Province of Phnom Penh, district and commune unknown |
| 130101 | S'ang  |
| 130102 | Tasu   |
| 130103 | Khyang   |
| 130104 | Chrach   |
| 130105 | Thmea  |
| 130106 | Putrea   |
| 130199 | District of Chey Saen, commune unknown               |
| 130201 | Chhaeb Muoy  |
| 130202 | Chhaeb Pir   |
| 130203 | Sangkae Muoy   |
| 130204 | Sangkae Pir  |
| 130205 | Mlu Prey Muoy  |
| 130206 | Mlu Prey Pir   |
| 130207 | Kampong Sralau Muoy                                  |
| 130208 | Kampong Sralau Pir                                   |
| 130301 | Choam Khsant   |
| 130302 | Tuek Kraham  |
| 130303 | Pring Thum   |
| 130304 | Rumdaoh Srae   |
| 130305 | Yeang  |
| 130306 | Kantuot  |
| 130307 | Sra 'Aem   |
| 130308 | Morakat  |
| 130399 | District of Choam Khsant, commune unknown            |
| 130401 | Kuleaen Tboundg                                      |
| 130402 | Kuleaen Cheung                                       |
| 130403 | Thmei  |
| 130404 | Phnum Penh   |
| 130405 | Phnum Tbaeng Pir                                     |
| 130406 | Srayang  |
| 130499 | District of Kuleaen, commune unknown                 |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 130501 | Robieb  |
| 130502 | Reaksmei  |
| 130503 | Rohas   |
| 130504 | Rung Raeung                                     |
| 130505 | Rik Reay  |
| 130506 | Ruos Rean                                       |
| 130507 | Rotanak   |
| 130508 | Rieb Roy  |
| 130509 | Raksa   |
| 130510 | Rumdaoh   |
| 130511 | Romtom  |
| 130512 | Romoniy   |
| 130599 | District of Rovieng, commune unknown            |
| 130601 | Chamraeun                                       |
| 130602 | Ro'ang  |
| 130603 | Phnum Tbaeng Muoy                               |
| 130604 | Sdau  |
| 130605 | Ronak Ser                                       |
| 130699 | District of Sangkom Thmei, commune unknown      |
| 130703 | Chhean Mukh                                     |
| 130704 | Pou   |
| 130705 | Prame   |
| 130706 | Preah Khleang                                   |
| 130799 | District of Tbaeng Mean Chey, commune unknown   |
| 130801 | Kampong Pranak                                  |
| 130802 | Pal Hal   |
| 130899 | District of Krong Preah Vihear, commune unknown |
| 140101 | Boeng Preah                                     |
| 140102 | Cheung Phnum                                    |
| 140103 | Chheu Kach                                      |
| 140104 | Reaks Chey                                      |
| 140105 | Roung Damrei                                    |
| 140106 | Sdau Kaong                                      |
| 140107 | Spueu Ka  |
| 140108 | Spueu Kha                                       |
| 140109 | Theay   |
| 140199 | District of Ba Phnum, commune unknown           |
| 140201 | Cheach  |
| 140202 | Doun Koeng                                      |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 140203 | Kranhung                                     |
| 140204 | Krabau                                       |
| 140205 | Seang Khveang                                |
| 140206 | Smaong Khang Cheung                          |
| 140207 | Smaong Khang Tboundg                         |
| 140208 | Trabaek                                      |
| 140299 | District of Kamchay Mear, commune unknown    |
| 140301 | Ansaong                                      |
| 140302 | Cham   |
| 140303 | Cheang Daek                                  |
| 140304 | Chrey  |
| 140305 | Kansoam Ak                                   |
| 140306 | Kou Khchak                                   |
| 140307 | Kampong Trabaek                              |
| 140308 | Peam Montear                                 |
| 140309 | Prasat                                       |
| 140310 | Pratheat                                     |
| 140311 | Prey Chhor                                   |
| 140312 | Prey Poun                                    |
| 140313 | Thkov  |
| 140399 | District of Kampong Trabaek, commune unknown |
| 140401 | Chong Ampil                                  |
| 140402 | Kanhchriech                                  |
| 140403 | Kdoeang Reay                                 |
| 140404 | Kouk Kong Kaeut                              |
| 140405 | Kouk Kong Lech                               |
| 140406 | Preal  |
| 140407 | Thma Pun                                     |
| 140408 | Tnaot  |
| 140499 | District of Kanhchriech, commune unknown     |
| 140501 | Angkor Sar                                   |
| 140502 | Chres  |
| 140503 | Chi Phoch                                    |
| 140504 | Prey Khnes                                   |
| 140505 | Prey Rumdeng                                 |
| 140506 | Prey Totueng                                 |
| 140507 | Svay Chrum                                   |
| 140508 | Trapeang Srae                                |
| 140599 | District of Me Sang, commune unknown         |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 140601 | Angkor Angk                            |
| 140602 | Kampong Prasat                         |
| 140603 | Kaoh Chek                              |
| 140604 | Kaoh Roka                              |
| 140605 | Kaoh Sampov                            |
| 140606 | Krang Ta Yang                          |
| 140607 | Preaek Krabau                          |
| 140608 | Preaek Sambuor                         |
| 140609 | Ruessei Srok                           |
| 140610 | Svay Phluoh                            |
| 140699 | District of Peam Chor, commune unknown |
| 140701 | Ba Baong                               |
| 140702 | Banlich Prasat                         |
| 140703 | Neak Loeang                            |
| 140704 | Peam Mean Chey                         |
| 140705 | Peam Ro                                |
| 140706 | Preaek Khsay Ka                        |
| 140707 | Preaek Khsay Kha                       |
| 140708 | Prey Kandieng                          |
| 140799 | District of Peam Ro, commune unknown   |
| 140801 | Kampong Popil                          |
| 140802 | Kanhcham                               |
| 140803 | Kampong Prang                          |
| 140805 | Mesa Prachan                           |
| 140807 | Prey Pnov                              |
| 140808 | Prey Sniet                             |
| 140809 | Prey Sralet                            |
| 140810 | Reab                                   |
| 140811 | Roka                                   |
| 140899 | District of Pea Reang, commune unknown |
| 140901 | Angkor Reach                           |
| 140902 | Banteay Chakrei                        |
| 140903 | Boeng Daol                             |
| 140904 | Chey Kampok                            |
| 140905 | Kampong Soeng                          |
| 140906 | Krang Svay                             |
| 140907 | Lvea                                   |
| 140908 | Preah Sdach                            |
| 140909 | Reathor                                |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 140910 | Rumchek                                       |
| 140911 | Sena Reach Otdam                              |
| 140999 | District of Preah Sdach, commune unknown      |
| 141001 | Sangkat Baray                                 |
| 141002 | Sangkat Cheung Tuek                           |
| 141003 | Sangkat Kampong Leav                          |
| 141004 | Sangkat Ta Kao                                |
| 141099 | District of Krong Prey Veang, commune unknown |
| 141104 | Prey Kanlaong                                 |
| 141105 | Kampong Ruessei                               |
| 141106 | Preaek Ta Sar                                 |
| 141101 | District of Pou Rieng, commune unknown        |
| 141102 | "   |
| 141103 | "   |
| 141199 | "   |
| 141201 | Ampil Krau                                    |
| 141202 | Chrey Khmum                                   |
| 141203 | Lve   |
| 141204 | Pnov Ti Muoy                                  |
| 141205 | Pnov Ti Pir                                   |
| 141206 | Pou Ti  |
| 141207 | Preaek Changkran                              |
| 141208 | Prey Daeum Thnoeng                            |
| 141209 | Prey Tueng                                    |
| 141210 | Rumlech                                       |
| 141211 | Ruessei Sanh                                  |
| 141299 | District of Sithor Kandal, commune unknown    |
| 141301 | Angkor Tret                                   |
| 141302 | Chea Khlang                                   |
| 141303 | Chrey   |
| 141304 | Damrei Puon                                   |
| 141305 | Me Bon  |
| 141306 | Pean Rong                                     |
| 141307 | Popueus                                       |
| 141308 | Prey Khla                                     |
| 141309 | Samraong                                      |
| 141310 | Svay Antor                                    |
| 141311 | Tuek Thla                                     |
| 141399 | District of Svay Antor, commune unknown       |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 149999 | Province of Prey Veng, district and commune unknown |
| 150101 | Boeng Bat Kandal                                    |
| 150102 | Boeng Khnar   |
| 150103 | Khnar Totueng                                       |
| 150104 | Me Tuek   |
| 150105 | Ou Ta Paong   |
| 150106 | Rumlech   |
| 150107 | Snam Preah  |
| 150108 | Svay Doun Kaev                                      |
| 150110 | Trapeang Chornng                                    |
| 150199 | District of Bakan, commune unknown                  |
| 150201 | Anlong Vil  |
| 150203 | Kandieng  |
| 150204 | Kanhchor  |
| 150205 | Reang Til   |
| 150206 | Srae Sdok   |
| 150207 | Svay Luong  |
| 150208 | Sya   |
| 150209 | Veal  |
| 150210 | Kaoh Chum   |
| 150299 | District of Kandieng, commune unknown               |
| 150301 | Anlong Tnot   |
| 150302 | Ansa Chambak  |
| 150303 | Boeng Kantuot                                       |
| 150304 | Chheu Tom   |
| 150305 | Kampong Luong                                       |
| 150306 | Kampong Pou   |
| 150307 | Bkal Trach  |
| 150308 | Ou Sandan   |
| 150309 | Sna Ansa  |
| 150310 | Svay Sa   |
| 150311 | Tnot Chum   |
| 150399 | District of Krakor, commune unknown                 |
| 150401 | Bak Chenhchien                                      |
| 150402 | Leach   |
| 150404 | Prongil   |
| 150405 | Rokat   |
| 150406 | Santreae  |
| 150407 | Samraong  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 150499 | District of Phnum Kravanh, commune unknown       |
| 150501 | Chamraeun Phal                                   |
| 150503 | Lolork Sa  |
| 150504 | Phteah Prey                                      |
| 150505 | Prey Nhi   |
| 150506 | Roleab   |
| 150507 | Svay At  |
| 150508 | Sangkat Banteay Dei                              |
| 150502 | District of Krong Pursat, commune unknown        |
| 150599 | "  |
| 150601 | Ou Saom  |
| 150602 | Krapeu Pir                                       |
| 150603 | Anlong Reab                                      |
| 150604 | Pramaoy  |
| 150605 | Thma Da  |
| 150699 | District of Veal Veang, commune unknown          |
| 159999 | Province of Pursat, district and commune unknown |
| 160101 | Malik  |
| 160103 | Nhang  |
| 160104 | Ta Lav   |
| 160199 | District of Andoung Meas, commune unknown        |
| 160201 | Kachanh  |
| 160202 | Labansiek  |
| 160203 | Yeak Laom  |
| 160204 | Boeng Kansaeng                                   |
| 160299 | District of Krong Ban Lung, commune unknown      |
| 160301 | Kak  |
| 160302 | Keh Chong  |
| 160303 | La Minh  |
| 160304 | Lung Khung                                       |
| 160305 | Saeng  |
| 160306 | Ting Chak  |
| 160401 | Serei Mongkol                                    |
| 160402 | Srae Angkrorn                                    |
| 160403 | Ta Ang   |
| 160404 | Teun   |
| 160405 | Trapeang Chres                                   |
| 160406 | Trapeang Kraham                                  |
| 160499 | District of Koun Mom, commune unknown            |

|        |                                       |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 160501 | Chey Otdam                            |
| 160502 | Ka Laeng                              |
| 160503 | Lbang Muoy                            |
| 160504 | Lbang Pir                             |
| 160505 | Pa Tang                               |
| 160506 | Seda                                  |
| 160599 | District of Lumphat, commune unknown  |
| 160601 | Char Ung                              |
| 160602 | Pouy                                  |
| 160603 | Aekakpheap                            |
| 160604 | Kalai                                 |
| 160605 | Ou Chum                               |
| 160606 | Sameakki                              |
| 160607 | L'ak                                  |
| 160701 | Bar Kham                              |
| 160702 | Lum Choar                             |
| 160703 | Pak Nhai                              |
| 160704 | Pa Te                                 |
| 160705 | Sesan                                 |
| 160706 | Saom Thum                             |
| 160707 | Ya Tung                               |
| 160801 | Ta Veang Leu                          |
| 160802 | Ta Veang Kraom                        |
| 160899 | District of Ta Veang, commune unknown |
| 160901 | Pong                                  |
| 160903 | Hat Pak                               |
| 160904 | Ka Choun                              |
| 160905 | Kaoh Pang                             |
| 160906 | Kaoh Peak                             |
| 160907 | Kok Lak                               |
| 160908 | Pa Kalan                              |
| 160909 | Phnum Kok                             |
| 160910 | Veun Sai                              |
| 160999 | District of Veun Sai, commune unknown |
| 170101 | Char Chhuk                            |
| 170102 | Doun Peaeng                           |
| 170103 | Kouk Doung                            |
| 170104 | Koul                                  |
| 170105 | Norkor Pheas                          |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 170106 | Srae Kvav                                 |
| 170107 | Ta Saom                                   |
| 170199 | District of Angkor Chum, commune unknown  |
| 170201 | Chob Ta Trav                              |
| 170202 | Leang Dai                                 |
| 170203 | Peak Snaeng                               |
| 170204 | Svay Chek                                 |
| 170299 | District of Angkor Thum, commune unknown  |
| 170301 | Khnar Sanday                              |
| 170302 | Khun Ream                                 |
| 170303 | Preah Dak                                 |
| 170304 | Rumchek                                   |
| 170305 | Run Ta Aek                                |
| 170306 | Tbaeng                                    |
| 170399 | District of Banteay Srei, commune unknown |
| 170401 | Anlong Samnar                             |
| 170402 | Chi Kraeng                                |
| 170403 | Kampong Kdei                              |
| 170404 | Khvav                                     |
| 170405 | Kouk Thlok Kraom                          |
| 170406 | Kouk Thlok Leu                            |
| 170407 | Lveaeng Ruessei                           |
| 170408 | Pongro Kraom                              |
| 170409 | Pongro Leu                                |
| 170410 | Ruessei Lok                               |
| 170411 | Sangvaeuy                                 |
| 170412 | Spean Thnot                               |
| 170499 | District of Chi Kraeng, commune unknown   |
| 170601 | Chanleas Dai                              |
| 170602 | Kampong Thkov                             |
| 170603 | Kralanh                                   |
| 170604 | Krouch Kor                                |
| 170605 | Roung Kou                                 |
| 170606 | Sambuor                                   |
| 170607 | Saen Sokh                                 |
| 170608 | Snuol                                     |
| 170609 | Sranal                                    |
| 170610 | Ta An                                     |
| 170701 | Sasar Sdam                                |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 170702 | Doun Kaev                                    |
| 170703 | Kdei Run                                     |
| 170704 | Kaev Poar                                    |
| 170705 | Khnat  |
| 170707 | Lvea   |
| 170708 | Mukh Paen                                    |
| 170709 | Pou Treay                                    |
| 170710 | Puok   |
| 170711 | Prey Chruk                                   |
| 170712 | Reul   |
| 170713 | Samraong Yea                                 |
| 170715 | Trei Nhoar                                   |
| 170716 | Yeang  |
| 170799 | District of Puok, commune unknown            |
| 170902 | Bakong                                       |
| 170903 | Ballangk                                     |
| 170904 | Kampong Phluk                                |
| 170905 | Kantreang                                    |
| 170906 | Kandaek                                      |
| 170907 | Mean Chey                                    |
| 170908 | Roluos                                       |
| 170909 | Trapeang Thum                                |
| 170999 | District of Prasat Bakong, commune unknown   |
| 171001 | Sla Kram                                     |
| 171002 | Svay Dankum                                  |
| 171003 | Kouk Chak                                    |
| 171004 | Sala Kamraeuk                                |
| 171005 | Nokor Thum                                   |
| 171006 | Chreav                                       |
| 171007 | Chong Knies                                  |
| 171008 | Sambuor                                      |
| 171009 | Siem Reab                                    |
| 171010 | Srangae                                      |
| 171011 | Ampil  |
| 171012 | Krabei Riel                                  |
| 171013 | Tuek Vil                                     |
| 171099 | District of Krong Siem Reab, commune unknown |
| 171101 | Chan Sar                                     |
| 171102 | Dam Daek                                     |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 171103 | Dan Run   |
| 171104 | Kampong Khleang                                     |
| 171105 | Kien Sangkae  |
| 171106 | Khchas  |
| 171107 | Khnar Pou   |
| 171108 | Popel   |
| 171109 | Samraong  |
| 171110 | Ta Yaek   |
| 171199 | District of Soutr Nikom, commune unknown            |
| 171201 | Chrouy Neang Nguon                                  |
| 171202 | Klang Hay   |
| 171203 | Tram Sasar  |
| 171204 | Moung   |
| 171205 | Prei  |
| 171206 | Slaeng Spean  |
| 171299 | District of Srei Snam, commune unknown              |
| 171301 | Boeng Mealea  |
| 171302 | Kantuot   |
| 171303 | Khnanng Phnum                                       |
| 171304 | Svay Leu  |
| 171305 | Ta Siem   |
| 171399 | District of Svay Leu, commune unknown               |
| 171401 | Prasat  |
| 171402 | Lvea Krang  |
| 171403 | Srae Nouy   |
| 171404 | Svay Sa   |
| 171405 | Varin   |
| 171499 | District of Varin, commune unknown                  |
| 179999 | Province of Siem Reap, district and commune unknown |
| 180101 | Sangkat Muoy  |
| 180102 | Sangkat Pir   |
| 180103 | Sangkat Bei   |
| 180104 | Sangkat Buon  |
| 180105 | Kaoh Rung   |
| 180106 | Kaoh Rung Sanloeum                                  |
| 180199 | District of Krong Preah Sihanouk, commune unknown   |
| 180201 | Andoung Thma  |
| 180202 | Boeng Ta Prum                                       |
| 180203 | Bet Trang   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 180204 | Cheung Kou   |
| 180205 | Ou Chrov   |
| 180206 | Ou Oknha Heng  |
| 180207 | Prey Nob   |
| 180208 | Ream   |
| 180209 | Sameakki   |
| 180210 | Samrong  |
| 180211 | Tuek L'ak  |
| 180212 | Tuek Thla  |
| 180213 | Tuol Totueng   |
| 180214 | Veal Renh  |
| 180215 | Ta Ney   |
| 180299 | District of Prey Nob, commune unknown                    |
| 180301 | Kampenh  |
| 180302 | Ou Treh  |
| 180303 | Tumnob Rolok   |
| 180304 | Kaev Phos  |
| 180399 | District of Stueng Hav, commune unknown                  |
| 180401 | Chamkar Luong  |
| 180402 | Kampong Seila  |
| 180403 | Ou Bak Roteh   |
| 180404 | Stueng Chhay   |
| 180499 | District of Kampong Seila, commune unknown               |
| 189999 | Province of Preah Sihanouk, district and commune unknown |
| 190101 | Kamphun  |
| 190102 | Kbal Romeas  |
| 190103 | Phluk  |
| 190104 | Samkuoy  |
| 190105 | Sdau   |
| 190106 | Srae Kor   |
| 190107 | Ta Lat   |
| 190199 | District of Sesan, commune unknown                       |
| 190201 | Kaoh Preah   |
| 190202 | Kaoh Sampeay   |
| 190203 | Kaoh Sralay  |
| 190204 | Ou Mreah   |
| 190205 | Ou Ruessei Kandal  |
| 190206 | Siem Bouk  |
| 190207 | Srae Krasang   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 190299 | District of Siem Bouk, commune unknown           |
| 190301 | Preaek Meas                                      |
| 190302 | Sekong   |
| 190303 | Santepheap                                       |
| 190304 | Srae Sambour                                     |
| 190305 | Tma Kaev   |
| 190399 | District of Siem Pang, commune unknown           |
| 190401 | Stueng Traeng                                    |
| 190402 | Srah Ruessei                                     |
| 190403 | Preah Bat  |
| 190404 | Sameakki   |
| 190499 | District of Krong Stueng Traeng, commune unknown |
| 190501 | Anlong Phe                                       |
| 190502 | Chamkar Leu                                      |
| 190503 | Kang Cham  |
| 190505 | Anlong Chrey                                     |
| 190506 | Ou Rai   |
| 190599 | District of Thala Barivat, commune unknown       |
| 190509 | Sam'ang  |
| 190510 | Srae Ruessei                                     |
| 190511 | Thalabarivat                                     |
| 200103 | Chantrea   |
| 200104 | Chres  |
| 200105 | Me Sa Thngak                                     |
| 200108 | Prey Kokir                                       |
| 200109 | Samraong   |
| 200110 | Tuol Sdei  |
| 200199 | District of Chantrea, commune unknown            |
| 200201 | Banteay Krang                                    |
| 200202 | Nhor   |
| 200203 | Ksetr  |
| 200204 | Preah Ponlea                                     |
| 200205 | Prey Thum  |
| 200206 | Reach Montir                                     |
| 200207 | Samlei   |
| 200208 | Samyaong   |
| 200209 | Svay Ta Yean                                     |
| 200211 | Thmei  |
| 200212 | Tnot   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 200299 | District of Kampong Rou, commune unknown |
| 200301 | Bos Mon                                  |
| 200302 | Thmea                                    |
| 200303 | Kampong Chak                             |
| 200304 | Chrung Popel                             |
| 200305 | Kampong Ampil                            |
| 200306 | Meun Chey                                |
| 200307 | Pong Tuek                                |
| 200308 | Sangkae                                  |
| 200309 | Svay Chek                                |
| 200310 | Thna Thnong                              |
| 200399 | District of Rumduol, commune unknown     |
| 200401 | Ampil                                    |
| 200402 | Andoung Pou                              |
| 200403 | Andoung Trabaek                          |
| 200404 | Angk Prasrae                             |
| 200405 | Chantrei                                 |
| 200406 | Chrey Thum                               |
| 200407 | Doung                                    |
| 200408 | Kampong Trach                            |
| 200409 | Kokir                                    |
| 200410 | Krasang                                  |
| 200411 | Mukh Da                                  |
| 200412 | Mream                                    |
| 200413 | Sambuor                                  |
| 200414 | Sambatt Mean Chey                        |
| 200415 | Trapeang Sdau                            |
| 200416 | Tras                                     |
| 200499 | District of Romeas Haek, commune unknown |
| 200501 | Angk Ta Sou                              |
| 200502 | Basak                                    |
| 200503 | Chambak                                  |
| 200504 | Kampong Chamlang                         |
| 200505 | Ta Suos                                  |
| 200507 | Chheu Teal                               |
| 200508 | Doun Sa                                  |
| 200509 | Kouk Pring                               |
| 200510 | Kraol Kou                                |
| 200511 | Kruos                                    |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 200512 | Pouthi Reach   |
| 200513 | Svay Angk  |
| 200514 | Svay Chrum   |
| 200515 | Svay Thum  |
| 200516 | Svay Yea   |
| 200517 | Thlok  |
| 200599 | District of Svay Chrum, commune unknown              |
| 200601 | Svay Rieng   |
| 200602 | Prey Chhlak  |
| 200603 | Koy Trabaek  |
| 200604 | Pou Ta Hao   |
| 200605 | Chek   |
| 200606 | Svay Toea  |
| 200607 | Sangkhoar  |
| 200699 | District of Krong Svay Rieng, commune unknown        |
| 200702 | Kokir Saom   |
| 200703 | Kandieng Reay  |
| 200704 | Monourom   |
| 200705 | Popeaet  |
| 200706 | Prey Ta Ei   |
| 200707 | Prasoutr   |
| 200708 | Romeang Thkaol                                       |
| 200709 | Sambuor  |
| 200711 | Svay Rumpea  |
| 200799 | District of Svay Teab, commune unknown               |
| 200801 | Sangkat Bati   |
| 200802 | Sangkat Bavet  |
| 200803 | Chrak Mtes   |
| 200804 | Prasat   |
| 200805 | Prey Angkunh   |
| 200899 | District of Krong Bavet, commune unknown             |
| 209999 | Province of Svay Rieng, district and commune unknown |
| 210101 | Angkor Borei   |
| 210102 | Ba Srae  |
| 210103 | Kouk Thlok   |
| 210104 | Ponley   |
| 210105 | Preaek Phtoul  |
| 210106 | Prey Phkoam  |
| 210199 | District of Angkor Borei, commune unknown            |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 210201 | Chambak                                    |
| 210202 | Champeï                                    |
| 210203 | Doung                                      |
| 210204 | Kandoeng                                   |
| 210205 | Komar Reachea                              |
| 210206 | Krang Leav                                 |
| 210207 | Krang Thnong                               |
| 210208 | Lumpong                                    |
| 210209 | Pea Ream                                   |
| 210210 | Pot Sar                                    |
| 210211 | Souphi                                     |
| 210212 | Tang Doung                                 |
| 210213 | Tnaot                                      |
| 210214 | Trapeang Krasang                           |
| 210215 | Trapeang Sab                               |
| 210299 | District of Bati, commune unknown          |
| 210301 | Borei Cholsar                              |
| 210302 | Chey Chouk                                 |
| 210303 | Doung Khpos                                |
| 210304 | Kampong Krasang                            |
| 210305 | Kouk Pou                                   |
| 210399 | District of Borei Cholsar, commune unknown |
| 210401 | Angk Prasat                                |
| 210402 | PreahBatChoanChum                          |
| 210403 | Kamnab                                     |
| 210404 | Kampeaeng                                  |
| 210405 | Kiri Chong Kaoh                            |
| 210406 | Kouk Prech                                 |
| 210407 | Phnum Den                                  |
| 210408 | Prey Ampok                                 |
| 210409 | Prey Rumdeng                               |
| 210410 | Ream Andaeuk                               |
| 210411 | Saom                                       |
| 210412 | Ta Ou                                      |
| 210499 | District of Kiri Vong, commune unknown     |
| 210501 | Krapum Chhuk                               |
| 210502 | Pech Sar                                   |
| 210503 | Prey Khla                                  |
| 210504 | Prey Yuthka                                |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 210505 | Romenh                                       |
| 210506 | Thlea Prachum                                |
| 210599 | District of Kaoh Andaet, commune unknown     |
| 210601 | Angkanh                                      |
| 210602 | Ban Kam                                      |
| 210603 | Champa                                       |
| 210604 | Char   |
| 210605 | Kampeaeng                                    |
| 210606 | Kampong Reab                                 |
| 210607 | Kdanh  |
| 210608 | Pou Rumchak                                  |
| 210609 | Prey Kabbas                                  |
| 210610 | Prey Lvea                                    |
| 210611 | Prey Phdau                                   |
| 210612 | Snao   |
| 210613 | Tang Yab                                     |
| 210699 | District of Prey Kabbas, commune unknown     |
| 210701 | Boeng Tranh Khang Cheung                     |
| 210702 | Boeng Tranh Khang Tbound                     |
| 210703 | Cheung Kuon                                  |
| 210704 | Chumreah Pen                                 |
| 210705 | Khvav  |
| 210706 | Lumchang                                     |
| 210707 | Rovieng                                      |
| 210708 | Samraong                                     |
| 210709 | Soengh                                       |
| 210710 | Sla  |
| 210711 | Trea   |
| 210799 | District of Samraong, commune unknown        |
| 210801 | Baray  |
| 210802 | Roka Khnong                                  |
| 210803 | Roka Krau                                    |
| 210899 | District of Krong Doun Kaev, commune unknown |
| 210901 | Ang Ta Saom                                  |
| 210902 | Cheang Tong                                  |
| 210903 | Kus  |
| 210904 | Leay Bour                                    |
| 210905 | Nhaeng Nhang                                 |
| 210906 | Ou Saray                                     |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 210907 | Trapeang Kranhung                               |
| 210908 | Otdam Souriya                                   |
| 210909 | Popel   |
| 210910 | Samraong  |
| 210911 | Srae Ronoung                                    |
| 210912 | Ta Phem   |
| 210913 | Tram Kak  |
| 210914 | Trapeang Thum Khang Cheung                      |
| 210915 | Trapeang Thum Khang Tbound                      |
| 210999 | District of Tram Kak, commune unknown           |
| 211001 | Angkanh   |
| 211002 | Angk Khnaor                                     |
| 211003 | Chi Khnar                                       |
| 211004 | Khvav   |
| 211005 | Prambei Mom                                     |
| 211006 | Angk Kaev                                       |
| 211007 | Prey Sloek                                      |
| 211008 | Roneam  |
| 211009 | Sambuor   |
| 211010 | Sanlong   |
| 211011 | Smaong  |
| 211012 | Srangae   |
| 211013 | Thlaok  |
| 211014 | Tralach   |
| 211099 | District of Treang, commune unknown             |
| 219999 | Province of Takeo, district and commune unknown |
| 220101 | Anlong Veang                                    |
| 220103 | Trapeang Tav                                    |
| 220104 | Trapeang Prey                                   |
| 220105 | Thlat   |
| 220106 | Lumtong   |
| 220199 | District of Anlong Veang, commune unknown       |
| 220201 | Ampil   |
| 220202 | Beng  |
| 220203 | Kouk Khpos                                      |
| 220204 | Kouk Mon  |
| 220299 | District of Banteay Ampil, commune unknown      |
| 220301 | Cheung Tien                                     |
| 220302 | Chong Kal                                       |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 220303 | Krasang  |
| 220304 | Pongro   |
| 220399 | District of Chong Kal, commune unknown         |
| 220401 | Bansay Reak                                    |
| 220402 | Bos Sbov                                       |
| 220403 | Koun Kriel                                     |
| 220404 | Samraong                                       |
| 220405 | Ou Smach                                       |
| 220499 | District of Krong Samraong, commune unknown    |
| 220501 | Bak Anloun                                     |
| 220502 | Ph' av   |
| 220503 | Ou Svay  |
| 220504 | Preah Pralay                                   |
| 220505 | Tomnop Dach                                    |
| 220506 | Trapeang Prasath                               |
| 220599 | District of Trapeang Prasat, commune unknown   |
| 230101 | Sangkat Angkaol                                |
| 230103 | Pong Tuek                                      |
| 230199 | District of Damnak Chang'aeur, commune unknown |
| 230201 | Kaeb   |
| 230202 | Prey Thum                                      |
| 230203 | Sangkat Ou Krasar                              |
| 230299 | District of Krong Kaeb, commune unknown        |
| 240101 | Sangkat Pailin                                 |
| 240102 | Ou Ta Vau                                      |
| 240103 | Tuol Lvea                                      |
| 240104 | Bar Yakha                                      |
| 240199 | District of Krong Pailin, commune unknown      |
| 240201 | Sala Krau                                      |
| 240202 | Stueng Trang                                   |
| 240203 | Stueng Kach                                    |
| 240204 | Ou Andoung                                     |
| 240299 | District of Sala Krau, commune unknown         |
| 250101 | Suong  |
| 250102 | Vihear Luong                                   |
| 250199 | District of Krong Suong, commune unknown       |
| 250201 | Anhchaeum                                      |
| 250202 | Boeng Pruol                                    |
| 250204 | Chikor   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 250205 | Chirou Ti Muoy                             |
| 250206 | Chirou Ti Pir                              |
| 250208 | Chob                                       |
| 250212 | Kor  |
| 250213 | Lngieng                                    |
| 250214 | Mong Riev                                  |
| 250215 | Peam Chileang                              |
| 250216 | Roka Po Pram                               |
| 250218 | Sralab                                     |
| 250221 | Thma Pechr                                 |
| 250222 | Tonle Bet                                  |
| 250299 | District of Tboung Khmum, commune unknown  |
| 250301 | Ampil Ta Pok                               |
| 250302 | Chak                                       |
| 250303 | Damrel                                     |
| 250304 | Kong Chey                                  |
| 250305 | Mien                                       |
| 250307 | Preah Theat                                |
| 250308 | Tuol Sophi                                 |
| 250399 | District of Ou Reang Ov, commune unknown   |
| 250401 | Chhuk                                      |
| 250402 | Chumnik                                    |
| 250403 | Kampong Treas                              |
| 250404 | Kaoh Pir                                   |
| 250405 | Krouch Chhmar                              |
| 250406 | Peus Muoy                                  |
| 250407 | Peus Pir                                   |
| 250408 | Preaek A chi                               |
| 250409 | Roka Khnaor                                |
| 250410 | Svay Khleang                               |
| 250411 | Trea                                       |
| 250412 | Tuol Snuol                                 |
| 250499 | District of Krouch Chhmar, commune unknown |
| 250501 | Chong Cheach                               |
| 250502 | Dambae                                     |
| 250503 | Kouk Srok                                  |
| 250504 | Neang Teut                                 |
| 250505 | Seda                                       |
| 250506 | Tuek Chrov                                 |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 250507 | Trapeang Pring  |
| 250599 | District of Dambae, commune unknown                   |
| 250602 | Dountei   |
| 250603 | Kak   |
| 250604 | Kandaol Chrum   |
| 250605 | Kaong Kang  |
| 250606 | Kraek   |
| 250607 | Popel   |
| 250608 | Trapeang Phlong                                       |
| 250609 | Veal Mlu  |
| 250699 | District of Ponhea Kraek, commune unknown             |
| 250701 | Chan Mul  |
| 250702 | Chaom   |
| 250703 | Chaom Kravien   |
| 250704 | Chaom Ta Mau  |
| 250705 | Dar   |
| 250706 | Kampoan   |
| 250707 | Memong  |
| 250708 | Memot   |
| 250710 | Rung  |
| 250711 | Rumchek   |
| 250713 | Tramung   |
| 250714 | Tonlung   |
| 250715 | Triek   |
| 250716 | Kokir   |
| 250799 | District of Memot, commune unknown                    |
| 259999 | Province of Tbong Khmum, district and commune unknown |
| 999998 | Unknown   |
| 999999 | NIU (not in universe)                                 |

## description

---

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons previously residing in Cambodia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**KH2019A\_DISTPREV: District of previous residence****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

12. Previous residence: where has the person been living before - If always lived in this village, enter 1 and skip to col. 15(a), - If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write name of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet, - If outside Cambodia, write name of the country  
 12a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country  
 12b. Code of location

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                       |
|-------|--|
| 0102  | Mongkol Borei                                  |
| 0103  | Phnum Srok                                     |
| 0104  | Preah Netr Preah                               |
| 0105  | Ou Chrov                                       |
| 0106  | Krong Serei Saophoan                           |
| 0107  | Thma Puok                                      |
| 0108  | Svay Chek                                      |
| 0109  | Malai  |
| 0110  | Krong Paoy Paet                                |
| 0199  | Province of Banteay Meanchey, district unknown |
| 0201  | Banan  |
| 0202  | Thma Koul                                      |
| 0203  | KrongBatDambang                                |
| 0204  | Bavel  |
| 0205  | Aek Phnum                                      |
| 0206  | Moung Ruessei                                  |
| 0207  | Rotonak Mondol                                 |
| 0208  | Sangkae  |
| 0209  | Samlout  |
| 0210  | Sampov Lun                                     |
| 0211  | Phnom Proek                                    |
| 0212  | Kamrieng                                       |
| 0213  | Koas Krala                                     |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 0214 | Rukhak Kiri                                   |
| 0299 | Province of Battambang, district unknown      |
| 0301 | Batheay                                       |
| 0302 | Chamkar Leu                                   |
| 0303 | Cheung Prey                                   |
| 0305 | Krong Kampong Cham                            |
| 0306 | Kampong Siem                                  |
| 0307 | Kang Meas                                     |
| 0308 | Kaoh Soutin                                   |
| 0313 | Prey Chhor                                    |
| 0314 | Srei Santhor                                  |
| 0315 | Stueng Trang                                  |
| 0399 | Province of Kampong Cham, district unknown    |
| 0401 | Baribour                                      |
| 0402 | Chol Kiri                                     |
| 0403 | Krong Kampong Chhnang                         |
| 0404 | Kampong Leaeng                                |
| 0405 | Kampong Tralach                               |
| 0406 | Rolea B'ier                                   |
| 0407 | Sameakki Mean Chey                            |
| 0408 | Tuek Phos                                     |
| 0499 | Province of Kampong Chhnang, district unknown |
| 0501 | Basedth                                       |
| 0502 | Krong Chbar Mon                               |
| 0503 | Kong Pisei                                    |
| 0504 | Aoral   |
| 0505 | Odongk  |
| 0506 | Phnum Sruoch                                  |
| 0507 | Samraong Tong                                 |
| 0508 | Thpong  |
| 0599 | Province of Kampong Speu, district unknown    |
| 0601 | Baray   |
| 0602 | Kampong Svay                                  |
| 0603 | Krong Stueng Saen                             |
| 0604 | Prasat Ballangk                               |
| 0605 | Prasat Sambour                                |
| 0606 | Sandan  |
| 0607 | Santuk  |
| 0608 | Stoung  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 0699 | Province of Kampong Thom, district unknown |
| 0701 | Angkor Chey                                |
| 0702 | Banteay Meas                               |
| 0703 | Chhuk                                      |
| 0704 | Chum Kiri                                  |
| 0705 | Dang Tong                                  |
| 0706 | Kampong Trach                              |
| 0707 | Tuek Chhou                                 |
| 0708 | Krong Kampot                               |
| 0799 | Province of Kampot, district unknown       |
| 0801 | Kandal Stueng                              |
| 0802 | Kien Svay                                  |
| 0803 | Khsach Kandal                              |
| 0804 | Kaoh Thum                                  |
| 0805 | Leuk Daek                                  |
| 0806 | Lvea Aem                                   |
| 0807 | Mukh Kampul                                |
| 0808 | Angk Snuol                                 |
| 0809 | Popnhea Lueu                               |
| 0810 | S'ang                                      |
| 0811 | Krong Ta Khmau                             |
| 0899 | Province of Kandal, district unknown       |
| 0901 | Botum Sakor                                |
| 0902 | Kiri Sakor                                 |
| 0903 | Kaoh Kong                                  |
| 0904 | Krong Khemarak Phoumin                     |
| 0905 | Mondol Seima                               |
| 0906 | Srae Ambel                                 |
| 0907 | Thma Bang                                  |
| 0999 | Province of Koh Kong, district unknown     |
| 1001 | Chhloung                                   |
| 1002 | Krong Kracheh                              |
| 1003 | Preaek Prasab                              |
| 1004 | Sambour                                    |
| 1005 | Snuol                                      |
| 1006 | Chetr Borei                                |
| 1099 | Province of Kratie, district unknown       |
| 1101 | Kaev Seima                                 |
| 1102 | Kaoh Nheak                                 |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 1103 | Ou Reang                                 |
| 1104 | Pech Chreada                             |
| 1105 | Krong Saen Monourom                      |
| 1201 | Chamkar Mon                              |
| 1202 | Doun Penh                                |
| 1203 | Prampir Meakkakra                        |
| 1204 | Tuol Kouk                                |
| 1205 | Dangkao                                  |
| 1206 | Mean Chey                                |
| 1207 | Ruessei Kaev                             |
| 1208 | Saensokh                                 |
| 1209 | Pou Saenchey                             |
| 1210 | Chrouy Changvar                          |
| 1211 | Preaek Phnov                             |
| 1212 | Chhbar Ampov                             |
| 1299 | Province of Phnom Penh, district unknown |
| 1301 | Chey Saen                                |
| 1302 | Chhaeb                                   |
| 1303 | Choam Khsant                             |
| 1304 | Kuleaen                                  |
| 1305 | Rovieng                                  |
| 1306 | Sangkom Thmei                            |
| 1307 | Tbaeng Mean Chey                         |
| 1308 | Krong Preah Vihear                       |
| 1401 | Ba Phnum                                 |
| 1402 | Kamchay Mear                             |
| 1403 | Kampong Trabaek                          |
| 1404 | Kanhchriech                              |
| 1405 | Me Sang                                  |
| 1406 | Peam Chor                                |
| 1407 | Peam Ro                                  |
| 1408 | Pea Reang                                |
| 1409 | Preah Sdach                              |
| 1410 | Krong Prey Veang                         |
| 1411 | Pou Rieng                                |
| 1412 | Sithor Kandal                            |
| 1413 | Svay Antor                               |
| 1499 | Province of Prey Veng, district unknown  |
| 1501 | Bakan                                    |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 1502 | Kandieng                                     |
| 1503 | Krakor                                       |
| 1504 | Phnum Kravanh                                |
| 1505 | Krong Pursat                                 |
| 1506 | Veal Veang                                   |
| 1599 | Province of Pursat, district unknown         |
| 1601 | Andoung Meas                                 |
| 1602 | Krong Ban Lung                               |
| 1603 | Bar Kaev                                     |
| 1604 | Koun Mom                                     |
| 1605 | Lumphat                                      |
| 1606 | Ou Chum                                      |
| 1607 | Ou Ya Dav                                    |
| 1608 | Ta Veang                                     |
| 1609 | Veun Sai                                     |
| 1701 | Angkor Chum                                  |
| 1702 | Angkor Thum                                  |
| 1703 | Banteay Srei                                 |
| 1704 | Chi Kraeng                                   |
| 1706 | Kralanh                                      |
| 1707 | Puok   |
| 1709 | Prasat Bakong                                |
| 1710 | Krong Siem Reab                              |
| 1711 | Soutr Nikom                                  |
| 1712 | Srei Snam                                    |
| 1713 | Svay Leu                                     |
| 1714 | Varin  |
| 1799 | Province of Siem Reap, district unknown      |
| 1801 | Krong Preah Sihanouk                         |
| 1802 | Prey Nob                                     |
| 1803 | Stueng Hav                                   |
| 1804 | Kampong Seila                                |
| 1899 | Province of Preah Sihanouk, district unknown |
| 1901 | Sesan  |
| 1902 | Siem Bouk                                    |
| 1903 | Siem Pang                                    |
| 1904 | Krong Stueng Traeng                          |
| 1905 | Thala Barivat                                |
| 2001 | Chantrea                                     |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 2002 | Kampong Rou                               |
| 2003 | Rumduol                                   |
| 2004 | Romeas Haek                               |
| 2005 | Svay Chrum                                |
| 2006 | Krong Svay Rieng                          |
| 2007 | Svay Teab                                 |
| 2008 | Krong Bavet                               |
| 2099 | Province of Svay Rieng, district unknown  |
| 2101 | Angkor Borei                              |
| 2102 | Bati                                      |
| 2103 | Borei Cholsar                             |
| 2104 | Kiri Vong                                 |
| 2105 | Kaoh Andaet                               |
| 2106 | Prey Kabbas                               |
| 2107 | Samraong                                  |
| 2108 | Krong Doun Kaev                           |
| 2109 | Tram Kak                                  |
| 2110 | Treang                                    |
| 2199 | Province of Takeo, district unknown       |
| 2201 | Anlong Veang                              |
| 2202 | Banteay Ampil                             |
| 2203 | Chong Kal                                 |
| 2204 | Krong Samraong                            |
| 2205 | Trapeang Prasat                           |
| 2301 | Damnak Chang'aeur                         |
| 2302 | Krong Kaeb                                |
| 2401 | Krong Pailin                              |
| 2402 | Sala Krau                                 |
| 2501 | Krong Suong                               |
| 2502 | Tboung Khmum                              |
| 2503 | Ou Reang Ov                               |
| 2504 | Krouch Chhmar                             |
| 2505 | Dambae                                    |
| 2506 | Ponhea Kraek                              |
| 2507 | Memot                                     |
| 2599 | Province of Tbong Khmum, district unknown |
| 9998 | Unknown                                   |
| 9999 | NIU (not in universe)                     |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons previously residing in Cambodia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_EDGRADE: Grade currently attending

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p><span class="em">16. Full-time education</span></p>

<p>16b. Currently attending grade</p>

<div class="i1">For codes 1 and 3 in column 16a, put dash (-) in 16b.<br />For code 2 in column 16a, enter the code from the list below.<br /><br />[] 00. Pre-school/kindergarten<br />[] 01. Class 1<br />[] 02. Class 2<br />[] 03. Class 3<br />[] 04. Class 4<br />[] 05. Class 5<br />[] 06. Class 6<br />[] 07. Class 7<br />[] 08. Class 8<br />[] 09. Class 9<br />[] 10. Class 10<br />[] 11. Class 11<br />[] 12. Class 12<br />[] 15. Technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate course<br />[] 16. Technical/vocational post-secondary diploma/certificate course<br />[] 17. Undergraduate course<br />[] 18. Master's degree course<br />[] 19. Ph.D. course<br />[] 20. Any other course</div>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                  |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 00    | Preschool or kindergarten |
| 01    | Class 1                   |
| 02    | Class 2                   |
| 03    | Class 3                   |
| 04    | Class 4                   |
| 05    | Class 5                   |
| 06    | Class 6                   |
| 07    | Class 7                   |
| 08    | Class 8                   |
| 09    | Class 9                   |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 10 | Class 10                               |
| 11 | Class 11                               |
| 12 | Class 12                               |
| 15 | Technical or vocational pre-secondary  |
| 16 | Technical or vocational post-secondary |
| 17 | Undergraduate                          |
| 18 | Master's degree                        |
| 19 | Ph.D degree                            |
| 20 | Other                                  |
| 98 | Unknown                                |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe)                  |

## description

UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 4+ currently attending school [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.1%]

## concept

CONCEPT

### KH2019A\_LIT: Read and write Khmer

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>
 <p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>
 <br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>
 <p>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]</p>
 <p><span class="em">15. Literacy</span><div class="i1">15a. Can the person read and write with understanding in Khmer language?</div><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><div class="i1">15b. Can this person read and write with understanding in any other language, if so, which?</div><div class="i2">[] 1. No other language<br />[] 2. Vietnamese<br />[] 3. Chinese<br />[] 4. Lao<br />[] 5. Thai<br />[] 6. French<br />[] 7. English<br />[] 8. Chaam<br />[] 9. Other: \_\_\_\_</div>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |

2

No

**description**

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_LITO: Read and write any other language**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p><span class="em">15. Literacy</span><div class="i1">15a. Can the person read and write with understanding in Khmer language?</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1. Yes<br />[ ] 2. No</div><div class="i1">15b. Can this person read and write with understanding in any other language, if so, which?</div><div class="i2">[ ] 1. No other language<br />[ ] 2. Vietnamese<br />[ ] 3. Chinese<br />[ ] 4. Lao<br />[ ] 5. Thai<br />[ ] 6. French<br />[ ] 7. English<br />[ ] 8. Chaam<br />[ ] 9. Other: \_\_\_\_</div>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category          |
|-------|-------------------|
| 1     | No other language |
| 2     | Vietnamese        |
| 3     | Chinese           |
| 4     | Lao               |
| 5     | Thai              |
| 6     | French            |
| 7     | English           |
| 8     | Cham              |
| 9     | Other             |

**description**

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_MIGREAS: Reason for migration**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>14. Reason for migration</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1. Transfer of workplace<br />[] 2. In search of employment<br />[] 3. Education<br />[] 4. Marriage<br />[] 5. Family moved<br />[] 6. Lost land/lost home<br />[] 7. Natural calamities<br />[] 8. Dislocated due to dam construction<br />[] 9. Dislocated due to other major or small projects<br />[] 10. Insecurity<br />[] 11. Repatriation or return after displacement<br />[] 12. Orphaned<br />[] 13. Visiting only<br />[] 14 Other (specify): \_\_\_\_</div>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 01    | Transfer of work place                          |
| 02    | In search of employment                         |
| 03    | Education                                       |
| 04    | Marriage  |
| 05    | Family moved                                    |
| 06    | Lost land or lost home                          |
| 07    | Natural calamities                              |
| 08    | Dislocated due to dam construction              |
| 09    | Dislocated due to other major or small projects |
| 10    | Insecurity                                      |
| 11    | Repatriation or return after displacement       |
| 12    | Orphaned  |
| 13    | Visiting only                                   |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 14 | Other                 |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons who have moved to current village of residence [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_PROVPREV: Province of previous residence

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

12. Previous residence: where has the person been living before - If always lived in this village, enter 1 and skip to col. 15(a),  
- If in another village, give name of the Khum/Sangkat of that village and write name of District/Khand/Krong and Province/Khet,  
- If outside Cambodia, write name of the country  
 12a. Write name of Khum/Sangkat, Srok/Khan/Krong, Khet or country name if another country  
 12b. Code of location

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category         |
|-------|------------------|
| 01    | Banteay Meanchey |
| 02    | Battambang       |
| 03    | Kampong Cham     |
| 04    | Kampong Chhnang  |
| 05    | Kampong Speu     |
| 06    | Kampong Thom     |
| 07    | Kampot           |
| 08    | Kandal           |
| 09    | Koh Kong         |
| 10    | Kratie           |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 11 | Mondul Kiri           |
| 12 | Phnom Penh            |
| 13 | Preah Vihear          |
| 14 | Prey Veng             |
| 15 | Pursat                |
| 16 | Ratanak Kiri          |
| 17 | Siem Reap             |
| 18 | Preah Sihanouk        |
| 19 | Stung Treng           |
| 20 | Svay Rieng            |
| 21 | Takeo                 |
| 22 | Otdar Meanchey        |
| 23 | Kep                   |
| 24 | Pailin                |
| 25 | Tbong Khmum           |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons previously residing in Cambodia [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **KH2019A\_RES DUR: Duration of stay in current village**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span></p>

<br /><span class="h2">[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</span></p>

<p>13. Duration of stay</p>

<div class="i1">How long has the person lived in this village \_\_</div>

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>  |
|--------------|------------------|
| 00           | Less than 1 year |
| 01           | 1 year           |
| 02           | 2 years          |
| 03           | 3                |
| 04           | 4                |
| 05           | 5                |
| 06           | 6                |
| 07           | 7                |
| 08           | 8                |
| 09           | 9                |
| 10           | 10               |
| 11           | 11               |
| 12           | 12               |
| 13           | 13               |
| 14           | 14               |
| 15           | 15               |
| 16           | 16               |
| 17           | 17               |
| 18           | 18               |
| 19           | 19               |
| 20           | 20               |
| 21           | 21               |
| 22           | 22               |
| 23           | 23               |
| 24           | 24               |
| 25           | 25               |
| 26           | 26               |
| 27           | 27               |
| 28           | 28               |
| 29           | 29               |
| 30           | 30               |
| 31           | 31               |
| 32           | 32               |
| 33           | 33               |
| 34           | 34               |
| 35           | 35               |
| 36           | 36               |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 37 | 37                    |
| 38 | 38                    |
| 39 | 39                    |
| 40 | 40                    |
| 41 | 41                    |
| 42 | 42                    |
| 43 | 43                    |
| 44 | 44                    |
| 45 | 45                    |
| 46 | 46                    |
| 47 | 47                    |
| 48 | 48                    |
| 49 | 49                    |
| 50 | 50                    |
| 51 | 51                    |
| 52 | 52                    |
| 53 | 53                    |
| 54 | 54                    |
| 55 | 55                    |
| 56 | 56                    |
| 57 | 57                    |
| 58 | 58                    |
| 59 | 59                    |
| 60 | 60                    |
| 61 | 61                    |
| 62 | 62                    |
| 63 | 63                    |
| 64 | 64                    |
| 65 | 65                    |
| 66 | 66                    |
| 67 | 67                    |
| 68 | 68                    |
| 69 | 69                    |
| 70 | 70+ years             |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

---

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons who have moved to current village of residence [discrepancies: unverifiable]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_SCHOOL: Attended school****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]

16. Full-time education

16a. Has the person attended school/education institution?

1. Never 2. Now 3. Past

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | No, never             |
| 2     | Yes, now              |
| 3     | Yes, in the past      |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_ACTIVITY: Main activity last year****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

18. Main activity

Main activity of the person during last year:

1. Employed (fill in cols. 19 to 22)

2. Unemployed (employed any time before, fill in cols. 19 to 22 for last employment)

3. Unemployed (never employed any time before, put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)

4. Home maker (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)

5. Student (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)

6. Dependent (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)

7. Rent-receiver, retired or other income recipient (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)

8. Other (put dash (-) in cols. 19 to 22)

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 01    | Employed                         |
| 02    | Unemployed, who had a job before |
| 03    | Unemployed, who never had a job  |
| 04    | Home maker                       |
| 05    | Student                          |
| 06    | Dependent                        |
| 07    | Income recipient                 |
| 08    | Other                            |
| 98    | Unknown                          |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)            |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.1%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_DISBLIND: Having difficulty by seeing even if wearing glasses****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

17. Functional difficulty

17.1 Do you have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses?

1. No -- no difficulty  
2. Yes -- some difficulty  
3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty  
4. Cannot do at all

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | None                  |
| 2     | Some difficulty       |
| 3     | Major difficulty      |
| 4     | Fully disabled        |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_DISCARE: Having difficulty by self-care****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

17. Functional difficulty

17.5 Do you have difficulty with self-care (such as washing all over or dressing)?

1. No -- no difficulty  
2. Yes -- some difficulty  
3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty  
4. Cannot do at all

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | None                  |
| 2     | Some difficulty       |
| 3     | Major difficulty      |
| 4     | Fully disabled        |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

### description

#### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## **KH2019A\_DISCOMM: Having difficulty using usual language or speaking**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

<p><span class="em">17. Functional difficulty</span></p>

<p>17.6 Do you have difficulty using your usual (customary) language, do you have difficulty speaking, for example understanding or being understood?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1. No -- no difficulty<br />[] 2. Yes -- some difficulty<br />[] 3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty<br />[] 4. Cannot do at all</div>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | None                  |
| 2     | Some difficulty       |
| 3     | Major difficulty      |
| 4     | Fully disabled        |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

#### description

#### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

#### concept

#### CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_DISHEAR: Having difficulty by hearing even if using a hearing aid**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]</p>

<p><span class="em">17. Functional difficulty</span></p>

<p>17.2 Do you have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1. No -- no difficulty<br />[] 2. Yes -- some difficulty<br />[] 3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty<br />[] 4. Cannot do at all</div>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | None     |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 2 | Some difficulty       |
| 3 | Major difficulty      |
| 4 | Fully disabled        |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_DISMOBIL: Having difficulty by walking or climbing step

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

17. Functional difficulty

17.3 Do you have difficulty walking or climbing step?

1. No -- no difficulty  
2. Yes -- some difficulty  
3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty  
4. Cannot do at all

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | None                  |
| 2     | Some difficulty       |
| 3     | Major difficulty      |
| 4     | Fully disabled        |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_DISREM: Having difficulty by remembering or concentrating****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

17. Functional difficulty

17.4 Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

1. No -- no difficulty  
2. Yes -- some difficulty  
3. Yes -- a lot of difficulty  
4. Cannot do at all

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | None                  |
| 2     | Some difficulty       |
| 3     | Major difficulty      |
| 4     | Fully disabled        |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_EDATTAIN: Highest grade completed****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>16c. What is the highest grade completed?</p>

<div class="i1">For code 1 in column 16a, put dash (-) in 16b.<br />For codes 2 and 3 in column 16a, enter the code from the list below.<br /><br />[] 00. Pre-school/kindergarten<br />[] 01. Class 1<br />[] 02. Class 2<br />[] 03. Class 3<br />[] 04. Class 4<br />[] 05. Class 5<br />[] 06. Class 6<br />[] 07. Class 7<br />[] 08. Class 8<br />[] 09. Class 9<br />[] 10. Class 10<br />[] 11. Class 11<br />[] 12. Class 12<br />[] 13. Lower secondary/diploma/certificate<br />[] 14. Upper secondary/diploma/certificate/baccalaureate<br />[] 15. Technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate<br />[] 16. Technical/vocational post-secondary diploma/certificate<br />[] 17. Graduate degree<br />[] 18. Master's degree<br />[] 19. Ph.D. degree<br />[] 20. Any other diploma/degree completed<br />[] 88. No grade completed</div>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                               |
|-------|--|
| 00    | Preschool or kindergarten              |
| 01    | Class 1                                |
| 02    | Class 2                                |
| 03    | Class 3                                |
| 04    | Class 4                                |
| 05    | Class 5                                |
| 06    | Class 6                                |
| 07    | Class 7                                |
| 08    | Class 8                                |
| 09    | Class 9                                |
| 10    | Class 10                               |
| 11    | Class 11                               |
| 12    | Class 12                               |
| 13    | Lower secondary                        |
| 14    | Upper secondary                        |
| 15    | Technical or vocational pre-secondary  |
| 16    | Technical or vocational post-secondary |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 17 | Bachelor's degree     |
| 18 | Master's degree       |
| 19 | Ph.D. degree          |
| 20 | Other                 |
| 88 | No grade completed    |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 4+ ever attended school [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.7%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_EDFIELD: Main subject of study

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 15-16 are to be completed by all persons]

[Question 16d is to be answered by persons who is currently attending or has completed technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate course or higher grade]

16d. Main subject of study

for codes 15 to 20 in col. 16b or 16c. Description \_\_\_  
Code \_\_\_  
For other codes in col. 16b or 16c. skip to col. 17.

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 001   | Arboriculture                   |
| 002   | Accounting                      |
| 003   | Advertising                     |
| 004   | Agrico-industry and environment |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 005 | Agricultural economy                        |
| 006 | Agricultural economy and rural development  |
| 007 | Agricultural engineering                    |
| 008 | Agriculture                                 |
| 009 | Agronomy                                    |
| 011 | Archaeology                                 |
| 012 | Architecture                                |
| 013 | Architecture inside and decoration          |
| 014 | Art education                               |
| 015 | Audition                                    |
| 016 | Bacteriology                                |
| 017 | Bank and finance                            |
| 018 | Bio medical engineering                     |
| 020 | Biochemistry                                |
| 021 | Biology and microbiology                    |
| 022 | Botany                                      |
| 023 | Buddhist science                            |
| 025 | Business administration                     |
| 026 | Cadastre                                    |
| 028 | Chemistry                                   |
| 029 | Chinese language and literature             |
| 031 | Civil construction                          |
| 032 | Civil engineering                           |
| 033 | Communications and dissemination art theory |
| 035 | Community health and health promotion       |
| 036 | Community development                       |
| 038 | Computer and information technology         |
| 039 | Computer programming                        |
| 045 | Dental assisting                            |
| 046 | Dentistry                                   |
| 047 | Development management                      |
| 048 | Dissemination management                    |
| 052 | Economics                                   |
| 053 | Economy development                         |
| 054 | Education                                   |
| 055 | Education administration                    |
| 056 | Education management                        |
| 057 | Electrical engineering                      |
| 058 | Electricity and energy                      |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 059 | Electronic electricity                                   |
| 060 | Elementary education                                     |
| 061 | Engineering civil construction project                   |
| 062 | Engineering sciences                                     |
| 063 | Engineering-general                                      |
| 064 | English language and literature                          |
| 065 | English language for international commerce              |
| 067 | Environmental studies                                    |
| 068 | Finance and accounting                                   |
| 070 | Finance market   |
| 071 | Financial management                                     |
| 072 | Fine arts  |
| 077 | Geography  |
| 079 | Health and medical lab technology                        |
| 080 | Health education   |
| 081 | Health informatics                                       |
| 083 | History  |
| 085 | Hotel and tourism  |
| 086 | Human resource management                                |
| 088 | Industrial engineering                                   |
| 089 | Information technology economy                           |
| 090 | Information technology systeme of commerce               |
| 092 | International communication                              |
| 093 | International communication and diplomacy                |
| 097 | Khmer language and literature                            |
| 102 | Law  |
| 103 | Legislation science                                      |
| 105 | Library science  |
| 107 | Management and production of system of mix dissemination |
| 108 | Management studies                                       |
| 110 | Market study   |
| 111 | Marketing  |
| 112 | Mathematics  |
| 113 | Mechanical engineering                                   |
| 115 | Medicine (general and all branches)                      |
| 116 | Mental health  |
| 120 | Music and music instruments                              |
| 122 | Natural resource management                              |
| 124 | Nursing and critical care nursing                        |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 126 | Other foreign languages and literature   |
| 127 | Pharmacy                                 |
| 131 | Physics                                  |
| 133 | Planning policy and education management |
| 134 | Political science                        |
| 137 | Project management                       |
| 138 | Psychology                               |
| 139 | Public administration                    |
| 140 | Public health                            |
| 143 | Rural development                        |
| 145 | Secondary education                      |
| 146 | Social pedagogy                          |
| 147 | Social sciences                          |
| 150 | Sociology                                |
| 152 | Statistics and bio statistics            |
| 154 | Teacher education                        |
| 155 | Tourism                                  |
| 156 | Tourism and reception                    |
| 157 | Tourism management                       |
| 158 | Veterinary                               |
| 159 | Vocational technical subject             |
| 161 | Any other subject                        |
| 998 | Unknown                                  |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe)                    |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 4+ who are attending or completed technical or other post-secondary education  
[discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **KH2019A\_OCC3: Occupation (3-digit)**

**Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

19. Occupation

Types of occupation/employment (write the occupation in words):  
Name of occupation:  
Code: \_ \_ \_

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 011   | Armed forces   |
| 111   | Legislators and senior officials                               |
| 112   | Managing directors and chief executives                        |
| 121   | Business services and administration managers                  |
| 122   | Sales, marketing and development managers                      |
| 131   | Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries     |
| 132   | Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers |
| 133   | Information and communications technology service managers     |
| 134   | Professional services managers                                 |
| 141   | Hotel and restaurant managers                                  |
| 142   | Retail and wholesale trade managers                            |
| 143   | Other services managers  |
| 211   | Physical and earth science professionals                       |
| 213   | Life science professionals                                     |
| 214   | Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)        |
| 215   | Electrotechnology engineers                                    |
| 216   | Architects, planners, surveyors and designers                  |
| 219   | Science and engineering professionals, not specified           |
| 221   | Medical doctors  |
| 222   | Nursing and midwifery professionals                            |
| 223   | Traditional and complementary medicine professionals           |
| 224   | Paramedical practitioners                                      |
| 225   | Veterinarians  |
| 226   | Other health professionals                                     |
| 231   | University and higher education teachers                       |
| 232   | Vocational education teachers                                  |
| 233   | Secondary education teachers                                   |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 234 | Primary school and early childhood teachers                                       |
| 235 | Other teaching professionals  |
| 241 | Finance professionals   |
| 242 | Administration professionals  |
| 243 | Sales, marketing and public relations professionals                               |
| 251 | Software and applications developers and analysts                                 |
| 252 | Database and network professionals  |
| 261 | Legal professionals   |
| 262 | Librarians, archivists and curators   |
| 263 | Social and religious professionals  |
| 264 | Authors, journalists and linguists  |
| 265 | Creative and performing artists   |
| 311 | Physical and engineering science technicians                                      |
| 312 | Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors                                |
| 313 | Process control technicians   |
| 314 | Life science technicians and related associate professionals                      |
| 315 | Science and engineering associate professionals, not specified                    |
| 321 | Medical and pharmaceutical technicians  |
| 322 | Nursing and midwifery associate professionals                                     |
| 325 | Other health associate professionals  |
| 331 | Financial and mathematical associate professionals                                |
| 332 | Sales and purchasing agents and brokers   |
| 333 | Business services agents  |
| 334 | Administrative and specialized secretaries  |
| 335 | Regulatory government associate professionals                                     |
| 341 | Legal, social and religious associate professionals                               |
| 342 | Sports and fitness workers  |
| 343 | Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals                           |
| 351 | Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians |
| 352 | Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians                                   |
| 411 | General office clerks   |
| 412 | Secretaries (general) and keyboard operators                                      |
| 421 | Tellers, money collectors and related clerks                                      |
| 422 | Client information workers  |
| 431 | Numerical clerks  |
| 432 | Material-recording and transport clerks   |
| 441 | Other clerical support workers  |
| 511 | Travel attendants, conductors and guides  |
| 512 | Cooks   |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 513 | Waiters and bartenders  |
| 514 | Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers                                 |
| 515 | Building and housekeeping supervisors   |
| 516 | Other personal services workers   |
| 521 | Child care workers and teachers' aides  |
| 522 | Personal care workers in health services                                      |
| 531 | Protective services workers   |
| 532 | Policemen / women   |
| 541 | Street market salespersons  |
| 542 | Street vegetable and fruit sellers  |
| 543 | Street meat sellers   |
| 544 | Street fish sellers   |
| 545 | Street food snack sellers   |
| 546 | Street cool drink and water sellers   |
| 547 | Street cigarette sellers and other street food salespersons                   |
| 548 | Shop salespersons   |
| 549 | Cashiers and ticket clerks  |
| 550 | Other sales workers   |
| 611 | Market gardeners and crop growers   |
| 612 | Animal producers  |
| 613 | Mixed crop and animal producers   |
| 621 | Forestry and related workers  |
| 622 | Fishery workers, hunters and trappers   |
| 631 | Subsistence crop farmers  |
| 632 | Subsistence livestock farmers   |
| 633 | Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers                                  |
| 634 | Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers                          |
| 711 | Building frame and related trades workers                                     |
| 712 | Building finishers and related trades workers                                 |
| 713 | Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers              |
| 721 | Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers |
| 722 | Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers                            |
| 723 | Machinery mechanics and repairers   |
| 724 | Automobile mechanics and fitters  |
| 725 | Motocycle mechanics and fitters   |
| 731 | Handicraft workers  |
| 732 | Potters and related workers   |
| 733 | Glass makers  |
| 734 | Palm leaf products makers, basketry weavers and related workers               |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 735 | Bamboo products makers   |
| 736 | Other wood-related handicraft workers  |
| 737 | Rope Makers  |
| 738 | Handloom weavers, handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials |
| 739 | Printing trades workers  |
| 741 | Electrical equipment installers and repairers                                  |
| 742 | Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers                    |
| 751 | Food processing and related trades workers                                     |
| 752 | Cigarette rollers and tobacco product makers                                   |
| 753 | Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers                       |
| 754 | Tailors, dress makers, furriers and hatters                                    |
| 755 | Garment and related trades workers   |
| 756 | Pelt, leather and related trades workers                                       |
| 757 | Other craft and related workers  |
| 811 | Mining and mineral processing plant operators                                  |
| 812 | Metal processing and finishing plant operators                                 |
| 814 | Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators                           |
| 815 | Textile, fur and leather products machine operators                            |
| 816 | Food and related products machine operators                                    |
| 817 | Wood processing and papermaking plant operators                                |
| 818 | Other stationary plant and machine operators                                   |
| 821 | Assemblers   |
| 831 | Locomotive engine drivers and related workers                                  |
| 832 | Motodup and tuktuk drivers   |
| 833 | Taxi drivers   |
| 834 | Other motor-related drivers  |
| 835 | Heavy truck and bus drivers  |
| 836 | Mobile plant operators   |
| 837 | Ships' deck crews and related workers  |
| 911 | Domestic cleaners and helpers  |
| 912 | Hotel and office cleaners and helpers; Building caretaker                      |
| 913 | Vehicle cleaners   |
| 914 | Laundry workers and pressers   |
| 916 | Window cleaners, other hand cleaning workers, and street cleaners              |
| 921 | Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers                                   |
| 931 | Mining and construction labourers  |
| 932 | Manufacturing labourers  |
| 933 | Transport and storage labourers  |
| 939 | Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport, not specified  |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 941 | Food preparation assistants                                   |
| 951 | Airpump operators and bicycle repairers                       |
| 952 | Shoe cleaning and other street service elementary occupations |
| 954 | Street petrol sellers   |
| 955 | Petty firewood sellers  |
| 956 | Other street vendors and related workers                      |
| 961 | Refuse workers  |
| 962 | Rag Picker  |
| 963 | Firewood and water collectors                                 |
| 964 | Other elementary workers                                      |
| 998 | Unknown   |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe)   |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ who are employed or experienced unemployed [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_CHBORNF: Female children ever born

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 3

Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2

Number of children born

Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00':

4. How many children have been born alive to the woman? \_\_ 4a. Male \_\_ 4b. Female

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 02 | 2                     |
| 03 | 3                     |
| 04 | 4                     |
| 05 | 5                     |
| 06 | 6                     |
| 07 | 7                     |
| 08 | 8                     |
| 09 | 9                     |
| 10 | 10                    |
| 11 | 11+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

CONCEPT

### KH2019A\_CHBORNM: Male children ever born

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 3</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="em">Number of children born </span>

<br />Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):</p>

<div class="i1">4. How many children have been born alive to the woman?</div><div class="i2">\_\_ 4a. Male<br />\_\_ 4b. Female</div>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 02 | 2                     |
| 03 | 3                     |
| 04 | 4                     |
| 05 | 5                     |
| 06 | 6                     |
| 07 | 7                     |
| 08 | 8                     |
| 09 | 9                     |
| 10 | 10                    |
| 11 | 11+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_CLASSWK: Employment status

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

20. Employment status

1. Employer  
2. Paid employee  
3. Own-account worker  
4. Unpaid family worker  
5. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Employer |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 2 | Paid employee         |
| 3 | Own account           |
| 4 | Unpaid family worker  |
| 5 | Other                 |
| 8 | Unknown               |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ who are employed or experienced unemployed [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_IND1: Industry (ISIC rev 4, 1-digit)

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]</p>

<p>21. Agriculture, industry, trade, or service</p>

<div class="i1">Nature of economic activity (agriculture, industry, trade, or service, write the nature of economic activity in words):<br /><br />Name of economic activity: \_\_\_\_\_<br />Code: \_\_\_</div>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 01    | Agriculture, forestry, and fishing                                   |
| 02    | Mining and quarrying   |
| 03    | Manufacturing  |
| 04    | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                  |
| 05    | Watersupply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities   |
| 06    | Construction   |
| 07    | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 08 | Transportation and Storage   |
| 09 | Accommodation and food service activities  |
| 10 | Information and communication  |
| 11 | Financial and insurance activities   |
| 12 | Real estate activities   |
| 13 | Professional, scientific and technical activities  |
| 14 | Administrative and support service activities  |
| 15 | Public administration and defence; compulsory social security  |
| 16 | Education  |
| 17 | Human health and social work activities  |
| 18 | Arts entertainment and recreation  |
| 19 | Other service activities   |
| 20 | Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use |
| 98 | Unknown  |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe)  |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ who are employed or experienced unemployed [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.1%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_IND2: Industry (ISIC rev 4, 2-digit)

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="h2">Individual particulars</span>

<br />[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]</p>

<p>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]</p>

<p>21. Agriculture, industry, trade, or service</p>

<div class="i1">Nature of economic activity (agriculture, industry, trade, or service, write the nature of economic activity in words):<br /><br />Name of economic activity: \_\_\_\_\_<br />Code: \_\_ \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>   |
|--------------|---|
| 001          | Crop and animal production, hunting, and related service activities   |
| 002          | Forestry and logging  |
| 003          | Fishing and aquaculture   |
| 005          | Mining of coal and lignite  |
| 008          | Other mining and quarrying  |
| 009          | Mining support service activities   |
| 010          | Manufacture of food products  |
| 011          | Manufacture of beverages  |
| 012          | Manufacture of tobacco products   |
| 013          | Manufacture of textiles   |
| 014          | Manufacture of wearing apparel  |
| 015          | Manufacture of leather and related products   |
| 016          | Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials |
| 017          | Manufacture of paper and paper products   |
| 018          | Printing and reproduction of recorded media   |
| 020          | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products  |
| 022          | Manufacture of rubber and plastics products   |
| 023          | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products  |
| 024          | Manufacture of basic metals   |
| 025          | Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment  |
| 026          | Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products  |
| 027          | Manufacture of electrical equipment   |
| 028          | Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified   |
| 030          | Manufacture of other transport equipment  |
| 031          | Manufacture of furniture  |
| 032          | Other manufacturing   |
| 033          | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment  |
| 035          | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply   |
| 036          | Water collection, treatment and supply  |
| 037          | Sewerage  |
| 038          | Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery   |
| 041          | Construction of buildings   |
| 042          | Civil engineering   |
| 043          | Specialized construction activities   |
| 045          | Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles   |
| 046          | Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles   |
| 047          | Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles  |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 049 | Land transport and transport via pipelines   |
| 050 | Water transport  |
| 051 | Air transport  |
| 052 | Warehousing and support activities for transportation  |
| 053 | Postal and courier activities  |
| 055 | Accommodation  |
| 056 | Food and beverage service activities   |
| 058 | Publishing activities  |
| 059 | Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities |
| 060 | Programming and broadcasting activities  |
| 061 | Telecommunications   |
| 062 | Computer programming, consultancy and related activities   |
| 063 | Information service activities   |
| 064 | Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding   |
| 065 | Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security                              |
| 066 | Activities auxiliary to financial service and insurance activities   |
| 068 | Real estate activities   |
| 069 | Legal and accounting activities  |
| 070 | Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities  |
| 071 | Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis                                   |
| 072 | Scientific research and development  |
| 073 | Advertising and market research  |
| 074 | Other professional, scientific and technical activities  |
| 075 | Veterinary activities  |
| 077 | Rental and leasing activities  |
| 078 | Employment activities  |
| 079 | Travel agency, tour operator, reservation service and related activities                                   |
| 080 | Security and investigation activities  |
| 081 | Services to buildings and landscape activities   |
| 082 | Office administrative, office support and other business support activities                                |
| 084 | Public administration and defence; compulsory social security  |
| 085 | Education  |
| 086 | Human health activities  |
| 087 | Residential care activities  |
| 090 | Creative, arts and entertainment activities  |
| 091 | Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities   |
| 092 | Gambling and betting activities  |
| 093 | Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities  |
| 094 | Activities of membership organizations   |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 095 | Repair of computers and personal and household goods   |
| 096 | Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use |
| 098 | "  |
| 998 | Unknown  |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe)  |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ who are employed or experienced unemployed [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.1%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_IND3: Industry (ISIC rev 4, 3-digit)

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

21. Agriculture, industry, trade, or service

Nature of economic activity (agriculture, industry, trade, or service, write the nature of economic activity in words):  
Name of economic activity: \_\_\_\_\_  
Code: \_\_\_

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 011   | Growing of non-perennial crops                                     |
| 012   | Growing of perennial crops   |
| 013   | Plant propagation  |
| 014   | Animal production  |
| 015   | Mixed farming  |
| 016   | Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities |
| 021   | Silviculture and other forestry activities                         |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 022 | Logging   |
| 023 | Gathering of non-wood forest products   |
| 024 | Support services to forestry  |
| 031 | Fishing   |
| 032 | Aquaculture   |
| 050 | Mining of coal and lignite  |
| 081 | Quarrying of stone, sand and clay   |
| 089 | Mining and quarrying, not elsewhere classified  |
| 090 | Mining support service activities   |
| 101 | Processing and preserving of meat   |
| 102 | Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs   |
| 103 | Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables   |
| 104 | Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats   |
| 106 | Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products  |
| 107 | Manufacture of other food products  |
| 108 | Manufacture of prepared animal feeds  |
| 110 | Manufacture of beverages  |
| 120 | Manufacture of tobacco products   |
| 131 | Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles   |
| 139 | Manufacture of other textiles   |
| 141 | Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel  |
| 142 | Manufacture of articles of fur  |
| 143 | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel  |
| 151 | Dyeing of fur Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness; dressing and dyeing of fur |
| 152 | Manufacture of footwear   |
| 161 | Sawmilling and planing of wood  |
| 162 | Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials   |
| 170 | Manufacture of paper and paper products   |
| 180 | Printing, service activities related to printing, and reproduction of recorded media  |
| 201 | Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilizer and nitrogen compounds, plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms                 |
| 202 | Manufacture of other chemical products  |
| 203 | Manufacture of man-made fibres  |
| 221 | Manufacture of rubber products  |
| 222 | Manufacture of plastics products  |
| 231 | Manufacture of glass and glass products   |
| 239 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.   |
| 241 | Manufacture of basic iron and steel   |
| 242 | Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals  |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 251 | Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators |
| 252 | Manufacture of weapons and ammunition  |
| 259 | Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metalworking service activities  |
| 261 | Manufacture of electronic components   |
| 264 | Manufacture of consumer electronics  |
| 269 | Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products, not specified          |
| 271 | Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity         |
| 273 | Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices   |
| 274 | Manufacture of electric lighting equipment                                       |
| 279 | Manufacture of other electrical equipment  |
| 280 | Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified                  |
| 301 | Building of ships and boats  |
| 309 | Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c.  |
| 310 | Manufacture of furniture   |
| 321 | Manufacture of jewellery, bijouterie and related articles                        |
| 322 | Manufacture of musical instruments   |
| 329 | Other manufacturing n.e.c.   |
| 331 | Repair of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment                     |
| 332 | Installation of industrial machinery and equipment                               |
| 351 | Electric power generation, transmission and distribution                         |
| 352 | Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains                  |
| 353 | Steam and air conditioning supply  |
| 360 | Water collection, treatment and supply   |
| 381 | Waste collection, treatment, and disposal  |
| 383 | Materials recovery   |
| 410 | Construction of buildings  |
| 421 | Construction of roads and railways   |
| 422 | Construction of utility projects   |
| 429 | Construction of other civil engineering projects                                 |
| 431 | Demolition and site preparation  |
| 432 | Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities              |
| 433 | Building completion and finishing  |
| 439 | Other specialized construction activities  |
| 451 | Sale of motor vehicles   |
| 452 | Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles   |
| 453 | Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories                                      |
| 454 | Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories    |
| 461 | Wholesale on a fee or contract basis   |
| 462 | Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals                         |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 463 | Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco                                      |
| 464 | Wholesale of household goods  |
| 465 | Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies                                |
| 466 | Other specialized wholesale   |
| 469 | Non-specialized wholesale trade   |
| 471 | Retail sale in non-specialized stores   |
| 472 | Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores              |
| 473 | Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores                          |
| 474 | Retail sale of information and communications equipment in specialized stores |
| 475 | Retail sale of other household equipment in specialized stores                |
| 476 | Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialized stores            |
| 477 | Retail sale of other goods in specialized stores                              |
| 478 | Retail sale via stalls and markets  |
| 479 | Retail trade not in stores, stalls or markets                                 |
| 491 | Transport via railways  |
| 492 | Other land transport  |
| 493 | Transport via pipeline  |
| 501 | Sea and coastal water transport   |
| 502 | Inland water transport  |
| 511 | Passenger air transport   |
| 512 | Freight air transport   |
| 521 | Warehousing and storage   |
| 522 | Support activities for transportation   |
| 530 | Postal and courier activities   |
| 551 | Short term accommodation activities   |
| 552 | Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks                 |
| 559 | Other accommodation   |
| 561 | Restaurants and mobile food service activities                                |
| 562 | Event catering and other food service activities                              |
| 563 | Beverage serving activities   |
| 580 | Publishing activities   |
| 592 | Sound recording and music publishing activities                               |
| 600 | Programming and broadcasting activities                                       |
| 611 | Wired telecommunications activities   |
| 612 | Wireless telecommunications activities  |
| 619 | Other telecommunications activities   |
| 620 | Computer programming, consultancy and related activities                      |
| 631 | Data processing, hosting and related activities; web portals                  |
| 632 | Other information service activities  |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 641 | Monetary intermediation  |
| 642 | Activities of holding companies  |
| 649 | Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities        |
| 650 | Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security              |
| 661 | Activities auxiliary to financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding |
| 662 | Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding                                      |
| 663 | Fund management activities   |
| 681 | Real estate activities with own or leased property   |
| 682 | Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis  |
| 691 | Legal activities   |
| 692 | Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy                           |
| 700 | Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities                              |
| 710 | Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis                   |
| 721 | Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering                  |
| 722 | Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities                    |
| 730 | Advertising and market research  |
| 741 | Specialized design activities  |
| 742 | Photographic activities  |
| 749 | Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.                             |
| 750 | Veterinary activities  |
| 770 | Rental and leasing activities  |
| 780 | Employment activities  |
| 790 | Travel agency, tour operator, reservation service and related activities                   |
| 801 | Private security activities  |
| 802 | Security systems service activities  |
| 803 | Investigation activities   |
| 811 | Combined facilities support activities   |
| 812 | Cleaning activities  |
| 813 | Landscape care and maintenance service activities  |
| 821 | Office administrative and support activities   |
| 822 | Activities of call centre  |
| 829 | Business support service activities, not elsewhere classified                              |
| 841 | Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community            |
| 842 | Provision of services to the community as a whole  |
| 843 | Compulsory social security activities  |
| 851 | Primary education  |
| 852 | Secondary education  |
| 853 | Higher education   |
| 854 | Other education  |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 855 | Educational support services   |
| 861 | Hospital activities  |
| 862 | Medical and dental practice activities   |
| 869 | Other human health activities  |
| 870 | Residential care activities  |
| 900 | Creative, arts and entertainment activities  |
| 910 | Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities   |
| 920 | Gambling and betting activities  |
| 931 | Sports activities  |
| 932 | Other amusement and recreation activities  |
| 941 | Activities of business, employers and professional membership organizations  |
| 942 | Activities of trade unions   |
| 949 | Activities of other membership organizations   |
| 951 | Repair of computers and communication equipment  |
| 952 | Repair of personal and household goods   |
| 960 | Other personal service activities  |
| 980 | Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use |
| 998 | Unknown  |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe)  |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ who are employed or experienced unemployed [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.1%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **KH2019A\_OCC1: Occupation, 1-digit**

**Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

19. Occupation

Types of occupation/employment (write the occupation in words):  
Name of occupation:  
Code: \_\_\_\_\_

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 00    | Armed forces occupations                           |
| 01    | Managers   |
| 02    | Professionals                                      |
| 03    | Technicians and associate professionals            |
| 04    | Clerical support workers                           |
| 05    | Service and sales workers                          |
| 06    | Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers |
| 07    | Craft and related workers                          |
| 08    | Plant and machine operators, and assemblers        |
| 09    | Elementary occupations                             |
| 98    | Unknown  |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)                              |

#### description

##### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ who are employed or experienced unemployed [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

### **KH2019A\_OCC2: Occupation (2-digit)**

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

<p>[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]</p>

<p>19. Occupation</p>

<div class="i1">Types of occupation/employment (write the occupation in words):<br /><br />Name of occupation:  
 \_\_\_<br />Code: \_\_\_</div>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 01    | Armed forces occupations  |
| 11    | Chief executives, senior officials and legislators                                |
| 12    | Administrative and commercial managers  |
| 13    | Production and specialised services managers                                      |
| 14    | Hospitality, retail and other services managers                                   |
| 21    | Science and engineering professionals   |
| 22    | Health professionals  |
| 23    | Teaching professionals  |
| 24    | Business and administration professionals   |
| 25    | Information and communications technology professionals                           |
| 26    | Legal, social and cultural professionals  |
| 31    | Science and engineering associate professionals                                   |
| 32    | Health associate professionals  |
| 33    | Business and administration associate professionals                               |
| 34    | Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals                       |
| 35    | Information and communications technicians  |
| 41    | General and keyboard clerks   |
| 42    | Customer services clerks  |
| 43    | Numerical and material recording clerks   |
| 44    | Other clerical support workers  |
| 51    | Personal service workers  |
| 52    | Personal care workers   |
| 53    | Protective services workers   |
| 54    | Sales workers   |
| 55    | Sales workers   |
| 61    | Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers                                      |
| 62    | Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers                     |
| 63    | Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers                               |
| 71    | Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians                       |
| 72    | Metal, machinery and related trades workers                                       |
| 73    | Handicraft and printing workers   |
| 74    | Electrical and electronic trades workers  |
| 75    | Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 81 | Stationary plant and machine operators                         |
| 82 | Assemblers   |
| 83 | Drivers and mobile plant operators                             |
| 91 | Cleaners and helpers   |
| 92 | Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers                   |
| 93 | Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport |
| 94 | Food preparation assistants                                    |
| 95 | Street and related sales and service workers                   |
| 96 | Refuse workers and other elementary workers                    |
| 98 | Unknown  |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe)  |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ who are employed or experienced unemployed [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_SECTOR: Employment sector

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 2

Individual particulars

[This section except for questions 6 and 8 are to be completed by all persons]

[Questions 17-22 of this section are to be answered by persons aged 5 years and older]

22. Sector of employment:

1. Government  
 2. State owned enterprise  
 3. Cambodian private enterprise  
 4. Foreign private enterprise  
 5. Non-profit institution  
 6. Household sector  
 7. Embassies, international institutions, and foreign aid, and development agencies  
 8. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|------------|
| 01    | Government |

|    |                                 |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 02 | State owned                     |
| 03 | Cambodian owned, private        |
| 04 | Foreign owned                   |
| 05 | Non profit institution          |
| 06 | Household sector                |
| 07 | Embassies, agencies, or similar |
| 08 | Other                           |
| 98 | Unknown                         |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe)           |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Persons age 5+ who are employed or experienced unemployed [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_STATUS: De facto status

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h2">Population particulars</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Statement 1.1: Usual members present on census night</span>

<br />[This section is repeated for all respondents]</p>

<p><span class="h3">Statement 1.2: Visitors present on census night</span>

<br />[This section is repeated for all respondents]

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category         |
|-------|------------------|
| 1     | Present resident |
| 3     | Visitor          |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_BTHLYRF: Female children born last year****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 3Particulars of birth in the last 12 months to women aged 15-49  
[Questions 7-9 of this section are to be completed by women aged 15-49 only]

7. Any child born alive to the woman during the last 12 months?

Give actual number like 1, 2 under the appropriate column. If none write 0. If no child was born to the woman in the last 12 months, skip to part 4.   
\_\_ 7a. Male   
\_\_ 7b. Female

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 1                     |
| 2     | 2+                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15-49 [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_BTHLYRM: Male children born last year****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 3

Particulars of birth in the last 12 months to women aged 15-49  
[Questions 7-9 of this section are to be completed by women aged 15-49 only]

7. Any child born alive to the woman during the last 12 months?

Give actual number like 1, 2 under the appropriate column. If none write 0. If no child was born to the woman in the last 12 months, skip to part 4.   
\_\_ 7a. Male   
\_\_ 7b. Female

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 1                     |
| 2     | 2+                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

### description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15-49 [discrepancies: none]

### concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_CHDEADF: Female children dead

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 3

Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2

Number of children born

Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00':

6. How many of them have died?   
\_\_ 6a. Male   
\_\_ 6b. Female

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 00 |                       |
| 01 | 1                     |
| 02 | 2                     |
| 03 | 3                     |
| 04 | 4                     |
| 05 | 5                     |
| 06 | 6                     |
| 07 | 7+                    |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_CHDEADM: Male children dead

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 3</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="em">Number of children born </span>

<br />Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):</p>

<div class="i1">6. How many of them have died?</div><div class="i2">\_\_ 6a. Male<br />\_\_ 6b. Female</div>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 05 | 5                     |
| 06 | 6                     |
| 07 | 7+                    |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## KH2019A\_CHSURVF: Female children still alive

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Form B household questionnaire part 3</span></p>

<p><span class="h3">Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2</span></p>

<p><span class="em">Number of children born </span>

<br />Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):</p>

<div class="i1">5. How many of them are living?</div><div class="i2">\_\_ 5a. Male<br />\_\_ 5b. Female</div>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 10 | 10+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

CONCEPT

### KH2019A\_CHSURVM: Male children still alive

Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 3

Fertility information of females aged 15 and over listed in column 2 of part 2

Number of children born

Give number in two digits like 01, 02, 03, ... 10, 11. If none write '00'):

5. How many of them are living? \_\_ 5a. Male \_\_ 5b. Female

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10+      |
| 98    | Unknown  |

99

NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_DELIVERY: Delivery assistance****Data file: KHM2019\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 3Particulars of birth in the last 12 months to women aged 15-49

[Questions 7-9 of this section are to be completed by women aged 15-49 only]

8. Who assisted her during delivery

1. Doctor  
2. Nurse  
3. Midwife  
4. Traditional birth attendant  
5. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_  
6. None

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                    |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1     | Doctor                      |
| 2     | Nurse                       |
| 3     | Midwife                     |
| 4     | Traditional birth attendant |
| 8     | Unknown                     |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)       |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15-49 who gave a birth last year [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_REGBTH: Birth registered****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Form B household questionnaire part 3

Particulars of birth in the last 12 months to women aged 15-49  
[Questions 7-9 of this section are to be completed by women aged 15-49 only]

9. Did the person register the birth of this baby with the Civil Authority?

[ ] 1. Yes [ ] 2. No

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## UNIVERSE

Cambodia 2019: Females age 15-49 who gave a birth last year [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**KH2019A\_WTPER: Person weight****Data file:** KHM2019\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 10    | 10       |

**description**

---

UNIVERSE  
Cambodia 2019: All persons

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

